

Birla Central Library

PILANI (Rajasthan)

Class No - 017

Book No - M276C V2

Accession No - 36381

CATALOGUE
OF THE
MAHARAJA'S PUBLIC LIBRARY
JAIPUR



RAJ PRESS, JAIPUR.

1902.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I:—English Books.

			Page.
A.—Poetry and Drama	...	...	1
B.—General Literature &c.	...	...	11
C.—Biographies, Memoirs &c.	...	...	41
D.—Works of Fiction &c.	...	...	81
E.—Philosophy and Logic &c.	...	...	97
F.—History and Antiquity	...	...	107
G.—Travels &c.	...	...	143
H.—Works of Reference &c.	...	...	165
I.—Mathematics &c.	...	...	181
J.—Science &c.	...	...	189
K.—Medical Science &c.	...	...	219
L.—Law and Jurisprudence &c.	...	...	247
M.—Theology &c.	...	...	267
N.—Indian Antiquities &c.	...	...	303
O.—Fine Arts &c.	...	...	319
P.—Practical Science &c.	...	...	325
Q.—Periodicals &c.	...	...	341
R.—Works in German &c.	...	...	355

Vol. II.—Sanskrit and Hindi.

S[1]—Kavya &c.	...	...	...	1
S[1]ms.—Do Manuscript	...	...	...	17
S[2]—Sahitya &c.	...	...	...	19
S[2]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	22
S[3]—Vyakaran	...	...	...	23
S[3]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	28
S[4]—Itihash	...	...	...	29
S[4]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	36
S[5]—Dharma Shastra	...	...	...	37
S[5]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	46
S[6]—Vedic Literature	...	...	...	48
S[7]—Vedanta	...	...	...	55
S[7]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	60
S[8]—Sankhya and Yog Darshans	...	...	...	61
S[9]—Nayay and Vaishaishik Darshans	...	...	...	63
S[9]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	67
S[10]—Mimansa Darshans	...	...	...	68
S[11]—Jyotish	...	...	...	70
S[11]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	75
S[12]—Ayurveda	...	...	...	76
S[12]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	79
S[13]—Mantra Shastra	...	...	...	80
S[13]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	82
S[14]—Jain and Buddhistic &c.	...	...	...	83
S[14]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	85

HINDI.

T.—Hindi Bhasha	...	...	...	87
T. ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	98

Vol. III.—Arabic, Persian and Urdu.

U[1]—Arabi Adab	...	...	...	1
U[1]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	6
U[2]—Arabi Lughut	...	...	...	7
U[2]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	8
U[3]—Arabi Riyazi &c.	...	...	...	9
U[3]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	10
U[4]—Arabi Tawarikh	...	...	...	11
U[5]—Arabi Sawanaih &c.	...	...	...	13
U[5]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	14
U[6]—Arabi Mazhab &c.	...	...	...	14
U[6]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	21
U[7]—Arabi Phalsapha &c.	...	...	...	23
U[7]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	25
U[8]—Arabi Tib.	...	...	...	26
U[8]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	27
U[9]—Arabi Kimya	...	...	...	28
V[1]—Farsi Adab	...	...	...	30
V[1]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	41
V[2]—Farsi Lughat	...	...	...	43
V[2]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	45
V[3]—Farsi Riyazi &c.	...	...	...	46
V[3]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	48

Vol. III.—Continued.

V[4]—Farsi Tawarikh	...	...	...	49
V[4]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	54
V[5]—Farsi Sawanaih	...	...	...	56
V[5]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	58
V[6]—Farsi Mazhab	...	...	...	59
V[6]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	64
V[7]—Farsi Phalsapha	...	...	...	66
V[7]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	68
V[8]—Farsi Tib	...	...	...	69
V[8]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	71
V[9]—Farsi Kimya &c.	...	...	...	72
V[9]ms.—Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	73
W[1]—Urdu Adab...	—	...	...	74
W[2]— „ Novels	...	...	...	80
W[3]— „ Lughat	...	...	—	85
W[4]— „ Riyazi	...	...	...	86
W[5]— „ Tawarikh	...	...	...	88
W[6]— „ Sawanaih	...	...	...	94
W[7]— „ Mazhab &c.	...	...	...	97
W[7]ms. „ Do. Manuscript	...	...	...	103
W[8]— „ Phalsapha &c.	...	...	...	104
W[9]— „ Tib &c.	...	—	...	107
W[10]— „ Fanoon &c.	...	...	...	111
W[10]ms., Manuscript	...	...	...	114
W[11]— „ Qanoon	...	...	...	115

CATALOGUE
OF THE
MAHARAJA'S PUBLIC LIBRARY,
JAIPUR.

VOL. I.
ENGLISH BOOKS.



RAJ PRESS, JAIPUR.

1902.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I :—English Books.

	Page.
A.—POETRY AND DRAMA 	1
B.—GENERAL LITERATURE &C. 	11
C.—BIOGRAPHIES, MEMOIRS &C. 	41
D.—WORKS OF FICTION &C. 	81
E.—PHILOSOPHY AND LOGIC &C. 	97
F.—HISTORY AND ANTIQUITY... 	107
G.—TRAVELS &C. 	143
H.—WORKS OF REFERENCE &C. 	165
I.—MATHEMATICS &C. 	181
J.—SCIENCE &C. 	189
K.—MEDICAL SCIENCE &C. 	219
L.—LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE &C. 	247
M.—THEOLOGY &C. 	267
N.—INDIAN ANTIQUITIES &C. 	303
O.—FINE ARTS &C. 	319
P.—PRACTICAL SCIENCE &C. 	325
Q.—PERIODICALS &C. 	341
R.—WORKS IN GERMAN &C. 	355

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS
IN THE
JAIPUR PUBLIC LIBRARY.

—oo—

A.—POETRY AND DRAMA.

—ooo—

No.	NAME OF AUTHOR.	NAME OF BOOKS &c.
1	ÆSCHYLUS,—Dramas, translated by Anna Swanwick.	3rd edn. <i>Lon.</i> , 1881.
2	ALIPHCHHEEM,—Lays of India.	7th edn. <i>Bom.</i> , <i>Lon.</i> , & <i>Calcutta.</i> , 1883.
3	ANONYMOUS,—Song of Shorunjung and other Poems.	<i>Cal.</i> , 1892.
4	———, Indian Idylls, by an Idle Exile.	<i>Cal.</i> 1890.
5	ARNOLD, SIR E.—With Sadi in the Garden ; or the book of Love.	2nd edn. <i>Lon.</i> , 1888.
6	———, Light of the world.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1891.
7	———, Potiphar's wife and other Poems.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1892.
8	———, The Light of Asia (Mahabhinis krama-va'), being Life and Teachings of Gautama in Verse.	29th edn. <i>Lon.</i> , 1885.
9	———, Adzuma or the Japanese wife.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1893.
10	———, The Secret of Death (from the Sanskrit), and some collected Poems.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1885.
11	———, Lotus and Jewel.	2nd edn. <i>Lon.</i> , 1888.

- 12 ———, In my Lady's Praise.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1889.
- 13 ———, The Tenth Muse and other Poems.
Lon., 1895.
- 14 AYTOUN, W. E.—Lays of Scottish Cavaliers,
and other Poems.
9th edn. *Lon.*, & *Edin.*, 1856.
- 15 BARLOW, G.—Indian Melodies. *Cal.*, 1891.
- 16 BEATTIE, J.—Poetical works with Memoir by
Dyce. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 17 BEAUMONT & } Dramatic and Poetical works,
1-2 FLETCHER, } —by G. Darley.
2 vols. New edn. *Lon.*, 1861,
- 18 BEN JOHNSON,—Dramatic and Poetical works,
by W. Gifford. New edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 19 BLAKE, W.—Poetical works, by W. M. Rossetti.
Lon., 1893.
- 20 BLACKIE, J. S.—Goethe's Faust in English
Verse. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 21 BROOKS, S.—Wit and Humour. *Lon.*, 1875.
- 22 BURNS, R.—Poetical works and General Corres-
pondence, by W. Gunnyon. *Edin.* 1880.
- 23 BUTLER, S.—Hudibras, by Z. Grey. *Lon.*
- 24 BYRON, LORD G. G.—Poetical works.
New edn. *Edin.*, 1879.
- 25 CAMPBELL, P.—Poetical works, by W. M.
Rossetti. *London.*
- 26 CHATTERTON, T.—Poetical works, with an
1-2 Essay on Rowley. Poems by Skeat and
Memoir by E. Bell. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1891.
- 27 CHAUCER, G.—Poetical works, by T. Tyrwhitt.
Lon., and *New York.*, 1866.
- 28 CHURCHILL, C.—Poetical works, with memoir
1-2 by J. Hannay and notes by W. Tooke.
2 vols. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 29 COLERIDGE, S. T.—Poems with memoir by W.
M. Rossetti. *London.*
- 30 ———, Do. Edited by D. and S. Coleridge.
[2nd copy]. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 31 COLLINS, W.—Poetical works, by W. M.
Thomas, *Lon.*, 1894.

- 32 CONGRAVE,
WYCHERLEY,
VANBRUGH &
FARQUHAR,—Dramatic works, by L. Hunt.
New edn. *Lon.*, & *N. Y.*, 1866.
- 33 COWPER, W.—Minor Poems. *Lon.*, 1825.
- 34 ———, Poetical works, by W. M. Rossetti.
London.
- 35 CRABBE, Rev. G.—Poems with Life by his son.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 36 DANTE ALIGHIERI,—Vision, or Hell, Purgatory and Paradise, Translated by Rev. H. F. Cary.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1877.
- 37 ———, Illustrations of the Divine Poem,
by Flaxman, with descriptions by Rev. H. F. Cary. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 38 ———, Inferno, by Carlyle.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 39 ———, Do., by E. Lee-Hamilton.
Lon., 1898.
- 40 DODD, Rev. H. P.—Epigrammatists.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1876.
- 41 ———, Rev. W.—Beauties of Shakespere.
London.
- 42 DOYLE, A. C.—The Tragedy of Korosko.
Lon., & *Bom.*, 1898.
- 43 DRYDEN, J.—Poetical works, by Rev. Joseph and Rev. John Warton.
Lon., & *New York*, 1862.
- 44 ———, & SOMERVILLE,—Aurangzeb, with notes
by K. Deighton. *Westminster*, 1892.
- 45 DUTT, RAMESH } —Lay's of ancient India.
CHUNDER, } *Lon.*, 1894.
- , *Ramayan condensed into English Verse.* [Vide class N] *Lon.*, 1899.
- 46 ———, MISS TORU—Ancient Ballads and Legends of Hindustan, with an introductory note by E. W. Gosse. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 47 ———, A Sheaf gleaned in French Fields.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 48 FALCONER, W.—Poetical works, with memoir
by Mitford. *Lon.*, 1895.

- 49 GAY, J.—Fables. *York*, 1811.
- 50 GOETHE, J. W.—Dramatic works, Translated by Sir W. Scott and others. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 51 GOGOL,—The Inspector. A Comedy translated from the Russian by T. Hart Davis. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- 52 GOLDSMITH, O.—Poetical works and plays. *London*.
- 53 GOVER, C. E.—The Folk-Songs of Southern India. *Madras*, 1871.
- 54 GRAY, T.—Poems. *Lon.*, 1826.
- 55 GREENE, R. & } —Dramatic and Poetical works,
PEELE, G. } by Rev. A. Dyce. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 56 GRIFFITH, R. T. H.—Scenes from Ramayan &c. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 57 ———, Idylls from the Sanskrit. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 58 HEBER, BISHOP, R.—Poetical works. New edn. *Lon.*
- 59 HEMANS, MRS.—Poetical works. *Lon.*, and *New York*.
- 60 HERBERT, G.—Works in Prose and Verse. *London*.
- 61 HERRICK, R.—Poetical works, by Saintsbury. *2 vols. Lon.*, 1893.
- 62 HOMER,—Odyssey, with Hymns, Epigrams and Battle of the Frogs and Mice, by Buckley. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 63 HOWARD, H. EARL } —Poems, by J. Yeowell.
OF SURREY } *Lon.*, 1894.
- 64 HOWS, J. W. S.—Golden Leaves from the American Poets, with an introductory Essay, by A. Smith. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 65 JONES, SIR W.—Selected Poems. *Cal.*, 1883.
- 66 KEATS, J.—Poetical works, by Lord Houghton. *Lon.*, 1897.
- 67 KEENE, H. G.—Death of Akbar and other Poems. *Allahabad*, 1875.
- 68 KELTIE, J. S.—The works of British Dramatists. *Edin.*, 1879.
- 69 KIPLING, R.—Barrack-Room Ballads and other Verses. 15th edn. *Lon.*, 1899.
- 70 ———, The Seven Seas. *Lon.*, 1899.

- 71 LESSING, G. E.—Dramatic works, Translated from German. Edited by E. Bell, with a Short Memoir by Helen Zimmern. *Lon.*, 1878.
- 72 —————, Comedies. Translated from the German. Edited by E. Bell. *Lon.*, 1878.
- 73 LINTON, W. J.—Poetry of America (1776-1876) *Lon.*, 1878.
- 74 LONGFELLOW, H. W.—Poetical works. *Lon.*, and *New York*, 1881.
- 75 LYALL, SIR A.—Verses written in India. *Lon.*, 1889.
- 76 LYTTON, LORD BULWER,—Poetical works. *Lon.*, and *New York*.
- 77 —————, The Dramatic works.
- 78 MACAULAY, LORD.—Lays of Ancient Rome. New edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 79 MACDONALD, G.—The Disciple and other Poems. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 80 M'cGRATH, MRS. E. R.—The Maid of Kashmere. A Drama. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- 81 MARLOWE, C.—Dramatic works, by Rev. A. Dyce. New edn. *Lon.*, and *N. Y.*, 1865.
- 82 MASSINGER & FORD—Dramatic works, by H. Coleridge. New edn. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 83 MAXNORDAU—A Comedy of Sentiments. Translated from German by J. Haynes. *Lon.*, 1896.
- 84 MEREDITH, OWEN, (LORD ROBERT LYTTON).—*Marah.* *Lon.*, 1892.
- 85 MILES, A. H.—The Poets and Poetry of the Century (R. Southey to P. B. Shelly). *London*.
- 86 MILTON, J.—Poetical works, by Aldine. *3 vols. Lon.*, 1852.
- 87 —————, Do., by Masson. *3 vols. Lon.*, 1893.
- 88 MOLIERE—Dramatic works, by C. H. Wall. *3 vols. Lon.*, 1879.
- 89 MOORE, T.—Poetical works, with life of the Author. *Lon.*, and *New York*.

- 90 MUIR, J.—Metrical translations from Sanskrit writers, with introduction, &c. *Lon.*, 1879.
- 91 OSSIAN,—Poems, Translated by J. Macpherson.
1-2 New edn. 2 vols. *Edin.*, 1792.
- 92 PARNELL, T.—Poetical works, by Aitken.
Lon., 1894.
- 93 PELLY, SIR L.—Miracle Play of Hasson and
1-2 Husain, with notes by A. N. Wallaston.
2 vols. *Lon.*, 1879.
- 94 POE, E. A.—Poems, with a Memoir by R. H. Stoddard. *Lon.*, and *New York*.
- 95 POLLEN, J.—Rhymes from the Russians Trans. *Lon.*, 1891.
- 96 POPE, A.—Poetical works, edited by Rev. H. F. Cary. *Lon.*, and *New York*, 1863.
- 97 ———, Essay on Man, by E. E. Morris.
Lon., and *New York*, 1895.
- 98 PRIOR, M.—Poetical works, by Aldine.
1-2 2 vols., *London*.
- 99 ROGERS, A.—The Rani of Jhansi, or the Widowed Queen, with an Introduction by Sir E. Arnold. *Westminster*, 1895.
- 100 ———, S.—Poetical works.
Lon., and *New York*.
- 101 SCHILLER, F.—Works. Historical and Dramatic. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 102 ———, Do. 2nd Copy.
- 103 ———, Historical Dramas.
Lon., 1854.
- 104 SCOTT, SIR WALTER,—Poetical works. *London*.
- 105 SHAKESPEARE, W.—Sonnets, by G. Massey. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 106 ———, Works, by T. Bowdler. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 107 ———, Do. 2nd Copy.
- 108 ———, Plays, by Singer.
1-10 10 vols.
- Vol. 1—Life by W. W. Lloyd ; Tempest ; Two Gentlemen of Verona ; Merry wives of Windsor ; Measure for Measure. 4th edn., 1880.

- Vol. 2—Comedy of Errors ; Much Ado about nothing ; Love's Labour Lost ; Midsummer Night's Dream ; Merchant of Venice. 3rd edn., 1880.
- Vol. 3—As you Like It ; Taming of the Shrew ; All is Well that Ends Well ; Twelfth Night. 3rd edn., 1881.
- Vol. 4—Winter's Tale ; Pericles ; King John ; Richard II. 1875.
- Vol. 5—Henry II, parts 1 and 2 ; Henry V. 2nd edn., 1879.
- Vol. 6—Henry VI, parts 1 & 3 ; Richard III. 3rd edn., 1881.
- Vol. 7—Henry VIII ; Troilus and Cressida ; Coriolanus. 3rd edn., 1881.
- Vol. 8—Titus Andronicus ; Romeo & Juliet ; Timon of Athens. Julius Cæsar. 3rd edn., 1881.
- Vol. 9—Macbeth ; Hamlet ; King Lear. 3rd edn., 1881.
- Vol. 10—Othello ; Antony and Cleopatra ; Cymbeline. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1881.
- 109 SHAKESPEARE, W.—Hamlet, by Blaund.
- 110 —————, Romeo and Juliet. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 111 —————, Plays (MacMillan's Eng. Clas-
sics Series) by K. Deighton. 23 Vols.
1-28
- Vol. 1—Richard II. *Lon.*, 1893.
- Vol. 2—Tempest. *Lon.*, 1896.
- Vol. 3—As you like It. *Lon.*, 1895.
- Vol. 4—Coriolanus. *Lon.*, 1894.
- Vol. 5—Hamlet. *Lon.*, 1896.
- Vol. 6—Othello. *Lon.*, 1893.
- Vol. 7—King Lear. *Lon.*, 1893.
- Vol. 8—Cymbeline. *Lon.*, 1894.
- Vol. 9—Winter's Tale. *Lon.*, 1890.
- Vol. 10—King Henry V. *Lon.*, 1892.
- Vol. 11-12—Do., IV. 2 parts. *Lon.*, 1893.
- Vol. 13—Merchant of Venice. *Lon.*, 1893.
- Vol. 14—King John. *Lon.*, 1893.
- Vol. 15—Twelfth Night. *Lon.*, 1890.
- Vol. 16—Henry VIII. *Lon.*, 1895.

- Vol. 17—Romeo and Juliet. *Lon.*, 1893.
 Vol. 18—Antony and Cleopatra. *Lon.*, 1891.
 Vol. 19—Julius Cæsar. *Lon.*, 1893.
 Vol. 20—Macbeth. *Lon.*, 1895.
 Vol. 21—Much Ado About Nothing.
Lon., 1896.
 Vol. 22—Midsummer Night's Dream.
Lon., 1895.
 Vol. 23—Richard III, by Tawney.
Lon., 1893.
- 112 SHELLEY, P. B.—Poems, by W. M. Rossetti.
London.
- 113 SHERIDAN, R. B.—Complete Works. *London.*
- 114 SHERRING, M. A.—The Hindu Pilgrims.
Lon., 1878.
- SOMERVILLE, W.—The Chase, by K. Deighton.
 (Vide Dryden) *Westminster*, 1892.
- 115 SOUTHEY, R.—Joan of Arc, Ballads, Lyrics,
 and Minor Poems. *Lon.*, and *New York.*
- 116 SPENSER, E.—Works, with notes selected from
 various commentators by Rev. H. J. Todd.
 New edn. *Lon.*, and *New York*, 1866.
- 117 ———, Do., edited by R. Morris with a
 Memoir by J. W. Hales.
 New edn. *Lon.*, 1877.
- 118 SWIFT, J.—Poetical works, by Rev. J. Mitford.
 1-3 *3 vols. Lon.*, 1895.
- 119 TENNYSON, LORD A.—Queen Mary.
Lon., 1875.
- 120 ———, The Foresters, Robin Hood and
 Maid Marian. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 121 ———, Works (Poetical). *Lon.*, 1881.
- 122 THACKERY, W. M.—Ballads, and The Rose
 and the Ring. *Lon.*, 1879.
- 123 THOMSON, J.—Poetical works, by Rossetti.
London.
- 124 TRENCH, R. C.—Story of Justin Martyr and
 other Poems. 5th edn. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 125 ———, Household Book of English
 Poetry. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1879.

- 126 VAUGHAN, H.—Sacred Poems and Pious Ejaculations, with Memoir by Lyte.
Lon., 1891.
- 127 WATSON, J. S.—Lucretius On the Nature of Things (A Philosophical Poem). Translated into English Prose, with a Poetical Version, by John Mason Good.
Lon., 1876.
- 128 WEBSTER, J.—Dramatic works, by Rev. A. Dyce. New edn. *Lon.*, 1857.
- 129 WILSON, PROF., (CHRISTOPHER NORTH),—Poetical works.
New edn. *Lon.*, and *Edin.*, 1865.
- 130 W. L. G.—Lalu, the Child Widow. *Cal.*, 1893.
- 131 WORDSWORTH, W.—Poetical Works, by Dowden.
1-7 7 vols.

Vol. 1—Memoir ; Poems written in youth ; Do., in reference to Period of Children ; Poems founded on the Affections ; Do. Written on the naming of Places.

Vol. 2—Poems of the Fancy ;
Do. Imagination.

Vol. 3—Miscellaneous Sonnets parts 1-3 ; Memorials of Tours in Scotland, 1803 and 1804 ; Poems dedicated to National Independence and Liberty, parts 1-2 ; Memorials of a Tour on the Continent ; Memorials of a Tour in Italy ; the River Dudon ; A series of Sonnets ; Yarrow Revisited, and other Poems. 1892.

Vol. 4—Ecclesiastical Sonnets parts 1-3 ; Evening Voluntaries ; Poems Composed or suggested in a Tour in 1853 ; Poems of Sentiment and Reflection ; Sonnets dedicated to Liberty and Order. 1893.

A.—POETRY AND DRAMA,

- Vol. 5—Sonnets upon the Punishments of
Death ; Miscellaneous Poems ; Ins-
criptions ; Epitaphs and Elegiac
Pieces ; Selections from Chaucer
modernised ; Supplement of Pieces
not appearing in the edition of
1849-50. 1893.
- Vol. 6—The Excursion. 1893.
- Vol. 7—The Prelude and the Appendices.
1893.
- 132 WYATT, SIR T.—Poetical Works, by J. Yeowell.
Lon., 1894.
- 133 YOUNG, E.—Poetical Works. 2 vols. Lon.
1-2
- 134 ———, Do., with a Memoir of Rev. J.
Mitford. 2 vols. Lon., 1896.
1-2
-

A.—POETRY AND DRAMA.

10A

- 135 SHERIDAN, R. B.—The Plays. Macmillan's
Edition. *Lon.*, 1900.

**B.—GENERAL LITERATURE, INCLUDING WORKS ON
CRITICISM, PHILOLOGY, ESSAYS AND MISCEL-
LANEOUS SUBJECT.**



No.	NAME OF AUTHOR.	NAME OF BOOKS &c.
1	ADDISON, J.—Works, by Bishop Hurd.	
$\frac{1-6}{1-6}$		6 vols. <i>Lon.</i> , 1811.
2	—————, The Spectator.	
$\frac{1-4}{1-4}$		4 vols. <i>Lon.</i> , 1803.
3	—————, STEELE, &c.—The Tatler and the Guardian.	<i>Edin.</i> , 1880.
4	ALBERT, PRINCE, H. R. H.—Principal Speeches and Addresses.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1862.
5	—————, Golden Precepts.	
		New edn. <i>Lon.</i> , 1874.
6	ALTIERI, PRINCESS O. C.—My Indian Summer. Translated by Agnes Euan-Smith.	
		<i>Lon.</i> , 1894.
7	ANONYMOUS,—Autumn Holidays of a Coun- try Parson.	New edn. <i>Lon.</i> , 1865.
8	—————, Commonplace Philosopher in Town and Country.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1862.
9	—————, Critical Essays of a Country Parson.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1865.
10	—————, Lessons of Middle age.	
		<i>Lon.</i> , 1868.
11	—————, The Gentle Life, or Essays in Aid of Formation of Character.	
$\frac{1-2}{1-2}$		2 vols. <i>Lon.</i> , 1864, 1866.
12	—————, The Story of my Life. Edited by the Submarine Telegraph.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1859.
13	—————, Search for a Publisher, or Counsels for a Young Author.	
		5th edn. <i>Lon.</i> , 1865.

- 14 ANONYMOUS,—Hints on Etiquette.
Lon., 1866.
- 15 —————, How to Write.
New York, 1883.
- 16 —————, By a Himalayan Lake.
Lon., 1893.
- 17 —————, Short Essays on Social and
Indian Subjects. Edited by a Punjabee.
Cal., 1869.
- 18 —————, Essays on the Superstitions of
the Highlanders of Scotland. *Lon.*, 1811.
- 19 —————, Pictures of Society, Grave and
Gay. *Lon.*, 1811.
- 20 ANSTEY, F.—*Vice Versa*, or A lesson to
Fathers. 24th edn. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 21 ARISTOTLE,—Treatise on Rhetoric and Poetic.
Edited by T. Buckley, with Hobbe's Ana-
lysis. *Lon.*, 1872.
- 22 ARNOLD, E. L.—England as She Seems, or Se-
lections from the Notes of an Arab Hadji.
Lon., and *New York*, 1888.
- 23 ———, SIR E.—Seas and Lands.
New edn. *Lon.*, and *New York*, 1892.
- 24 —————, East and West.
Lon., &c., 1896.
- 25 ———, MATHEW.—Essays in Criticism.
Lon., 1886.
- 26 BACON, F.—Essays. Edited by Whately.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 27 BAGEHOT, W.—Literary Studies. Edited by R.
1-3 H. Hutton. 3 vols. New edn. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 28 BASHKIRTSEFF, MARIE—Letters. Translated
by Marry J. Serrano. *Lon.*, *Paris*, &c.
- 29 BELL, A. M.—Principles of Speech and Vocal
Physiology ; and Dictionary of Sounds.
New edn. *Lon.*, &c.
- 30 ———, Visible Speech. A new fast Demons-
trator. *Lon.*, &c., 1865.
- 31 BEAMES, J.—Outlines of Indian Philology.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1868.

- 32 BILLINGTON, MARY F.—Woman in India with Introduction by Lady Dufferin. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 33 BIRD, C.—Higher Education in England and Germany. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 34 BLACKIE, J. S.—Homer and the Iliad. *4 vols. Edin.*, 1866.
 1-4 Vol. 1—Homeric Dissertations.
 Vol. 2—Iliad in English Verse, Books I-XII.
 Vol. 3— Do. Do., Books XIII-XIV.
 Vol. 4—Notes, Philological and Archæological.
- 35 BLAIR, H.—Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles *1-3* Letters. *3 vols. 5th edn. Lon.*, 1793.
- 36 BLAKISTON, J. R.—The Teacher or Hints on School Management. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 37 BLANC, L.—Letters on England. Translated *1-2* from the French by J. Hutton. *2 vols. Lon.*, 1866.
- 38 ———, Do. Do. Two vols. in one.
- 39 BLUNT, W. S.—Ideas about India. Essays. *Lon.*, 1885.
- 40 BOND, E. A.—Speeches of the Managers and *1-4* Counsel in the Trial of Warren Hastings. *4 vols. Lon.*, 1859, 1860, 1861.
- 41 BOOTH, GENERAL.—In Darkest England and the Way Out. *London.*
- 42 BOPP, F.—A Comparative Grammar. Translated by Lt. Eastwick. *3 vols. Lon.*, 1845.
1-3
- 43 BOWDEN, E. M.—Imitation of Buddha. Quotations for each day in the year from Buddhist Literature, with Preface by E. Arnold. *Lon.*, 1891.
- 44 BRIGHT, J.—Speeches on the American Question, with Introduction by F. Moore. *Boston*, 1865.
- 45 ———, Speeches on Questions of Public Policy, by J. E. T. Rogers. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 46 ———, Public Addresses, by J. E. T. Rogers. *Lon.*, 1879.
- 47 BRIMLEY, G.—Essay. Edited by W. G. Clark. *2nd. edn. Cambridge &c.*, 1880.

- 48** **BROUGHAM, LORD, H.**—Contributions to the
13 *Edinburgh Review*, being Articles on
 Foreign Policy, Political Economy, Physi-
 cal Science, Finance and Law.

3 vols. Lon. &c., 1856.

- 49** _____, Works. *11 vols.*
111

Vol. 1—Lives of Philosophers of the Time of
 George III. 3rd. edn. *Lon. &c., 1855.*

Vol. 2—Lives of the Men of Letters of the
 Time of George III. 3rd. edn. 1856.

Vol. 3.—Historical Sketches of the Statesmen
 of the Time of George III. Part I.
 1858.

Vol. 4— Do., part II. New edn. 1860.

Vol. 5— Do., part III. 1856.

Vol. 6—Natural Theology. 1856.

Vol. 7—Rhetorical and Literary Dissertations
 and Addresses. 1856.

Vol. 8—Historical and Political Dissertations.
 1857.

Vol. 9—Speeches on Social and Political Sub-
 jects, with Historical Introduction.
 Part I. 1857.

Vol. 10—Speeches on Social and Political Sub-
 jects, with Historical Introduction.
 Part II. 1857.

Vol. 11—The British Constitution, its History,
 Structure and Working. 1861.

- 50** **BROWN, J.**—*Horæ Subsesivæ.*
13 *3 vols. Edin., 1861-62.*

- 51** **BROWNE, SIR T.**—Works. Edited by S. Wilkin.
13 *3 vols.*

Vol. 1—The first Four Books of Vulgar
 Errors. *Lon., 1852.*

Vol. 2—The last Three Books of Vulgar
 Errors ; *Religio Medici* ; and the
 Garden of Cyrus. *Lon., 1852.*

Vol. 3—Miscellaneous Correspondence &c.
Lon., 1853.

- 52** **BROWNLOW, COUNTESS E. S.**—Slight Remi-
 niscences of a Septuagenarian (1802-15).
 2nd. edn. *Lon., 1867.*

- 53 BRUCE, M.—Works. Edited by Rev. A. B. Grosart. *Edin. &c., 1865.*
- 54 BUCKLAND, C. T.—Sketches of Social Life in India. *Lon., 1884.*
- 55 BUCKLEY, T. A.—Homer's Iliad in Prose. *Lon., 1879.*
- 56 BUCKNILL, I. C.—Mad Folk of Shakespear. Psychological Essays. 2d. edn. *Lon., &c., 1867.*
- 57 BURKE, E.—Correspondence (1744-97). Edited by Fitz William and Bourke. *4 vols. Lon., 1844.*
- 58 ———, Reflections on the French Revolution, by Selby. *Lon., 1894.*
- 59 ———, Speeches on Amerian Taxation ; Speech on Conciliation with America : Letter to the Sheriffs of Bristal, by Selby. *Lon., 1897.*
- 60 ———, The Works of. *6 vols.*
- 1-6
- Vol. 1—Vindication of Natural Society ; an Essay on the Sublime and Beautiful ; Political Miscellanies. *Lon., 1854.*
- Von. 2—Political Miscellanies. Reflection on the French Revolution. Letters to a Member of the National Assembly. *Lon., 1855.*
- Vol. 3—Political Miscellanies. *Lon., 1855.*
- Vol. 4—Reports on the Administration of Justice in India. Charge Against Warren Hastings. *Lon., 1860.*
- Vol. 5—Charge Against W. Hastings Concluded. Political Letters. *Lon., 1855.*
- Vol. 6—Miscellaneous Speeches, &c. *Lon., 1856.*
- 61 BURTON, J. H.—Narratives from Criminal Trials in Scotland. *Lon., 1852.*
- 62 BUXTON, T. F.—The African Slave Trade and its Remedy.
- 63 CÆSAR, C. J.—Commentaries on the Gallic and Civil War. Translated by W. A. M'Devitte and W. S. Bohn. *Lon., 1882.*

- 64 CAMPBELL, G.—Philosophy of Rhetoric.
New edition. *Lon.*, 1850.
- 65 CARLYLE, T.—Critical and Miscellaneous Es-
1-4 says. 4 vols. *London.*
- 66 ————Sartor Resartus (1831); Lec-
tures on Heroes (1840).
- 67 ————Latter-day Pamphlets.
Lon., 1858.
- 68 ————Cromwell's Letters and Speeches.
1-3 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1866-65.
- 69 ————Do. New edn., with Intro-
duction by H. W. Dulcan. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 70 ————, Chartism, Past and Present.
London.
- 71 ————, Heroes and Hero-worship &c.
London.
- 72 ————, Past and Present. *Lon.*, 1843.
- 73 ————, Last words. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 74 ————, Translations from the German.
1-3 Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship and
Travels, Masæus, Tieck, Richter.
3 vols. *Lon.*, 1864-66.
- 75 CARSTAIRS, R.—Human Nature in Rural In-
dia ; A Series of Essays and Tales.
Edin., and *Lon.*, 1895.
- 76 CASTLEREAGH, VISCOUNT.—Correspondence.
1-12 Edited by his brother C. Vane. 12 vols.
First Series.
Vol. 1—The Irish Rebellion. *Lon.*, 1848.
Vol. 2—Arrangements for Union.
Lon., 1848.
Vol. 3—Completion of the Legislative Union.
1850.
Vol. 4—Concessions to Catholics and Dis-
senters ; Emmett's Insurrection. 1850.
Second Series.
Vols. 5-8—Military and Miscellaneous. 1851.
Third Series.
Vols. 9-12—Military and Diplomatic. 1852-53.
- 77 CHESTERFIELD, LORD.—Letters to his Son,
1-4 by Mrs. E. Stanhope.
4 vols, 5th edn. *Lon.*, 1774.

- 78 CHURCH, REV. A. J.—Stories from the Greek Comedians (Aristophanes, Philemon, Diphilus, Menander and Apollodorus).
Lon., 1893.
- 79 ———, F. J.—Trial and Death of Socrates.
Lon., 1895.
- 80 CICERO, M. T.—Orations. Edited by C. D.
14 Yonge. 4 vols.
- Vol. 1—Orations for Quintins, Sextus Roscins, Quintus Roscins, Against Quintus, Cæcilius and Against Verres.
Lon., 1880.
- Vol. 2—Three Orations of the Agrarian Law, Four against Catiline, and Other Orations. 1877.
- Vol. 3—Orations for His House. Plancius &c. 1881.
- Vol. 4—Fourteen Orations against Marsus Antonius; Treatise on Rhetorical Invention: The Orator; Topics; On Rhetorical Partitions: &c. 1874.
- 81 ———, Three Books of Offices, or Moral Duties, and Essays and Letters. Translated by C. R. Edmonds. *Lon.*, 1856.
- 82 C. I. —Concerning Some Scotch Surnames.
Edin., 1860.
- 83 CLARK, N. G.—An Outline of the Elements of the English Language. *New York*, 1866.
- 84 ———, REV. T.—The Students Hand-Book of Comparative Grammar. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 85 COBBOLD, REV. R. H.—Pictures of the Chinese.
Lon., 1860.
- 86 COCHRANE, R.—Treasury of British Eloquence.
Edin., 1885.
- 87 ———, A Selection from the English Essayists (Bacon to Ruskin). *Edin.*, 1881.
- 88 COLERIDGE, H.—Glossorial Index to the Printed English Literature of the Thirteenth Century. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 89 ———, S. T.—Spécimens of the Table Talk. New edn. *Lon.*, 1865.

- 90 —————, *Essays on His Own Times,*
 1-3 *Forming a Second Series of the Friend.*
 Edited by his Daughter. 3 vols. Lon., 1850.
- 91 —————, *Biographic Literaria and Two*
 Lay Sermons. London.
- 92 —————, *Notes, Theological, Political,*
 and Miscellaneous. Edited by Rev. D.
 Coleridge. Lon., 1853.
- 93 —————, *Letters, Conversations and Re-*
 collections. Lon., 1836.
- 94 —————, *The Friend. A Series of Es-*
 1-3 *says, Political, Moral and Religious.*
 3 vols. Lon., 1818.
- 95 —————, *Seven Lectures on Shakespeare*
 and Milton, with an Introductory Preface.
 Edited by J. P. Collier. Lon., 1856.
- 96 COMTE DE MONTALEMBERT,—*The Political*
 Feature of England. Lon., 1856.
- 97 COTTON, H. J. S.—*New India or India in*
 Transition. Essays. 3d. edn. Lon., 1886.
- 98 CRAIK, G. L.—*Pursuit of Knowledge under*
 Difficulties. New edn. Lon., 1865.
- 99 —————, *History of English Literature*
 1-2 *and Language from the Norman Con-*
 quest. 2 vols. Lon., 1861.
- 100 CREPAZ, ADELE —*The Emancipation of Women,*
 and its Probable Consequences. Lon., 1893.
- 101 CUMING, E. D.—*In the Shadow of the Pagodas,*
 Sketches of Burmese Life and Character.
 Lon., 1893.
- 102 CURRAN, J. P.—*Speeches on the late State*
 Trials. 4th edn. Lon., 1815.
- 103 CURRIE, MAJOR-GENERAL F.—*Below the Sur-*
 face. Westminster, 1900.
- 104 DALLAS, E. S.—*The Gay Science, or the*
 1-2 *Science of Criticism. 2 vols. Lon., 1866.*
- 105 DAWSON, W. F.—*The Makers of Modern*
 Poetry. 7th edn. Lon., 1899.
- 106 —————, *The Makers of Modern Prose.*
 Lon., 1899.
- 107 DEMOSTHENES.—*Orations. Edited by Ren-*
 1-5 *nedy. 5 vols. Lon., 1881-83.*

- 108 DE QUIENCY, T.—Posthumous Works. (Sus-
pirea De Profundis, and Other Essays).
Edited by A. H. Japp. *Lon.*, 1891.
- 109 —————, Style and Rhetoric, and Other
Papers. *Edin.*, 1862.
- 110 —————, Recollection of the Lakes and
the Lake Poets (Coleridge, Wordsworth
and Southey). *Edin.*, 1862.
- 111 —————, Last days of Immanuel Kant.
Edin., 1862.
- 112 —————, Richard Bentley, and Other
Writings *Edin.*, 1863.
- 113 —————, Speculations, Literary and
Philosophic. *Edin.*, 1863.
- 114 —————, The Cæsars, and other Pa-
pers. *Edin.*, 1862.
- 115 —————, The Samuel Parr, or Whig-
gism in its Relations to Literature and
Other Writings. *Edin.*, 1862.
- 116 —————, The Art of Conversation.
Edin., 1863.
- 117 —————, Protestantism, and Other Es-
says. *Edin.*, 1862.
- 118 —————, English Mail Coach and
Other Writings.
- 119 —————, Coleridge and Opium Eating,
and Other Writings. *Edin.*, 1863
- 120 —————, Confessions of an English
Opium Eater. *Edin.*, 1862.
- 121 DICKENS, C.—To be Read at Dusk and Other
Stories, Sketches and Essays. *Lon.*, 1898.
- 122 DICKINSON, J.—Last Counsels of an Unknown
Counsellor. Edited by E. Bell.
Lon., 1877.
- 123 DIGBY, W.—India for the Indians and for Eng-
land. *Lon.*, 1885.
- 124 DISRÆLI, I.—Amenities of Literature. Edited
by B. Disræli. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 125 —————, Curiosities of Literature. 13th
edn. *Lon.*, 1843.
- 126 —————, Correspondence with His Sister
(1832-52). *Lon.*, 1886.

- 127 DIXON, W. H.—Spiritual Wines.
 $\frac{1-3}{1-3}$ 2 vols. 2nd. edn. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 128 DONALDSON, J. W.—Theatre of the Greeks.
 8th edn. *Lon.*, 1879.
- 129 DONNE, W. B.—Correspondence of King
 $\frac{1-3}{1-3}$ George III with Lord Northbrook. 1768-
 1783. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 130 DUFFERIN, LADY.—Our Viceregal Life in
 $\frac{1-3}{1-3}$ India. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1889.
- 131 ———, LORD.—Speeches and Addresses.
 Edited by H. Milton. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 132 ———, Speeches in India 1884-88.
Lon., 1890.
- DURGA PRASAD,—A Guide to Legal Trans-
 lations. (Vide class H). 2nd. edn.
Lon., &c., 1874.
- 133 DUTT, ROMESH CHUNDER.—Literature of Bengal.
Lon., & *Cal.*, 1895.
- 134 ———, SHOSHI CHUNDER.—Works. 1st Series
 $\frac{1-6}{1-6}$ in Six Vols ; Historical and Miscellaneous.
- Vol. 1—Half Hours with Nature, or Explora-
 tions for the Truth ; The Ancient
 World. 1884.
- Vol. 2—The Modern World.
- Vol. 3—The Ruins of Old World, Read as
 Milestones of Civilization ; Bengal,
 An account of the Country from
 Earliest Times.
- Vol. 4—India, Past and Present.
- Vol. 5—The Great Wars of India.
- Vol. 6—The Wild Tribes of India ; Taxation
 in India ; The Indian Statute Book ;
 British Opium Policy and its Re-
 sults. 1884.
- 135 DYER, T. F. T.—British Popular Customs.
Lon., 1876.
- 136 EDWARDS, E.—Libraries and Founders of Li-
 braries. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 137 ELLIS, R.—American Origin of the Etruscans.
Lon., 1861.
- 138 ———, W.—Future of the Human Race.
Lon., 1866.

- 139 EMERSON, R. W.—Works. Comprising Essays,
 1-3 Lectures, Poems and Orations.
 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1883-84.
- 140 FARRAR, THE REV. F. W., F. R. S.—Essays on
 a Liberal Education. 2nd. edn. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 141 ———, Seekers after God. *Lon.*, &c., 1894.
- 142 FEARON, D. R.—School Inspection.
 5th edn. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 143 FLETCHER, SUSAN W.—Twelve Months in an
 English Prison. *Boston*, &c., 1884.
- 144 FORBES, A.—Souvenirs of Some Continents.
Lon., &c., 1887.
- 145 ———, Camps, Quarters and Casual Places.
Lon., & *New York*, 1896.
- 146 FOSTER, J.—Critical Essays. Edited by J. E.
 1-4 Ryland. 2 Sets. 4 vols. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 147 ———, Improvement of Time. Edited by
 Ryland, with a Preface by Shephard.
Lon., 1863.
- 148 FRANCIS, C. R.—Sketches of Native Life in In-
 dia with Views in Rajputana.
Simla, &c., *Lon.*, 1848.
- 149 FRISWELL, J. H.—Varia : Readings from Rare-
 books. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 150 FROUDE, J. A.—Short Studies on Great Sub-
 jects. 2nd. edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 151 ———, Do. New edition.
 1-4 4 vols. *Lon.*, 1893 & 1896.
- 152 GARNETT, REV. R.—Philological Essays. Edi-
 ted by his Son. *Lon.*, &c., 1859.
- 153 GHOSE, MANMOHAN.—The open Competition
 for the Civil Service of India.
Lon., &c., 1866.
- 154 GILL, J.—Systems of Education. *Lon.*, 1876.
- 155 GLADSTONE, RT. HON. W. E.—Speeches on Par-
 liamentary Reforms in 1866. *Lon.*, 1876.
- 156 GOETHE, J. W.—Works. 11 vols.
 1-11

Vol. 1—Goethe's Autobiography, Translated
 from the German. Edited by J.
 Oxenford. Books 1-13.

New edn. *Lon.*, 1881.

- Vol. 2—Concluding Books of Autobiography ; Letters from Switzerland ; and Travels in Italy ; Translated, by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. 1874.
- Vol. 3—Faust. Translated by Anna Swanwick. 1886.
- Vol. 4—Novels and Tales. 1883.
- Vol. 5—Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship (a Novel), Translated by R. D. Boylan. 1886.
- Vol. 6—Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret, Translated by J. Oxenford. Revised edition. 1883.
- Vol. 7—Poems. Translated by E. A. Bowring. 2nd. edn. 1883.
- Vol. 8—Dramatic Works. Translated by Sir W. Scott, E. A. Bowring, A. Swanwick, &c. *Lon.*, 1883.
- Vol. 9—Wilhelm Meister's Travels. Edited by E. Bell. 1882.
- Vol. 10—Goethe's Travels in Italy and Fragments on Italy. 1883.
- Vol. 11—Miscellaneous Travels of Goethe. Edited by L. Dora Schmitz.
- 157 **GOLDSMITH, O.**—Works, by P. Cunningham. *4 vols.*
1-4
- Vol. 1—Miscellaneous Poems and Dramas.
- Vol. 2—Inquiry into the Present State of Polite Learning ; the Citizen of the World.
- Vol. 3—The Bee ; Essays ; Unacknowledged Essays ; Prefaces, Introduction, &c.
- Vol. 4—Biographies ; Reviews ; Animated Nature ; Cocklane Ghost ; Vida's Game of Chess ; Letters ; Index. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 158 **GRAHAME, C. S.**—Mistifications by J. Brown. *Edin.*, 1865.
- 159 ———, F. R.—The Progress of Science, Art and Literature in Russia. *Lon.*
- 160 **GRANGER, F.**—Worship of the Romans. *Lon.*, 1895.

- 161 GRATHAN, RT. HON. H.—Select Speeches and Letter on the Union, with a Commentary. Edited by D. O. Madden. *Dublin*, 1845.
- 162 GRAY, J.—Ancient Burmese Proverbs and Maxims, or Nite Literature of Burmah. *Lon.*, 1886.
- 163 GREY, EARL.—Reform Act of 1832 and Correspondence of Earl Grey with King William IV and Sir H. Taylor (1830-2). Edited by Henry Earl Grey. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 164 GREYSON, R. E. H.—Selections from the Correspondence. New edn. *Lon.*, 1858.
- 165 GRIFFIN, SIR LEPEL H.—Great Republic. 2nd. edn. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 166 GUTHRIE, T.—Seed Time and Harvest of Ragged Schools. *Edin.*, 1860.
- 167 ———, "Out of Harness" Sketches, Narrative and Descriptive. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 168 HALL, REV. R.—Miscellaneous Works and Remains, with a Memoir by O'Gregory and a Critical Estimate of his Character and Writings, by J. Foster. *Lon.*, 1849.
- 169 HALLAM, H.—Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th and the 17th Centuries. 6th edn. 2 vols. 3rd and 4th vols. only. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 170 ———, Do. Do. New edn. 4 vols.
- 171 HAMERTON, P. G.—Human Intercourse. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 172 HAMILTON, ELIZA.—Letters of a Hindu, Written Previous to and during his Residence in England. 2nd. edn. *Lon.*, 1801.
- 173 HARE, A. C., AND HIS BROTHER.—Guesses at Truth. New edn. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 174 HARRISON, F.—The Choice of Books and Other Literary Pieces. *Lon.*, 1891.
- 175 ———, REV. M.—The Rise, Progress and the Present Structure of the English Language. *Lon.*, 1848.

- 176 HAWTHORNE, N.—Our Old Home. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 177 HAZLITT, W.—Lectures on the English Poets and Comic Writers. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. *Lon.*, 1876.
- 178 ———, Do. 2nd Copy. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 179 ———, Lectures on the Elizabethan Literature and Characters of Shakespeare's Plays. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 180 ———, Do. Do. 2nd Copy. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 181 ———, Table Talk or Essays on Men and Manners. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. *Lon.*, 1885.
- 182 ———, Plain Speaker or Opinions on Books, Men and Things. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. *Lon.*, 1870.
- 183 ———, Round Table ; Northcote's Conversations and Characteristics. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 184 ———, Sketches and Essays, and Winterslow (Essays Written there). Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. New edn. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 185 ———, Spirit of the Age, or Contemporary Portraits ; Free Thoughts On Public Affairs ; Letter to W. Gifford. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. 4th. edn. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 186 HECKETHORN, C. W.—Secret Societies of all
1-3 Ages and Countries. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1875.
- 187 HELPS, A.—Essays Written in the Intervals of Business, with an Essay on Organization in Daily Life. New edn. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 188 ———, Friends in Council. 2 Series in
1-4 4 vols. *Lon.*, 1876-77.
- 189 ———, Animals and their Masters. New edn. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 190 HOGARTH, W.—Works. *Lon.*
- 191 HOLLAND, H. R. LORD.—Foreign Reminiscences. Edited by H. E. Lord Holland. 2nd. edn. *Lon.*, 1851.
- 192 HULME, F. E.—Symbolism in Christian Art. *Lon.*, 1891.

- 193 HUNT, J.—A Manual of the Philosophy of Voice and Speech, Especially in Relation to the English Language and the Art of Public Speaking. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 194 HUNT, LEIGH —Men, Women and Books. New edn. *Lon.*, 1876.
- 195 HUTCHINSON, H.—Thought-Symbolism, and Grammatic Illusions. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 196 HUXLEY, T. H.—Critiques and Addresses. *Lon.*, &c., 1890.
- 197 —————, Lay Sermons, Addresses and Reviews. *Lon.*, &c., 1893.
- 198 IRVING, B. A.—The Theory and Practice of Caste Le Blas Prize Essay for 1851. *Lon.*, &c., 1853.
- 199 IRVING, W.—The Sketch Book. *London*, &c.
 —————, Conquest of Florida. (*Vide F*).
 —————, Tales of a Traveller. (" *G*).
 —————, Tour on the Prairies. (" *G*).
 —————, Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada and Spain. 2 vols. (" *F*).
 —————, Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus. (" *G*).
- 200 —————, Adventures of Captain Bonneville in the Rocky Mountains and the far West. *Lon.*, 1881.
- 201 —————, The Alhambra. New edn. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 202 —————, Bracebridge Hall. Illd. *Lon.*, 1877.
- 203 —————, Old Christmas (from the Sketch Book). Illd. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 204 JACKSON, COL, J. R.—What to Observe, or the Traveller's Remembrancer. Edited by N. Shaw. 3rd. edn. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 205 JAMESON, MRS.—Shakespeare's Heroines : Characteristics of Women. *Lon.*, 1893.
- 206 JEFFREY, LORD, and A. ALISON.—Essays on Beauty and Taste. *Lon.*
- 207 JENNINGS, H.—The Rosicrucians. 2nd. edn. *Lon.*, 1879.

208 JERROLD, D.—Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures.
Lon., 1866.

209 ———, W. B.—On the Boulevards, or Memor-
1-2 able Men and Things drawn on the Spot
(1853-66), together with the Trips to Nor-
mandy and Brittany. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1867.

210 JOHNS, REV. B. G.—Blind People, Their Works
and Ways. *Lon.*, 1867.

211 JOHNSON, SAMUEL.—Works, by Murphy.
1-12 New edn. 12 vols. *Lon.*

Vol. 1—An Essay on the Life and Genius of
S. Johnson by A. Murphy, and Poems.
1824.

Vol. 2—Philological Tracts; Political and
Miscellaneous Essays. 1824.

Vol. 3—Greek Comedy, Translated from
Brumoy; Observations on Macbeth;
Adventures; and Hisy: of Rasselas,
Prince of Abyssinia. 1823.

Vol. 4—The Rambler vol. I. 1824.

Vol. 5—Do. vol. II. 1824.

Vol. 6—Do. vol. III. 1824.

Vol. 7—The Idler. 1824.

Vol. 8—Miscellaneous Essays; Political
Tracts; Journey to the Western Is-
lands of Scotland. 1824.

Vol. 9—Lives of Poets (From Cowley to
Dryden). vol. I. 1824.

Vol. 10—Do. (From Smith to Savage).
vol. II. 1824.

Vol. 11—Do. (From Swift to Lyttelton).
vol. III. 1824.

Vol. 12—Lives of Eminent Persons; His Let-
ters and Prayers. 1824.

212 JOHNSTON, R.—Civil Service Guide. Tenth
edition. *Lon.*, 1886.

213 JONES, SIR WILLIAM.—Works, with Life of the
1-13 Author by Lord Teignmouth.

13 vols., 1807.

Vols. 1-2—Memoirs of the Life, Writings and
Correspondence. *Lon.*, 1807.

- Vol. 3—Discourses ; A Dissertation on the Orthography of Asiatic Words in the Roman Letters ; the Gods of Greece, Italy and India.
Vide class M. 1807.
- Vol. 4—Miscellaneous ; Tales and Fables of Nizami.
- Vol. 5—Botanical Observations ; Grammar of the Persian Language. 1807.
- Vol. 6—*Poesios Asiaticæ Commentari Orum,* &c. 1807.
- Vol. 7—Charge to the Grand Jury at Calcutta ; Institutes of Hindu Law. 1807.
- Vol. 8—Mahomedan Laws ; An Essay on the Law of Bailments ; Principles of Government ; Character of Lord Ashburton. 1807.
- Vol. 9—The Speeches of Isæus in Causes Concerning the Law of Succession of Property at Athens. 1807.
Sacoontala, or, the Fatal Ring.
- Vol. 10—The Moallakat ; or Seven Arabian Poems which were Suspended on the Temple at Mecca ; Poems Translated from the Asiatic Languages. 1807.
- Vols. 11-12—*L'Histoire de Nadirchah Traite Sur la Poesie Orientale* ; Description of Asia ; Short History of Persia. 1807.
- Vol. 13—Hitopadesa of Vishnu Sarma ; Two Hymns to Pracriti ; Extracts from the Vedas. 1807.
- 214 JUNIUS,—Letters to Various Persons under
1-2 other Signatures, with a Comprehensive Essay on Junius and his Writings by John Mason Good. Edited by John Wade.
2 vols. Lon., 1850 and 1865.
- 215 KACCOO-MAL MANUCHA, RAI BAHADUR.—The Hindu Home Life, Containing Hindu Proverbs, Sayings, Social and Religious Beliefs. Lucknow 1890.

- 216 KEAY, J. S.—The Upper and Nether Millstones ; or the Land Revenue System of British India, being an Address delivered at the Calcutta Town Hall. *Cal.*, 1884.
- 217 KELLOGG, A. O.—Shakespeare's Delineations of Insanity, Imbecility and Suicide. *New York*, 1866.
- 218 KENNEDY, J.—Essays, Ethnological and Linguistic, by C. M. Kennedy. *Lon.*, and *Edin.*, 1861.
- 219 KERNAHAN, C.—A Dead-Man's Diary. 4th. edn. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 220 —————, Book of Strange Sins. 4th. edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1894.
- 221 —————, God and Ant. *Lon.*
- 222 KING, E. F.—Ten thousand Wonderful Things. *Lon.*, &c.
- 223 KINGSLEY, C.—The Roman and the Teuton. *Lon.*, &c., 1864.
- 224 —————, Westward Ho ! or the Voyages and Adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 225 KNIGHT, C.—Knowledge is Power. *Lon.*, 1855.
- 226 —————, Passages of a Working Life, with
1-3 a Prelude of Early Reminiscences. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1864-65.
- 227 —————, Do. 2nd. Copy. 2 vols., 1864.
1-3
- 228 KNIGHT, C.—Old England. 2 vols. *London*.
1-3
- 229 —————, Manchester and India, a Protest Against Sir J. Strachey's Financial Statement. *Cal.*, 1877.
- 230 LAMB, CHARLES.—Works and Letters. Edited by Sir T. N. Talfourd. New edn. *Lon.*,
- 231 LANG, A.—How to Fail in Literature. *Lon.*, 1890.
- 232 LARWOOD, J., & J. C. HOTTEN.—History of Sign Boards. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 233 —————, Do. 2nd Copy. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 234 LATHAM, R. G.—*Opuscula* or Essays, Chiefly Philological and Ethnographical. *Lon.*, &c., 1860.

- 235 LATHAM, R. G.—Elements of Comparative Philology. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 236 —————, The English Language. *1-2* 2 vols. 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1855.
- 237 LEE, ELIZABETH.—Humour of France. *Lon.*, 1893.
- 238 LESSING, G. E.—Selected Prose Works. Translated by E. C. Beasley and Helen Zimmern and Edited by E. Bell. *Lon.*, 1879.
- 239 —————, Do. 2nd Copy. *Lon.*, 1879.
- 240 LEWIS, G. C.—An Essay on the Origin and Formation of the Romance Languages, Containing an Examination of M. Raynouard's Theory on the Relation of the Italian, Spanish, Provencal and French to the Latin. New edn. *Lon.*, 1839.
- 241 LONG, REV. J.—Eastern Proverbs and Emblems, Illustrating old Truths. *1-2* 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1881.
- 242 LONGFELLOW, H. W.—Prose Works. *Lon.*, &c.
- 243 LORNE, LORD.—Imperial Federation. Edited by S. Burton. *Lon.*, 1885.
- 244 LOTT, EMMELINE.—Harem Life in Egypt and Constantinople. *1-2* 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 245 LOUIS, A. H.—England and Europe. A Discussion of National Policy. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 246 LOWELL, J. R.—The Biglow Papers. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 247 LUBBOCK, SIR J.—The Pleasures of Life. *1-2* 2 parts. *Lon.*, 1887 and 1890.
- 248 —————, The Use of Life. *Lon.*, &c., 1896.
- 249 LUDLOW, J. M.—Popular Epics of the Middle Ages (of the Norse-German and Charlovingian Cycles). *1-2* 2 vols. *Lon.*, &c. 1865.
- 250 LUMLEY, B.—Reminiscences of the Opera. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 251 LYTTON, THE LADY DOWAGER.—The Shells from the Sands of Time. *Lon.*, 1876.
- 252 LYTTTELTON, LORD.—Ephemera, being Lectures, Speeches and Addresses on Political, Religious, Ecclesiastical, and Miscellaneous Subjects. *Lon.*, 1865.

- 253 **MACAULAY, LORD.**—Critical and Historical
 $\frac{1-3}{}$ Essays. 12th edn. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 254 —————, Miscellaneous Writings.
 $\frac{1-2}{}$ 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 255 —————, Speeches. New edn.
Lon., 1865.
- 256 **M^cCARTHY, J. H.**—England under Gladstone
 (1880-84). *Lon.*, 1884.
- 257 **M^cGUIRE, T.**—Professional Beggars. *Cal.*, 1884.
- 258 **MACKAY, G. A.**—Serious Reflections.
Bom., 1881.
- 259 —————, Twenty one Days in India.
 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 260 **MACLEOD, N.**—Reminiscences of a Highland
 Parish. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 261 **MAC RITCHIE, D.**—Testimony of Tradition.
Lon., 1890.
- 262 **MAINE, SIR H. S.**—The Effects of Observation
 of India upon Modern thoughts. A Lec-
 ture. *Cal.*, 1875.
- 263 **MALCOLM, MRS.**—Luther's Letters to Women,
 Collected by K. Zimmern. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 264 **MALLOCK, W. H.**—Atheism and the Value of
 Life. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 265 —————, Social Equality.
Lon., 1882.
- 266 —————, The New Republic ; or the
 Culture, Faith and Philosophy in an Eng-
 lish Country House. New edn. *Lon.*
- 267 —————, Is Life Worth Living ?
 New edn. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 268 **MANTEGAZZA, P.**—The Art of Taking a Wife.
Lon., 1894.
- 269 **MARCH, F. A.**—Method of Philological Study
 of the English Language.
New York, 1868.
- 270 **MARSH, G. P.**—Origin and History of the Eng-
 lish Language and of the Early Literature
 it embodies. *Lon.*, 1862..
- 271 **MARTIN, LADY.**—Shakespeare's Female Cha-
 racters. New edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1891.

- 272 **MAXMULLER, F.**—Lectures on the Science of
 1-2 Language. 2 Series.
 2 vols. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1862 and 1864.
- 273 —————, Biographies of Words and
 the Home of Aryas. *Lon.*, 1888.
- 274 **MAYHEW, H.**—London Labour and London
 1-4 Poor. 4 vols. *Lon.*, 1861-62.
- 275 **MAYO, LORD.**—Speeches. Edited by Mullick
- 276 **MEDLEY, J. G. AND T. G. GLOVER.**—Lec-
 tures delivered at Roorkee C. E. College.
 Lectures on Hinduism, English Litera-
 ture &c. *Roorkee*, 1865.
- 277 **MILL, J. S.**—Dissertations and Discussions.
 1-3 3 vols. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 278 **MILLER, H.**—Essays Historical, Biographical,
 Political, Social, Literary and Scientific.
Lon., &c., 1862.
- 279 —————, My Schools and School Masters,
 or the Story of my Education.
Lon., &c., 1857.
- 280 **MILTON, J.**—Prose Works, Comprising Areo-
 pegitica, &c. Edited by J. A. St. John.
 2nd vol. only. *Lon.*, 1871.
- 281 **MITRA, RAJENDRALAL.**—Parsis of Bombay ; A
 Lecture. *Cal.*, 1880.
- 282 **MONTAGU, LADY.**—Letters and Works, by Lord
 1-2 Wharnccliffe, with a New Memoir by W.
 M. Thomas. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 283 —————, R. W.—Johnsoniana ; or the Life,
 Opinions and Table Talk of Dr. Johnson.
Lon.
- 284 **MONTAIGNE, M. S. De.**—Essays. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 285 —————, Essays, Translated
 by C. Cotton. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1700.
- 286 **MOON, G. W.**—The Dean's English, or A Criti-
 cism on the Dean of Conterbury's Essays
 on the Queen's English.
 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 287 —————, The King's English. 4 parts
 in one vol. *Lon.*, 1881.
- 288 **MOORE, H.**—Works. 7 vols.
 1-7 Vol. 1—Repository Tales. *Boston*, &c., 1835.

- Vol. 2—Cœlers in Search of a Wife ; Essays on Various Subjects ; Moriana.
New York, 1843.
- Vol. 3—Christian Morals ; Moral Sketches ; Reflections on Prayer.
- Vol. 4—Practical Piety ; on the Life and Writings of St. Paul.
New York, 1843.
- Vol. 5—Thoughts on the Manners ; Estimate of the Religion of the Fashionable World ; Tragedies ; Poems.
New York, 1843.
- Vol. 6—Strictures on the Modern System of Female Education ; Sacred Dramas.
New York, 1843.
- Vol. 7—Hints for forming the Character of Princess ; Spirit of Prayer ; Bible Rhymes.
New York, 1843.
- 289 MORRIS, R.—Specimens of Early English from the Chief English Authors (A. D. 1250-1400), with Grammatical and Introductory Notes and Glossary. *Oxford*, 1867.
- 290 MORLEY, H.—English Literature in the Reign of Queen Victoria. *Leipzig*, 1881.
- 291 ———, J.—Studies in Literature. *Lon.*, 1891.
- 292 ———, On Compromise. *Lon.*, 1893.
- 293 ———, Critical Miscellanies. *6 vols. 2 Sets.*
1-6
- Vol. 1—Robespierre, Carlyle, Byron, Macaulay and Emerson. *Lon.*, 1888.
- Vol. 2—Vauvenargues, Turgot, Condorcet and Joseph de Maistre. 1892.
- Vol. 3—On Popular Culture ; Death of Mr. Mill ; Mr. Mill's Autobiography. Life of George Elliot ; on Pattison's Memoirs ; Harriet Martineau ; W. R. Greg : A Sketch ; France in the 18th Century ; The Expansion of England ; Auguste Comte.
Lon., 1893.

- 294 **MULLER, K. O.**—History of the Literature of
 1-3 Ancient Greece, Continued after the Au-
 thor's Death. Edited by J. W. Donaldson.
 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1858.
- 295 **MULLICK, BULLORAM.**—Home Life in Bengal.
Cal., 1885.
- 296 **MYERS, F. W. H.**—Modern Essays. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 297 **OLIPHANT, MRS.**—Literary History of England
 1-3 to the End of 18th and Beginning of the
 19th Century. 3 vols. *Lon.*, &c., 1894.
- 298 **OSBORN, CAPTAIN S.**—The Past and Future of
 British Relations in China.
Edin., & *Lon.*, 1860.
- 299 **OVID**,—Metamorphoses. Translated with Notes
 and Explanations by H. T. Riley.
Lon., 1881.
- 300 ———, Fasti, Tristia, Pontic Epistles, Ibis, and
 Halienticon. Translated with notes by
 Riley. *Lon.*, 1872.
- 301 ———, Heroides ; or the Epistles of the Hero-
 ines ; the Amours, Art of Love, Remedy
 of Love, and Minor Works. Translated
 with Notes by Riley.
Lon., 1883.
- 302 **PALGRAVE, R. F. D.**—Chairman's Hand-book.
 3rd edn. *London*.
- 303 **PITMAN, B.**—Assassination of President Lin-
 coln and the Trial of the Conspirators.
New York, 1865.
- 304 **POOL, REV. J. J.**—Scenes and Stories from the
 Land of Idols. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 305 ———, Pictures of Life in India.
Lon., 1894.
- 306 **POOLE, S. LANE.**—Speeches and Table-Talk of
 Prophet Mohanmad, Translated with In-
 troduction and Notes.
- 307 **POWER, F.**—Letters from Khartoum, Written
 during the Siege. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1885.
- 308 **PRESCOTT, W. H.**—Biographical and Critical
 Miscellanies. New edn. *Lon.*, 1878.
- 309 ———, Essays, Biographical and
 Critical. *Lon.*, 1856.

- 310 PRICHARD, J. C.—Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nation. Edited by Latham. *Lon.*, 1857.
- 311 PUNCHARD, C. D.—Helps to the Study of Addison's Essays. *Lon.*, & *New York*, 1898.
- 312 RAMA BAI SARASWATI, PANDITA,—The High Caste Hindu Woman, with Introduction by Rachel L. Bodley. *Lon.*, 1890
- 313 RATNAGAR, M. J.—Essays, Social and Literary. 2nd edn. *Bombay*, 1885.
- 314 REID, R.—Every Man His Own Detective. *Cal.*, 1887.
- 315 REYNOLDS, SIR JOSHUA.—Works of, Edited by
 1-3 Malone. 3 vols.
 Vol. 1—Life ; Discourses (1-8), Delivered at the Royal Academy.
 Vol. 2—Discourses (9-15) ; Three Letters to the Idler ; A Journey to Flanders and Holland.
 Vol. 3—The Art of Painting ; Parallel between Poetry and Painting ; Chronological and Alphabetical Lists of Painters. *Lon.*, 1809.
- 316 RIPON, LORD.—Speeches and Resolutions. Edited by Ramchunder Palit. *Cal.*, 1882.
- 317 RITCHIE, ANNE.—Records of Tennyson, Ruskin and Browning. *Lon.*, 1893.
- 318 ROGERS, H.—Essays from Good Words. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 319 —————, Essays from the Edinburgh Re-
 1-3 view. 3 vols. New edn. *Lon.*, 1855.
- 320 —————, S.—Recollections of the Table-Talk and Porsoniana. *Lon.*, 1856.
- 321 ROUTLEDGE, R.—Discoveries and Inventions of the 19th Century. 6th edition. *Lon.*, & *New York*, 1884.
- 322 RUSKIN, J.—The Crown of Wild Olive, being Lectures on Work, Traffic and War. *Lon.*, 1866.

- 323 RUSKIN, J.—Sesame and Lilies, being two Lectures, one of Kings Treasuries and the other of Queen's Gardens.
4th edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 324 SANYAL, K. L.—Analysis of Earl's Philology of the English Tongue.
Serampore, 1893.
- 325 SAYCE, A. H.—Introduction to the Science of
1-2 Language. 2 vols. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 326 SCHLEGEL,—History of Literature, Modern and Ancient.
Lon., 1880.
- 327 SCHLEICHER, A.—Compendium of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-European, Sanskrit, Greek and Latin Languages translated by H. Bendall. 2 parts.
1-2 *Lon.*, 1874 and 1877.
- 328 SCOONES, W. B.—Four Centuries of English Letters (Selections from Correspondence of 150 Writers from 1450-1861).
Lon., 1880.
- 329 SCOTT, SIR WALTER.—Journal (1825-32).
New edn. *Edin.*, 1891.
- 330 SHARPE, S.—Texts, from the Bible, Explained by the help of Ancient Monuments.
Lon., 1866.
- 331 SHETTJI SAHEBIJI,—Open Letters to Public Persons on Public Questions.
Cal., 1884.
- 332 SHIRLEY,—Nugæ Criticæ, Occasional Papers Written at the Seaside. *Edin.*, 1862.
- 333 SIZER, NELSON.—Thoughts on Domestic Life ; or Marriage Vindicated and Free Love Exposed. *New York*.
- 334 SLEEMAN, SIR W. H.—Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. Edited by V. A. Smith.
1-2 2 vols. New edn. *Westminster*, 1893.
- 335 SMILES, S.—Self-Help. New edn. *Lon.*, 1881.
- 336 ———, Character. New edn. *Lon.*, 1879.
- 337 ———, Thrift. *Lon.*, 1881.
- 338 ———, Duty. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 339 ———, Life and Labours. *Lon.*, 1897.

- 340 SMITH, A.—*Dreamthrop, A Book of Essays*
Written in the Country *Lon.*, 1863.
- 341 SMITH, A.—*A Summer in Skye.*
1-2 *2 vols.*, *Lon.*, 1865.
- 342 ———, J.—*Sketches in Indian Ink.* Edited by
H. G. Keene. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1891.
- 343 SMOLLETT, T.—*Works with a Memoir by*
T. Roscoe. *London.*
- 344 SOUTHGATE, H.—*What Men have said about*
Woman; a Collection of Choice Sentences
in Prose and verse. *Lon.*, 1866
- 345 SPENCER, HERBERT,—*Man versus the State,*
Containing the New Tory-ism, the Coming
Slavery. The Sins of Legislators and the
Great Political Superstition.
Lon., &c., 1885.
- 346 ———, *Education, Moral, Intellectual and*
Physical. *Lon.*, &c., 1881.
- 347 ———, *Essays Scientific, Political, and Specu-*
1-3 *lative. 3 vols.*
Lon., & *Edin.*, 1868 and 1878.
- 348 SPRING, F. J. E.—*Technical Education for In-*
dia. *Cal.*, 1887.
- 349 STAUNTON, H.—*The Great Schools of England,*
being an Account of Schools. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 350 STERNE, L.—*Works with a Memoir by D. Her-*
bert. New edn. *Edin.*, 1879.
- 351 STORY, A. T.—*Woman in the Talmud—being*
a Sketch of the Position held by Women
in the old Jewish Days. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 352 STRACHEY, SIR JOHN.—*India.* *Lon.*, 1888.
- 353 STREETER, E. W.—*The Great Diamonds of*
the World: their History and Romance.
Edited by J. Hatton and A. H. Keane. *Lon.*
- 354 SWIFT, REV. J. A.—*Works.* Edited by Purves.
Lon., 1879.
- 355 TAINÉ, H. A.—*History of English Literature.*
1-3 Edited by Van Laun.
2 vols. New edn. *Lon.*, 1887.
- 356 TALBOT, A. C.—*Translations into Persian.*
Part I. *English.* *Cal.*, 1890.

- 357 TAYLOR, REV. ISAAC,—Words and Places ;
or Etymological Illustrations of History,
Ethnology and Geography. *Lon.*, &c. 1864
- 358 ———, ISAAC,—Home Education.
5th edn. *Lon.*, 1851.
- 359 TEGG, W.—The Last Acts ; being the Funeral
Rites of Nations and Individuals.
Lon., 1876.
- 360 ———, The Knot Tied : being Accounts of
the Marriage Ceremony of all Nations.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1878.
- 361 THEOBOLD, R. M.—Dethroning Shakespeare,
A Selection of Letters Contributed to the
Daily Telegraph. Edited with Notes and
Comments. *Lon.*, 1888.
- 362 THRING, REV. E.—Education and School.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1867.
- 363 ———, A Manual of Mood Construc-
tions. *Lon.*, &c., 1867
- 364 TIMBS, J.—Things not Generally Known—Po-
pular Errors. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 365 ———, Things not Generally Known. 2 Se-
ries in one vol. *Lon.*, 1866-67
- 366 ———, Curiosities of History. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 367 ———, Do. of London. New edn. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 368 ———, Romance of London. 2 vols.
London.
- 369 TODD,—Works. New edn. *Lon.*, 1879.
- 370 TRENCH, R. C.—Proverbs and their Lessons.
5th edn. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 371 ———, Gustavas Adolphus. Social
Aspect of the Thirty Years' War Two
Lectures. *Lon.*, &c., 1865.
- 372 ———, Lectures on the Study of
Words. 11th edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1864.
- 373 ———, English Past and Present.
5th edn. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 374 ———, Glossary of English Words,
used formerly in Senses different from the
Present. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 375 TREVELYAN, RT. HON. SIR G.—Competition
Wallah. *New York*, &c. 1895.

- 376 TYNDALL, J. &c.—Belfast Address, with Scientific Method Applied to History. Edited by J. A. Froude. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 377 VAUGHAN, R.—Essays on History, Philosophy and Theology. 2 vols., in one. *Lon.*, 1849.
- 378 ———, Age of Great Cities or Modern Society Viewed in its Relations to Intelligence, Morals and Religion *Lon.*, 1843.
- 379 ———, R. A.—Hours with the Mystics, being
1 2 a Contribution to the History of Religious Opinion. 2 vols. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 380 VIRGIL,—Works. Translated by Davidson, with Notes. Edited by T. A. Buckley.
Lon., 1880.
- 381 WALLACE, LADY.—Beethoven's Letters (1790-
1-2 1826). Trans. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 382 ———, Letters of W. A. Mozart
1-2 (1769-91). Trans. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 383 WALPOLE, H.—Letters of. Edited by Cun-
1-9 ingham. 9 vols. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 384 WARD, A. W.—History of English Dramatic
1 3 Literature to the Death of Queen Anne.
3 vols. New edn. *Lon.*, &c. 1899.
- 385 WEBB, W. T.—English Etiquette for Native
Gentlemen. *Cal.*, 1882.
- 386 WEDGWOOD, H.—Origin of Language.
Lon., 1866.
- 387 WESTERMORCK, E.—History of Human Mar-
riages. *Lon.*, 1891.
- 388 WHATELY, R.—The Elements of Rhetoric,
Comprising an Analysis of the Laws of
Moral Evidence, and Persuasion, with
Rules for Argumentative Composition and
Elocution. 7th edn. *Lon.*, 1846.
- 389 ———, Miscellaneous Remains from
the Commonplace Book. Edited by Miss
E. J. Whately. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 390 WHEWELL, Rev. W.—On the Principles of
English University Education.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1838.
- 391 ———. Liberal Education in
General. *Lon.*, 1845.

- 392 WHITE, T. W.—Our English Homer, or Shakespeare Historically Considered.
Lon., 1892.
- 393 WHITNEY, W. D.—Language and the Study of Language.
Lon., 1867.
- 394 —————, Life and Growth of Language.
4th edn. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 395 WILDE, LADY.—Ancient Cures, Charms and Usages of Ireland.
Lon., 1890.
- 396 WILLIAMS, H.—Superstitions of Witchcraft.
Lon., 1865.
- 397 WILLIAMS, M.—Modern India and Indians, being a Series of Impressions, Notes and Essays. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1879.
- 398 WILLINK, A.—The World of the Unseen; being an Essay on the Relation of Higher Space to Things Eternal.
Lon., and *New York*, 1893.
- 399 WILSON, J.—Phrasis, A Treatise on the History and Structure of the Different Languages of the World with a Comparative View of the Forms of their Words and the Style of their Expressions. *Albany*, 1864.
- 400 WILSON, PROF.—Works of, Edited by Prof. Ferrier. 11 Vols.
Vols. 1-4—Noctes Ambrosianæ; Dialogues.
Lon., 1855-56.
,, 5-8—Essays. Critical and Imaginative.
Lon., 1856-57.
,, 9-10—Recreations of Christopher North.
Lon., 1857.
Vol. 11—Tales, being Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life, Trials of Margaret Lindsay and the Foresters.
Lon., 1858.
- 401 YORKE, O.—Father Prout's Reliques. Vol. II only. *Lon.*, 1836.
- 402 YOUMANS, E. L.—Modern Culture, its three Aims and Requirements.
Lon., 1867.

- 403 BACON, F.—Essays and Advancement of Learning. Macmillan's edition. *Lon.*, 1900.
- 404 BISMARCK, PRINCE H.—The Love Letters.
1-2 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1901.
- 405 BLACKIE, J. S.—What does History Teach.
Lon., 1886.
- 406 BROWNE, SIR T.—Religio De Medici.
Lon., 1892.
- 407 CHAPMAN—Companion to In Memorium.
Macmillan's edition. *Lon.*, 1888.
- 408 CRAIK, H.—English Prose. 5 vols. *Lon.*, 1893.
1-5
- 409 —————State in Relation to Education.
Lon., 1896.
- 410 CRAMB, J. A.—The Origin and Destiny of Imperial Britain.
Lon., 1900.
- 411 CURZON, LORD—Speeches, 1898-1901.
Cal., 1901.
- 412 DE QUINCEY, T.—The Confessions of an Opium Eater &c. Macmillan's edition.
Lon., 1901.
- 413 —————Works. Macmillan's edition.
1-5 *Edin.*, 1889-90.
- 414 KINGSLEY, C.—Literary and General Essays.
Macmillan's edition. *Lon.*, 1890.
- 415 MILL, J. S.—On Liberty.

C.—BIOGRAPHIES, MEMOIRS &c.



TITLES OF BIOGRAPHIES ARE GIVEN UNDER THE
NAMES OF THE AUTHORS ; AND SUBJECTS OF BIO-
GRAPHIES ARE GIVEN IN ITALICS, WITH CROSS
REFERENCES TO NAMES OF AUTHORS.

No.	NAME OF AUTHOR.	NAME OF BOOK &c.
-----	-----------------	------------------

- | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|
| | <i>Abdul Hamid.</i> —See Annie, 7. | |
| | <i>Aberdeen, Earl of</i> —See Queen's Prime Ministers, 277 (1). | |
| 1 | ADAMS, H. G.—The Weaver Boy, who became a Missionary : being the Story of the Life and Labours of David Livingstone. | Lon., 1867. |
| 2 | —————, Life of Dr. Livingstone. | Lon. |
| | <i>Addison.</i> —See Aikin, 3 ; English Men of Letters, 116. | |
| | <i>Adelaide, Queen.</i> —See Doran, 103. | |
| 3 | AIKIN, LUCY.—Life of Joseph Addison. | Lon., 1843. |
| | <i>Akbar.</i> —See Rulers of India, 286 (1). | |
| | <i>Albuquerque.</i> —See Rulers of India, 286 (3). | |
| | <i>Alexander III of Russia.</i> —See Lowe, 214. | |
| | <i>Alice, Princess.</i> —See Anonymous, 16. | |
| 4
<u>1-2</u> | ALISON, SIR A.—Life of John, Duke of Marlborough, with some Account of his Contemporaries and of the War of Succession. | 2 vols. 3rd edn. Lon., and Edin., 1855. |
| 5
<u>1-3</u> | —————, Lives of Castlereagh and Stewart, with Annals of Contemporary Events in which they bore a Part. | 3 vols. Edin., &c., 1861. |

- Ameer Khan, Memoirs of.*—See Prinsep, 276.
- 6 AMIR ALI, S.—A Critical Examination of the Life and Teachings of Mohommed. *Lon., &c., 1873.*
- 7 ANNIE, PRINCESS,—The Twelve Years' Reign of Abdul Hamid, the Sultan of Turkey. *Lon., 1889.*
- 1-2 8 ANONYMOUS,—Memoirs of an American Lady, with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America as they Existed before the Revolution. *2 vols. Lon., 1808.*
- 9 —————, Famous Boys, and How they became Great Men. *Lon.*
- 10 —————, Napoleon III and his Court. *Lon., 1865.*
- 11 —————, Memoir of Baron Larrey, from the French. *2nd edn. Lon., 1862.*
- 12 —————, The Book of Death. *Lon., 1819.*
- 13 —————, An Account of the Life, Ministry, and Writings of Rev. John Fawcett, Compiled from his Diary and Correspondence. *Lon., 1818.*
- 14 —————, Diary of Lady Cowper (Countess Mary), 1714-20. *Lon., 1864.*
- 15 —————, Old England's Worthies. *Lon., 1847.*
- 16 —————, Princess Alice, Her Life and Letters by Her Sister. *Lon., 1884.*
- 17 —————, Life of General Gordon. *Lon., 1887.*
- 1-2 18 —————, History of Julius Cæsar, by Emperor Napoleon III. *2 vols. Lon.*
- 1-2 19 —————, Do. Do. 2nd Copy. vol. II. *Lon.*
- 20 —————, Lives of Missionaries in India, Bishop Middleton and Bishop Heber. 3rd Series. *Lon.*
- 21 —————, Ram Krishna Punt, the Boy of Bengal. *Philadelphia.*
- 22 —————, Martyr Missionary of Erromanga; or the Life of John Williams. *Philadelphia.*

- 23 **ANONYMOUS**,—Biographies of Good Women,
 1-2 Chiefly by Contributions to the Monthly
 Packet. 2 Series. *Lon.*, 1862 and 1865.
- 24 —————, International Portrait Gallery,
 being Photos of Eminent Men with their
 Lives. *Lon.*, &c.
- 25 **ANTON, REV. P.**—Masters in History: Gibbon,
 Grote, Macaulay and Motley. *Lon.*
- 26 **ARAGO, F.**—Biographies of Distinguished Scien-
 tific Men, Translated by W. H. Smyth &c.
Lon., 1857.
- 27 **ARBUTHNOT, SIR, A. J.**—Sir Thomas Munro.
Lon., 1889.
- 28 —————, Lord Clive. *Lon.*, 1899.
Arnold, Dr. T.—See Stanley, 333.
Auckland.—See Rulers of India, 286 (4).
Augustine, St.—See Schaff, 297.
Aurangzib.—See Rulers of India, 286 (5).
- 29 **BABBAGE, C.**—Passages from the Life of a Phi-
 losopher. *Lon.*, 1864.
Baber, Memoirs of.—See Leyden 210.
Bacon.—See Dixon, 101; English Men of Let-
 ters 116, (2).
- 30 **BAGEHOT, W.**—Biographical Studies. Edited
 by R. H. Hutton. New edn. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 31 **BALLANTINE, J.**—Life of David Roberts.
Edin., 1866.
- 32 **BARNARD, REV. M. R.**—Life of Thorvaldsen,
 collated from the Danish of J. M. Thiele.
Lon., 1865.
- 33 **BARNES, R. H., AND C. E. BROWN**,—Charles
 George Gordon. *Lon.*, 1885.
- 34 **BARRON, E.**—The Wrongs of Royalty, being a
 Continuation of the Royal Wanderer's Me-
 moirs, &c. *Lon.*, 1820.
- 35 —————, Secret Memoirs of the Royal Wanderer.
Lon., 1820.
- 36 **BARRY, REV. A.**—Life and Works of Sir
 Charles Barry. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 37 **BATEMAN, REV. J.**—Life of Rev. Daniel Wil-
 son, D. D. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1861.

- 38 BATES, W. MACLISE,—Portrait-Gallery, or Illus-
trious Literary Characters with Memoirs.
Lon., 1883.
- 39 BATH AND WELLS, BISHOP OF.—Journal and
1-4 Correspondence of Lord Auckland, with a
Preface and Introduction.
4 vols. *Lon.*, 1861-62.
- 40 BEACONSFIELD, LORD,—Home Letters writ-
ten in 1830-31. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1885.
Beaconsfield.—See Froude, 135.
- 41 BEAMISH, R.—Memoirs of Sir M. I. Brunel.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1862.
Beattie, James.—See Forbes, 125.
- 42 BALFOUR, F. C.—Life of Sheikh Mohomed Ali
Hazin by himself. Trans. *Lon.*, 1820.
Bentinck.—See Rulers of India, 286 (6).
Bentley.—See English Men of Letters, 116 (3).
- 43 BERKELY, THE HON.-G.-F.—My life and Re-
collections. 4 vols. *Lon.*, 1865-66.
- 44 BLAIKIE, W. G.—Personal Life of David Liv-
ingstone. *Lon.*, 1880.
Blair, Hugh, D. D..—See Hill, 169.
Blake, William.—See Gilchrist, 142.
Blavatsky, Madame.—See Sinnett 302.
- 45 BOSWELL, J.—Life of Samuel Johnson, by
Croker. New edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
Boulton.—See Smiles, 307.
- 46 BOURNE, F. H. R.—Memoirs of English Mer-
1-3 chants. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 47 ———, Do. Do. 2nd Copy.
1-2 *Lon.*, 1866.
- 48 BOYD, REV. J. R.—Memoir of the Life, Charac-
ter and Writings of Doddridge, with a Se-
lection from his Correspondence.
New York.
- 49 BRAYBROOKE, R. LORD,—Diary and Corres-
1-3 pondence of Samuel Pepys with Life and
Notes. Vols. I, III & IV. *Lon.*, 1865.
2nd vol. destroyed by worms.
- 50 ———, Diary of Samuel Pepys from 1659.
to 1669, with Memoir.
(*Vide No. C 381*). *New York, &c.*, 1865.

- 51 BREWSTER, SIR D.—Martyrs of Science ; or
Lives of Galileo, Tycho Brake and Kepler.
6th edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 52 —————, Memoirs of the Life, Writings and
1-2 Discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton.
2 vols. *Lon.*, 1855.
Bright, John.—See Robertson, 280 ; Smith, 316.
- 53 BRIGHTON, REV. F. G.—Memoir of Admiral
Sir P. B. V. Broke. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 54 BROCK, REV. W.—A Biographical Sketch of Sir
Havelock. 8th edn., *Lon.*, 1858.
Broke, Admiral.—See Brighton, 53.
- 55 BROOKE, S. A.—Life and Letters of Frederick
1-2 W. Robertson. 2 vls., *Lon.*, 1865.
- 56 BROOKS, N.—Abraham Lincoln, and the Down-
fall of American Slavery. *Lon.* &c., 1894.
- 57 BROWN, CAPTAIN, J.—Life and Letters Edit-
ed by R. D. Webb. *Lon.*, 1861.
Brown, Robert.—See Colvin, 76.
Brunel.—See Beamish, 41.
- 58 BUCHANAN, REV. R.—Scott's Worthies, origi-
nally compiled by John Howie with the
Testimonies appended to each Life, revised
and corrected by James Howie, with an
Historical Introduction.
Glasgow &c., 1851.
Buonarroti.—See Clement, 75.
Buddha.—See Rockhill, 281.
- 59 BUNSEN, F. BARONESS.—Memoir of Baron Bun-
1-2 sen. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1868.
Bunyan.—See English Men of Letters, 116 (4).
Burke, Edmund.—See English Men of Letters,
116 (5) ; Macknight, 227.
Burns.—See English Men of Lettrs, 116 (6).
- 60 BURTON, J. H.—Lives of Lord Lovat and Dun-
can Forbes. *Lon.*, 1847.
- 61 BUTLER, C.—Essay on the Life of Michael, De
L'Hospital, Chancellor of France.
Lon., 1814.
Byron.—See English Men of Letters, 116 (7) ;
Moore, 251.

62 CABINET BIOGRAPHY SERIES:—

First Series—Eminent Foreign Statesmen. 5 vols.

Vol. 1—Cardinal Amboise; Ximenes; Leo X; Cardinal Granvelle and Maurice of Saxony; Barneveldt; Sully; Duke of Lerma; Duke of Ossuno; Lorenzo De'Medice. Edited by E. E. Crowe. *Lon.*, 1833.

Vol. 2—A. J. Du Plessis, Cardinal De Richelieu; Axel, Count Oxenstern; Gaspar DeGuzman, Count Olivarez, Duke of San Lucar; Julius, Cardinal Mazarin. Edited by G. P. R. James. *Lon.*, 1836.

Vol. 3—Paul De Gondi, Cardinal De Retz; Jean Baptiste Colbert; Marquis De Seignelai; Jon De Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland; F. M. Le Tellier Marquis De Louvois. Edited by G. P. R. James. *Lon.*, 1836.

Vol. 4—Louis De Haro; Cardinal Dubois; Cardinal Alberoni; John William, Duke of Ripperda. Edited by G. P. R. James. *Lon.*, 1837.

Vol. 5—Andrew Hercules, Cardinal De Fleury; Philip Lovis, Count Zinzendorf; Sebastian Joseph, Marquis of Pomбал; Joseph Monino, Count of Florida Blanca; Stephen Francis, Duke of Choiseul, James Necker. Edited by G. P. R. James. *Lon.*, 1838.

63

Second Series—Eminent British Lawyers, by Roscoe. *Lon.*, 1830.

64

1-3

Third Series—Literary and Scientific Men of Italy, Spain and Portugal. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1835 and 1837.

65

1-2

Fourth Series—Literary and Scientific Men of France by H. Roscoe. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1838-39.

Cæsar.—See Froude, 139.

Calderon.—See Foreign Classics, 126 (2).

- 66 CAMPBELL, SIR GEORGE.—Memoirs of my
1-3 Indian Career. Edited by Sir Bernard.
2 vols. Lon., &c., 1893.

- 67 —————, J. LORD,—Lives of the Lord
1-10 Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal
of England, from the Earliest Times to
George IV. 10 vols. 4th edn.
Lon., 1856-1857.

Campbell, John, D. D.—See Ferguson, 120.

Canning.—See Rulers of India, 286 (6) ; Staple-
ton, 334.

Carey.—See Marshman, 237 ; Smith, 318.

- 68 CARLYLE, T.—Lives of Schiller and Sterling.
Lon., 1851.

Carlyle.—See English Men of Letters, 116 (8) ;
Froude, 136.

Caroline, Queen.—See Nicoll, 258.

Castlereagh.—See Alison, 5.

Catherine II.—See Waliszewski, 373, 374.

Cavagnari, Sir Louis—See Dey, 95

- 69 CAYLEY, A.—Memoirs of Sir T. More, with a
New Translation of his 'Utopia' ; History
of Richard III and his Latin Poems.
Lon., 1808.

Cervantes.—See Foreign Classics, 126 (3).

Chalmers, Dr.—See Hanna, 160.

- 70 CHAPMAN, MRS. E. F.—Sketches of some Dis-
tinguished Indian Women, with a Preface
by Lady Dufferin. Lon., &c., 1891.

Charles V.—See Stirling, 338.

Charles the Bold.—See Kirk, 198.

- 71 CHARTERIS, REV. A. H.—Life of the Rev. J.
Robertson. Edin., &c., 1863.

Chatterton, T.—See Dix, 98.

Chancer.—See English Men of Letters, 116 (9).

- 72 CHESTER, J. L.—John Raagers, Compiler of
the First Authorized English Bible, the
Pioneer of the English Reformation and
its first Martyr. Lon., 1861.

- 73 CHURCH, E.M.—Sir Richard Church in Italy and Greece. *Edin., &c*, 1895.
- 74 CHURCHILL, LORD R.—Life and Speeches. *Lon.*
Cicero.—See Forsyth, 132.
Clarence, Duke of.—See Vincent, 371.
- 75 CLEMENT, C.—Michel Angelo Buonarroti. *Lon.*, 1880.
Cleveland, G.—See Hansel, 168.
Clive.—See Arbuthnot, 28; English Men of Action, 115 (1) Gleig, 146; Rulers of India, 286 (7).
Clyde.—See Rulers of India, 286, (8).
Coleridge.—See English Men of Letters, 116 (10).
- 76 COLVIN, HELEN.—Memorials of Robert Brown. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
Colvin.—See Rulers of India, 286 (9).
Columbus.—See Markham, 235.
- 77 COMPTON, H.—European Military Adventurers of Hindustan from 1784-1803. *Lon.*, 1893.
- 78 ———, Do. Do. 2nd Copy. Do.
- 79 CONRAN, MAJOR H. M.—Memoir of Col. Wheeler with a Preface by M. Wylie. *Lon.*
Constantine.—See Eusebius, 117, 118.
Cook, Captain.—See English Men of Action. 115 (2).
- 80 COOPER, ELIZABETH.—Life and Letters of
 1-2 Lady Arabella Stuart. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 81 ———, T.—Men of the Times: A Dictionary of Contemporaries Containing Biographical Notices of Eminent Characters of Both Sexes. 11th edn. *Lon., &c.*, 1884.
Corneille.—See Foreign Classics, 126 (4).
Cornelia, Miss.—See Knight, 201.
Cornwallis.—See Rulers of India, 286 (10).
- 82 COSSEL, LOUISE VON.—Sonia Kovalevsky: Biography and Autobiography. *Lon.*, 1895.
Cowper.—See English Men of Letters, 116 (11).
- 83 COX, F. A.—Life of Philip Melancthon, Comprising an Account of the most Important Transactions of the Reformation. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1817.

- 84 COX, REV. SIR G. W.—The Lives of the Greek Statesmen. Solon to Themistokles. *Lon.*, 1885.
Cromwell.—See Twelve English Statesmen, 360 (1).
- 85 CUNDALL, J.—Life and Genius of Rembrandt, by Dr. Scheltema. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 86 CURWEN, F.—Bulwant Nama : Translated from the Tuhfa-i-Taza of Fakir Khair-ud-din Khan. *Allahabad*, 1875.
- 87 CUST, HON. SIR EDWARD.—Warriors of the Civil Wars of France and England of the 17th Century, parts I and II in one vol. *Lon.*, 1867.
Dalhousie.—See Rulers of India, 286 (12).
Dampier.—See English Men of Action, 115 (3).
Dante—See Foreign Classics, 126 (5).
- 88 DARTON, J. M.—Famous Girls who have become Illustrious Women. *Lon.*
- 89 DARWIN, F.—Life and Letters of Charles Darwin, by his Son. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1888.
 $\frac{1-3}{1-3}$
- 90 DAVIES, T.—Memoirs of the Life of David Garrick, Interspersed with Characters and Anecdotes of his Theatrical Contemporaries, the whole forming History of Stage. 2 vols. New edn. *Lon.*, 1780.
 $\frac{1-2}{1-2}$
- 91 DAVY, JOHN.—Memoirs of the Life of Sir Humphry Davy. *Lon.*, 1839.
- 92 DAYORAM 'GIDUMAL,—Life and Life-Work of Behramji M. Malabari. *Bombay*, 1888.
Defoe.—See English Men of Letters, 116 (14).
De Quincey.—See English Men of Letters, 116 (15).
- 93 DEQUINCEY, T.—Autobiographic Sketches. 1790-1803. *Edin.*, 1863.
Derozio, Henry.—See Edwards, 111.
Debry, Earl of.—See Queen's Prime Ministers, 277 (2).
- 94 DEVEY, J.—Life of Joseph Locke. *Lon.*, 1862.

- 95 DEY, KALLY PRASANNA,—Life of Sir Louis Cagnari, with a brief Outline of the 2nd Afghan War. *Cal.*, 1881.
- 96 DICEY, EDWARD,—Memoir of Count Cavour. *Cambridge, &c.*, 1861.
Dickens.—English Men of Letters, 116 (16), and Langton, 203.
- 97 DICKSON, W. K. L. AND ANTONIA,—Life and Inventions of Thomas Alva Edison. *Picadilly*, 1894.
Diderot.—*See* Morley, 253.
- 98 DIX, JOHN,—Life of Thomas Chatterton, including his unpublished Poems and Correspondence. *Lon.*, 1851.
- 99 DIXON, H.—William Penn, with a Preface in reply to Accusations of Mr. Macaulay. New edn. *Lon.*, 1856.
- 100 ———, Memoirs of John Howard. New Edition. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 101 ———, W. H.—Personal History of Lord Bacon. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 102 ———, REV. W. H.—Fasti Eboracenses. Lives of the Arch-Bishops of York ; edited and enlarged by Rev. J. Raine. *vol. I. Lon.*, 1863.
Doddridge.—*See* Boyd, 48.
- 103 DORAN, DR.,—Memoirs of Queen Adelaide, Consort of King William IV. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 104 ———, Lives of the Queens of England
1-2 of the House of Hanover. *2 vols. 2nd edn. Lon.*, 1855.
- 105 D'ORLEANS,—History of the Two Tartar Conquerors of China, including the Journeys into Tartary by Father F. Verbiest, from the French of P. P. Joseph D'Orleans, with Father Pereira's Journey into Tartary from the Dutch of Nicholas Witsen, translated and edited by the Earl of Ellesmere and with an Introduction by R. H. Major. *Lon.*, 1854.

- Drake*.—See English Men of Action, 115 (4).
Drummond, Thomas.—See M'Lennan, 228.
Dryden.—See English Men of Letters, 116 (17).
- 106 DUFF, ALEXANDER,—Memoirs, including letters and select remains of John Urquhart, by W. Arme, with a Prefatory Notice and Recommendation.
Philadelphia.
- Duff, Alexander*.—See Smith, 317.
Dulip Sing.—See Login, 213.
- 107 DUNCOMBE, T. H.—Life and Correspondence
 1-2 of T. S. Duncombe. 2 vols., *Lon.*, 1868.
Dupleix.—See Rulers of India, 286 (13).
- 108 DWIGHT, T.—Life of General Garibaldi, an Autobiography. Trans. *New York*, 1859.
- 109 EADIE, J.—Life of John Kitto, D. D.
 • 4th edn. *Edin.*, &c., 1861.
Edison, F. A.—See Dixon, 97.
Edward I.—See Twelve English Statesmen, 360 (2).
- 110 EDWARDES, SIR H. B. AND H. MERIVALE,—
 1-2 Life of Sir Henry Lawrence.
2 vols. *Lon.*, 1872.
- Edwardes, Sir H.*—See Holmes.
- 111 EDWARDS, T.—Henry Derozio. *Cal.*, 1884.
Edward, Thomas.—See Smiles 311.
Eldon.—See Twiss, 361.
Eliot, Sir John.—See Foretser, 131.
Elizabeth.—See Twelve English Statesmen, 360 (3).
- 112 ELLIOTT, REV. E. B.—Memoir of Lord Hadda, 5th Earl of Aberdeen in his latter years.
 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 113 ELMES, J.—Sir Christopher Wren and his Times, with Illustrative Sketches and Anecdotes of the most Distinguished Personages of the 17th Century. *Lon.*, 1852.
Elphinstone.—See Rulers of India, 286 (14).
- 114 ELZE, K.—William Shakespeare Translated by L. Dora Schmitz. *Lon.*, 1888.

115 ENGLISHMEN OF ACTION, published by
 1-19 Messrs. Macmillan & Co.

19 vols. *Lon.*, and *New York*.

- Vol. 1—Clive, by Sir C. Wilson. 1890.
 „ 2—Cook, Captain, by W. Besant. 1890.
 „ 3—Dampier, by W. C. Russel. 1889.
 „ 4—Drake, by J. Corbett. 1890.
 „ 5—Gordon, by Sir S. W. F. Butler. 1889.
 „ 6—Hastings, Warren, by Sir A. Lyall. 1889.
 „ 7—Havelock, by A. Forbes. 1890.
 „ 8—Henry V, by Rev. A. J. Church. 1889.
 „ 9—Lawrence, Lord, by Sir Richard Temple. 1890.
 „ 10—Livingstone, by T. Hughes. 1889.
 „ 11—Monk, by J. Corbett. 1889.
 „ 12—Montrose, by M. Morris. 1892.
 „ 13—Napier, by Sir W. F. Butler. 1890.
 „ 14—Peterborough, by W. Stebbing. 1890.
 „ 15—Rodney, by D. Hannay. 1891.
 „ 16—Strafford, by H. D. Traill. 1889.
 „ 17—Warwick, by C. W. Oman. 1891.
 „ 18—Do. 2nd Copy.
 „ 19—Wellington, by G. Hooper. 1889.

116 ENGLISHMEN OF LETTERS, by John Mor-
 1-41 ley. 41 vols.

- Vol. 1—Addison, by W. T. Courthope. *Lon.*, &c., 1889.
 „ 2—Bacon, by R. W. Church. *Lon.*, &c., 1889.
 „ 3—Bentley, by R. C. Jebb. *Lon.*, &c., 1889.
 „ 4—Bunyan, by J. A. Froude. *Lon.*, &c., 1888.
 „ 5-7—Burke, by J. Morley. 3 Copies. *Lon.*, &c., 1867, 1888, 1894.
 „ 8—Burns, by P. Sharp. New edition, *Lon.*, &c., 1887.

- Vol. 9—Byron, by John Nichol.
New edition. *Lon.*, &c., 1888.
- „ 10—Carlyle, Do. *Lon.*, &c., 1894.
- „ 11—Chaucer, by A. W. Ward.
New edition. *Lon.*, &c., 1888.
- „ 12—Coleridge, by H. D. Traill.
Lon., &c., 1889.
- „ 13—Cowper, by G. Smith.
New edition. *Lon.*, &c., 1888.
- „ 14—Defoe, by W. Minto.
New edition. *Lon.*, &c., 1887.
- „ 15—De Quincey, by D. Mason.
Lon., &c., 1888.
- „ 16—Dickens, by A. W. Ward.
Lon., &c., 1889.
- „ 17—Dryden, by G. Saintsbury.
Lon., &c., 1888.
- „ 18—Fielding, by A. Dobson.
Lon., &c., 1889.
- „ 19—Gibbon, by J. C. Morison.
New edition. *Lon.*, &c., 1887.
- „ 20—Goldsmith, by W. Black.
Lon., &c., 1883.
- „ 21—Gray, by E. Gosse.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1889.
- „ 22—Hawthorne by H. James.
Lon., &c., 1887.
- „ 23—Hume, by Huxley.
New edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1887.
- „ 24—Johnson, by L. Stephen.
Lon., &c., 1887.
- „ 25—Keats, by Sidney Colvin.
Lon., &c., 1889.
- „ 26—Lamb, by A. Ainger.
Lon., &c., 1888.
- „ 27—Landor, by S. Colvin.
Lon., &c., 1888.
- „ 28—Locke, by T. Fowler.
Lon., &c., 1888.
- „ 29—Macaulay, by J. C. Morison.
Lon., &c., 1889.
- „ 30—Milton, by M. Pattison. *Lon.*, 1885.

Fichte.—See Smith, 324.

Fielding.—See English Men of Letters, 116 (18).

- 121 1-3 FISHER, G. P.—Life of Benjamin Tillman,
M. D., L. L. D. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1866.

- 122 1-2 FITZGERALD, P.—Life of Lawrence Sterne.
2 vols. *Lon.*, 1864.

- 123 FITZPATRICK, W. J.—Memoirs of Richard
Whately. *Lon.*, 1864.

Forbes.—See Wilson, 386.

- 124 FOBES, A.—Chinese Gordon : A Succint Record
of his Life. 4th edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1885.

- 125 1-2 ———, SIR W.—An account of the Life and
Writings of James Beattie, including many
of his original Letters.

New edn. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1824.

- 126 1-18 FOREIGN CLASSICS FOR ENGLISH REA-
DERS. Edited by Mrs. Oliphant. 18 vols.

Vol. 1—Alfred De Musset, by C. F. Oliphant.
Edin., &c., 1890.

„ 2—Calderon, by E. J. Hasell.
Edin., &c., 1879.

„ 3—Cervantes, by Mrs. Oliphant.
Edin., &c., 1880.

„ 4—Corneille and Racine, by H. M.
Trollope. *Edin.*, &c., 1881.

„ 5—Dante, by Mrs. Oliphant.
Edin., &c., 1877.

„ 6—Goethe, by A. Hayward.
Edin., &c., 1878.

„ 7—La Fontaine and other French Fabu-
lists, by Rev. W. L. Collins.
Lon., &c., 1882.

„ 8—Madame De Sevigne, by Miss Thacke-
ray. (Mrs. R. Ritchie). *Edin.*, &c., 1881.

„ 9—Moliere, by Mrs. Oliphant and F.
Tarvar. *Edin.*, &c., 1879.

„ 10—Montaigne, by Rev. W. L. Collins.
Edin., &c., 1879.

„ 11—Pascal, by P. Tulluch.
Edin., &c., 1882.

„ 12—Petrarch, by H. Reeve.
Edin., &c., 1878.

- Vol. 13—Rabelais, by W. Besant.
Edin., &c., 1879.
- „ 14—Rousseau, by H. G. Graham.
Edin., &c., 1882.
- „ 15—Schiller, by J. Sime.
Edin., &c., 1882.
- „ 16—Simon, St. by C. W. Collins.
Edin., &c., 1880.
- „ 17—Tasso, by E. J. Hasell.
Edin., &c., 1882.
- „ 18—Voltaire, by Sir E. Hamley.
Lon., &c., 1877.
- 127 FOREIGN STATESMAN SERIES.—Philip II
of Spain by M. A. S. Hume.
Lon., &c., 1897.
- 128 FORSTER, J.—Historical and Biographical Es-
1-2 says. *2 vols. Lon., 1858.*
- 129 ———, Statesmen of the Commonwealth
1-5 of England, with a Treatise on the Popular
Progress in English History.
5 vols. Lon., 1867.
- 130 ———, Life and Times of Oliver Gold-
smith. *New edn. Lon., 1855.*
- 131 ———, Sir John Eliot: A Biography
1-2 1590-1632. *2 vols. Lon., 1864.*
- 132 FORSYTH, W.—Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero.
1-2 *2 vols. Lon., 1864.*
- 133 FOSS, E.—The Judges of England. *9 vols.*
1-9
- Foster, John.—See Ryland, 291.*
- Fox, Charles, J.—See Russel, 288.*
- Fox, George.—See Wilson.*
- 134 FREDERIC, H.—The Young Emperor, William
II of Germany. *2nd edn. Lon., 1892.*
- Frederick the Great.—See Simson.*
- 135 FROUDE, J. A.—The Earl of Beaconsfield
(Prime Minister's of Queen Victoria
Series). *5th edn. Lon., 1891.*
- 136 ———, Carlyle's History of the 1st
1-3 forty Years of his Life (1795-1835).
New edn. 2 vols. Lon., &c., 1896.

- 137 FROUDE, J. A.—*Carlyle's History of his Life in*
 $\overline{1-2}$ London (1834-81). 2 vols. New edn. *Lon.*, 1891.
- 138 —————, *Life and Letters of Erasmus.*
 New edn. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 139 —————, *Cæsar.* New edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1896.
Fuller, Andrew.—See Ryland, 290.
- 140 GAGE, W. L.—*Life of Carl Ritter.*
Edin., and *Lon.*, 1867.
Galileo.—See Brewster, 51.
Garibalde.—See Dwight, 108.
Garrick, David.—See Davies, 90.
George III.—See Jesse, 188.
- 141 GERARD, F. A.—*Angelica Kauffmann, a Bio-*
 graphy. New edn. *Lon.*, 1893.
Gibbon.—See Anton, 25 ; *Englishmen of Let-*
ters, 116 (19).
- 142 GILCHRIST, A.—*Life of William Blake.*
 $\overline{1-2}$ 2 vols. *Lon.*, &c., 1863.
- 143 GILFILLAN, G.—*Martyrs and Heroes of the*
Scottish Covenant. 4th edn. *Edin.*, &c.
- 144 —————, *A Gallery of Literary Port-*
 $\overline{1-3}$ raits. 3 Series. *Edin.*, &c., 1845.
- 145 GILLIES, REV. F.—*Memoirs of George White-*
 field. *Falkirk*, 1798.
Gladstone.—See Mac Carthy, 219 ; *Queen's Prime*
Ministers, 277 (3) ; Smith, 319.
- 146 GLEIG, REV. G. R.—*Life of Robert, First Lord*
 Clive. New edn. *Lon.*, 1848.
- 147 —————, *Life of Arthur, Duke of*
 $\overline{1-4}$ Wellington, from the French of M. Brial-
 mont with Emendations and Additions.
 4 vols. *Lon.*, 1858 and 1860.
- 148 —————, *Memoirs of the Rt. Hon.*
 $\overline{1-3}$ Warren Hastings. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1841.
Goethe.—See *Foreign Classics*, 126 (6) ; Lewis,
 209 ; Oxenford, 263.
Goldsmith.—See *Englishmen of Letters*, 116
 (20) ; Forister, 130 ; Irving, 179.
Gordon.—See Anonymous, 17 ; Barnes, 33 ; *Eng-*
lishmen of Action, 115 (5) ; Forbes, 124.
- 149 GORDON, Mrs.—*"Christopher North." A Me-*
 $\overline{1-2}$ moir of John Wilson. 2 vols. *Edin.*, 1862.

- 150 GRAHAM, G. F. I.—Life of Syed Ahmed Khan.
Edin., and Lon., 1885.
- 151 GRAVILLE, MARY (MRS. DELANY).—Autobio-
1-6 graphy and Correspondence of, with Reminiscences of George III and Queen Charlotte. Edited by the Rt. Hon. Lady Llanover. 1st Series. 3 vols. *Lon., 1861.*
Do. 2nd Series. *3 vols. 1862.*
Gray.—See Englishmen of Letters, 116 (21).
- 152 GREY, HON. C.—Early Years of the Prince Consort. 4th edn. *Lon., 1867.*
- 153 GRIFFITH, G.—Men who have made the Empire. *Lon., 1897.*
- 154 ———, M.—India's Princes. *Lon., 1894.*
- 155 ———, Do 2nd Copy. Do.
- 156 GRIFFIN, L. H.—Rajas of the Punjab.
Lon., 1873.
- 157 GRIMM, H.—Life of Michael Angelo, Translated
1-2 by F. Elizabeth Bunnett.
2 vols. Lon., 1865.
- 158 GRIMWOOD, MRS. (E. ST. C.)—My Three Years in Manipur. *Lon., 1892.*
Grote.—See Anton, 25.
Haddo, Lord.—See Elliot, 112.
Haiderali.—See Rulers of India, 286 (16).
- 159 HALL, MRS.—Memoirs of Marshall Hall. Edited by his Widow. *Lon., 1861.*
Hamilton, Sir W.—See Veitch, 367.
- 160 HANNA, REV. B.—Memoirs of Dr. Chalmers.
1-2 *2 vols. Lon., 1854.*
- 161 HARCOURT, REV. L. V.—Diaries and Correspondence of the Rt. Hon. George Rose, with Original Letters of the Most Distinguished Statesmen of his day.
1-2 *2 vols. Lon., 1860.*
Hardinge.—See Rulers of India, 286 (17).
- 162 HARFORD, J. S.—Recollections of William Wilberforce. *Lon., 1864.*
- 163 HARRISON, F.—New Calendar of Greatmen; being Biographies of 558 Worthies of all Ages and Nations in the Positivist Calendar of Auguste Comte. *Lon., &c., 1892.*

- 164 HARRISON, F.—William the Silent, (Foreign Statesmen Series). *Lon., &c., 1897.*
Hastings, Warren.—See Englishmen of Action, 115 (6); Gleig, 148; Lawson, 206; Rulers of India, 286 (18); Trotter, 356.
Havelock.—See Brock, 54; Englishmen of Action, 115 (7); Marshman, 236.
Hawthorn.—See Englishmen of Letters 116 (22).
- 165 HAYS, F.—Women of the Day. *Lon., 1885.*
- 166 HAYWARD, A.—Autobiography and Letters and
 1-2 Literary Remains of Mrs. Piozzi (Thrale). Edited with Notes and Introductory Accounts of her Life and Writings.
2 vols. Lon., 1861.
- 167 HEBER, AMALIA.—Life of Bishop Heber, with
 1-2 Selections from his Correspondence, Unpublished Poems, together with a Journal of his Tour and a History of the Cossaks.
2 vols. Lon., 1830.
Heber, Bishop.—See 20.
Henry, II.—See Twelve English Statesmen, 360 (4).
Henry, V.—See Englishmen of Action, 115 (8).
Henry, VII.—See Twelve English Statesmen, 360 (5).
- 168 HENSEL, W. U. AND W. DORSHEIMER.—Life and Public Services of Hon. Grover Cleveland by Hon. W. Dorsheimer, and Life and Public Services of Hon. T. A. Hendricks. *New York.*
- 169 HILL, J.—Life and Writings of Hugh Blair, D. D. *Edin., 1807.*
- 170 HILLOCKS, J. I.—My Life and Labours in London. A Step Nearer the Mark. *Lon., 1865.*
Hodson.—See Holmes, 171.
- 171 HOLMES, T. R. E.—Four Famous Soldiers: Sir Charles Napier, Hodson of Hodson's Horse, Sir W. Napier, and Sir H. Edwardes. *Lon., 1889.*

- Home and Henry*.—See Tytler
- 172 **HOOK, W. F.**—Lives of Archbishops of Canter-
 1-7 bury. 7 vols.
 Vol. 1—Anglo-Saxon Period. Lon., 1860.
 " 2— Do. Lon., 1862.
 " 3—Middle-Age Period. Lon., 1865.
 " 4— Do. ——— ———
 " 5— Do. ——— 1867.
 Vols. 6 and 7—Reformation Period. Lon., 1868.
- Howard John*.—See Dixon, 100.
- Humayun, Memoirs of*.—See Steward, 337.
- Humboldt*.—See Schwarzenberg, 298.
- Hume*.—See Englishmen of Letters, 116 (23).
- 173 **HUME, H.**—Life of E. J. Eyre, Late Governor
 of Jamaica. Lon., 1867.
- 174 ———, M. A. S.—Sir Walter Raleigh. The
 British Dominions of the West.
 Lon., 1897.
- 175 **HUNTER, W. W.**—Life of the Earl of Mayo.
 1-2 2 vols. 2nd edn. Lon., 1876.
- 176 **IRVING, P. M.**—Life and Letters of Washing-
 1-2 ton Irving. 2 vols. Lon., 1864.
- 177 ———, W.—Life of Mahomet. Lon., 1864.
- 178 ———, Lives of the Successors of Mahomet.
 Lon., 1881.
- 179 ———, Oliver Goldsmith. Lon., 1864.
- 180 ———, Life of George Washington.
 1-5 5 vols. New York, 1857-58.
- Jahangir, Memoirs of*.—See Price, 275.
- 181 **JAPP, A. H. AND F. M. HOLMES.**—Successful
 Business-men: Accounts of the Rise of
 Famous Firms with Sketches of the Found-
 ers. Lon., 1892.
- Jasmin*.—See Smiles, 313.
- 182 **JEAFFRESON, J. C.**—Life of Robert Stephen-
 1-2 son, with Descriptive Chapters on some of
 his Most Important Professional Works,
 by W. Pole. 2 vols. Lon., 1864.
- 183 **JERDAN, W.**—Men I have known.
 Lon., &c., 1866.
- 184 ———. Do. 2nd Copy. Lon., 1866.
- 185 **JERBOLD, WALTER.**—Michael Faraday. Lon.

- 186 JESSE, J. H.—Memoirs of the Pretenders.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 187 ———, Memoirs of King Richard III,
with a Historical Drama on the Battle of
Bosworth. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 188 ———, Memoirs of the Life and Reign of
 $\frac{1-3}{}$ King George III.
3 vols. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
Johnson, Samuel.—See Boswell, 45 ; Englishmen
of Letters, 116 (24).
- 189 JOHNSON, S.—Lives of the Most Eminent
 $\frac{1-3}{}$ English Poets, with Notes Corrective and
Explanatory by P. Cunningham.
3 vols. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 190 ———, CAPT. T. G.—Marceau. *Lon.*, 1896.
- 191 JOMINI, BARON.—Life of Napoleon, Translated
 $\frac{1-5}{}$ from the French, with notes by Halleck.
5 vols. with Atlas. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 192 JONES, SIR W.—Nadir Shah, with Description
of Asia and History of Persia. *Lon.*, 1773.
Judson, Dr.—See Wayland, 379.
Judson, Mrs. Emily C.—See Kendrick, 196.
Kauffmann, Angelica.—See Gerard, 141.
- 193 KAYE, J. W.—Life and Correspondence of Lord
 $\frac{1-2}{}$ Metcalfe. *2 vols.* New edn. *Lon.*, 1888.
- 194 ———, Lives of Indian Officers.
 $\frac{1-2}{}$ *2 vols.* 1st Copy. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 195 ———, Do. Do. 2nd Copy.
 $\frac{1-2}{}$ *Lon.*, 1867.
Keats.—See Englishmen of Letters, 116 (25).
- 196 KENDRICK, A. C.—Life of Mrs. Emily C.
Judson. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 197 KENNEDY, REV. J.—The Apostle of the North :
The Life and Labours of Rev. Dr.
M'Donald. *Lon.*, 1866.
Kepler.—See Brewster, 51.
Keshub Ch. Sen.—See Mozumdar, 254.
- 198 KIRK, J. F.—History of Charles the Bold, Duke
 $\frac{1-3}{}$ of Burgundy. *3 vols.* *Lon.*, 1863, 1868.
- 199 "KIRWAN."—Letters to the Rt. Rev. John
Hughes. 1st Series. *Philadelphia.*

Kistodas Pal.—See Sanyal, 294.

Kilto, John.—See Eadie, 109.

- 200 KNIGHT, C.—Shadows of the Old Book-Sellers.
Lon., 1865.

- 201 —————, Miss Cornelia : Autobiography
1-2 with Extracts from her Journals &c.
2 vols. 2nd edn Lon., 1861.

- 202 —————, Old Printer and Modern Press.
Biography of Cuxton. Lon., 1854.

Knox, John.—See M'Crie, 221.

Kovalevsky Sonia.—See Cossel, 82.

La Fontaine.—See Foreign Classics, 126 (7).

Lamb.—See Englishmen of Letters, 116 (26).

Landor.—See Englishmen of Letters, 116 (27).

- 203 LANGTON, R.—The Childhood and Youth of
Charles Dickens, with Retrospective Notes
and Elucidations from his Books and Let-
ters. Lon., 1891.

Larrey, Baron.—See Anonymous, 11.

- 204 LAURIE, W. F. B.—Distinguished Anglo-In-
dians. 2nd Series only. Lon., 1888.

Lawrence, Lord—See Englishmen of Action, 115
(9) ; Rulers of India, 286 (19) ; Smith, 323.

- 205 LAWRENCE, SIR GEORGE.—Reminiscences of
Forty Three Years in India. Edited by
W. Edwards. 2nd edn. Lon., 1875.

Lawrence, Sir Henry.—See Edwards, 110.

- 206 LAWSON, SIR CHARLES.—Private Life of War-
ren Hastings. Lon., &c., 1895.

- 207 LEE, SIDNEY.—Life of William Shakespeare.
4th edn. Lon., 1899.

- 208 LESLIE, C. R. AND TAYLOR.—Life and Times
1-2 of Sir Joshua Reynolds with some Notices
of his Contemporaries. 2 vols. Lon., 1865.

- 209 LEWES, G. H.—Life and Works of Goethe, with
1-2 Sketches of his Age and Contemporaries.
2 vols. Lon., 1855.

- 210 LEYDEN, J. AND W. ERSKINE.—Memoirs of
Mahomed Baber by himself, Translated
from the Jaghatai Turki. Lon., 1826.

- Lincoln, Abraham.*—See Brooks, 56; Ludlow, 215.
Livingstone.—See Adams, 1, 2; Blackie, 44; Englishmen of Action, 115 (10).
Locke, John.—See Englishmen of Letters, 116 (28).
Locke, Joseph.—See Devey, 94.
- 211 1-10 LOCKHART, J. G.—Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Scott. 10 vols. *Edin.*, 1862.
- 212 1-8 LODGE, E.—Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain; with Biographical and Historical Memoirs of their Lives and Actions. 8 vols. *Lon.*, 1849-50.
- 213 LOGIN, LADY.—Sir John Login and Dulip Singh. *Lon.*, 1890.
- Lorenzo De Medice.*—See Roscoe, 284.
- 214 LOWE, CHARLES, M. A.—Alexander III of Russia. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 215 LUDLOW, J. M.—President Lincoln Self-Portrayed. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 216 LUTFULLAH.—Autobiography of a Mahomedan Gentleman. Edited by E. B. Eastwick. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1857.
- 217 ———, Do. 2nd Copy. *Lon.*, 1858.
- 218 1-2 LYTTON BULWER, SIR H.—Historical Characters; Talleyrand, Cobbett, Mackintosh and Canning. 2 vols. 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1868.
Macaulay.—See Anton, 25; Englishmen of Letters, 116 (29); Trevelyan, 353.
- 219 M'CARTHY.—The Story of Gladstone's Life. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1898.
- 220 M'CRIE, T.—Works. Vol. II only. Life of Andrew Melville. New edition by his Son Thomas M'Crie. *Edin.*, &c., 1856.
- 221 ———, Life of John Knox. New edition by Thomas M'Crie. *Lon.*, &c. 1855.
- 222 MACDIARMID, J.—Lives of British Statesmen. New edn. *Lon.*, 1838.
- 223 1-2 MACDONNELI, COUNT.—The Court of Peter the Great, being Diary of an Austrian Secretary of Legation at the Court of Czar, Peter the Great. Trans. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1863.

- 224 MACGILLVRAY, W.—Lives of Eminent Zoologists from Aristotle to Linnaeus, with Introductory Remarks on the Study of Natural History and Occasional Observations on the Progress of Zoology.
2nd edn. *Edin., &c.*, 1834.
- 225 M^cGREGOR, Sir J.—Autobiography and Services, with an Appendix of Notes and Original Correspondence. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 226 MACKENZIE, Sir M.—The Fatal Illness of Frederick, the Noble. *Lon.*, 1888.
- 227 MACKNIGHT, T.—History of the Life and Times of Edmund Burke.
1-3 *3 vols. Lon.*, 1858 and 1860.
- 228 M'LENNAN, J. F.—Memoir of Thomas Drummond. *Edin.*, 1867.
- 229 MACPHERSON, W.—Memorials of Service in India, from the Correspondence of the S. C. Macpherson. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 230 MADAME, M.—Madame Recamier, with a Sketch of the History of the Society in France.
Lon., 1862.
Madhava Rao Scindhia.—See Rulers of India, 286 (20).
Mahomet—See Amir Ali, 6 ; Irving 177 ; Muir, 256.
Malabari.—See Dayaram Gidu Mal, 92.
- 231 MALLESON, Col., G. B.—Lord Wellesley.
Lon., 1889.
- 232 MALMESBURY, J. H., FIRST EARL OF.—Diaries and Correspondence of the First Earl of Malmesbury. Edited by the 3rd Earl.
1-4 *4 vols. Lon.*, 1844.
Marie Antoinette.—See Saint, 292.
- 233 MARKHAM, C. R.—Embassy of Ruy Gonzalez De Clavijo to the Court of Timur at Samarkand, in A. D. 1403-6 ; translated with Notes, a Preface and an Introductory Life of Timur Beg &c. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 234 ———, Life and Acts of Don Alonzo Enriquez De Guzman, 1518 to 1543.
Trans. *Lon.*, 1862.

- 235 MARKHAM, C. R.—Christopher Columbus.
Lon., 1892.
Marlborough.—See Alison, 4 ; Wolseley, 391.
- 236 MARSHMAN, J. C.—Life of Major-General Sir
Henry Havelock. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 237 ———, Life and Times of Carey,
1-2 Marshman and Ward. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 238 MARTIN, SIR T.—Life of the Prince Consort.
Lon., 1882.
- 239 MASON, D.—Life of John Milton and History
of his Times, 1608-39. Vol. I.
Lon., &c., 1859.
- 240 MATHEWS, MRS.—Life of Charles Mathews.
Edited by Yates.
New edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1860.
Matilda, Queen of Denmark.—See Smith, 325.
- 241 MAWSON, JOHN.—The Indian Command of Sir
Charles James Napier. *Calcutta*, 1851.
- 242 MAXIMILIAN I, EMPEROR OF MEXICO.—Recol-
lections of My Life. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 243 MAX MULLER, F.—Biographical Essays—
Raja Ram Mohan Roy, Keshub Chunder
Sen, Swami Dayanand Saraswati, Bunyin
Nanjio, Kenjio Kasawara, Colebrooke,
Mohl, Bunsen and Kingsley. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 244 MAZZINI, J.—Life and Writings ; Autobiogra-
1-3 phical and Critical.
5 vols. *Lon.*, 1864, 1866, and 1869.
M' Donald.—See Kennedy.
Melacchon.—See Cox, 83 ; Schaff, 297.
Melborne.—See Queen's Prime Ministers, 277 (4).
Melville, Andrew.—See M'Crie, 220.
Metcalfe, Lord.—See Kaye, 193.
Michael Angelo.—See Grimm.
Middleton, Bishop.—See Anonymous, 20.
- 245 MILL, J. S.—Autobiography. 7th edn.
Lon., 1882.
Milton.—See Englishmen of Letters, 116 (30) ;
Mason, 239.
- 246 MINTO, COUNTESS.—Life and Letters of Lord
Minto from 1807 to 1814. Edited by his
Great Niece. *Lon.*, 1880.

- 247 MITCHELL, J.—Biographies of Eminent Soldiers of the last four Centuries. Edited, with a Memoir of the Author, by L. Schmitz. *Lon., &c., 1865.*
- 248 MITTRA, PEAREY CHAND.—Life of Diwan Rama Comul Sen. *Cal., 1880.*
Moliere.—See Foreign Classics, 126 (9).
Monk.—See Englishmen of Action, 115 (11).
Montaigne.—See Foreign Classics, 126 (10).
Montrose.—See Englishmen of Action, 115 (12).
- 249 MOON, G. W.—Men and Women of the Times : A Dictionary of Contemporaries. 13th edn. *Lon., 1891.*
- 250 MOORE, T.—Memoirs of the Life of R. B. Sheridan. 2 vols. 5th edn. *Lon., 1827.*
 $\frac{1-2}{1-3}$
- 251 ———, Letters and Journals of Lord Byron, with Notices of his Life. 3 vols. 3rd edn. *Lon., 1833.*
- 252 ———, Do. New edition in one vol. *Lon., 1875.*
More, Sir T.—See Cayley, 69 ; Russell, 287.
- 253 MORLEY, JOHN.—Diderot and the Encyclopædists. 2 vols. *Lon., 1891.*
 $\frac{1-2}{1-3}$
Motley.—See Anton, 25.
- 254 MOZOOMDAR, P. C.—Life and Teachings of Keshub Chunder Sen. *Cal., 1887.*
- 255 MUDFORD, W.—A Critical Examination of the Writings of R. Cumberland, with a Memoir of his Life. 2 vols. New edn. *Lon., 1812.*
 $\frac{1-3}{1-4}$
- 256 MUIR, W.—Life of Mohomet and History of Islam to the Era of Hegira. 4 vols. *Lon., 1858 and 1861.*
 $\frac{1-4}{1-5}$
- 257 ———, SIR W.—Mohomet and Islam. *London.*
Munro, Sir Thomas.—See Arbuthnot, 27.
Musset, Alfred De.—See Foreign Classics, 126 (1).
Nadir Shah.—See Jones, 192.
Napier.—See Englishmen of Action, 115 (13) ; Holmes, 171 ; Mawson, 241.
Napoleon.—See Jomini, 191 ; Wolseley, 320.
Napoleon, III.—See Anonymous, 19.
Nasmyth, James.—See Smiles, 314.

Neander.—See Schaff, 297.

Nelson.—See Southey, 327.

Newton, Sir Isaac.—See Brewster, 52.

- 258 NICOLL, H. J.—Great Scholars : Buchanan, &c.
London.
- 259 —————, Great Orators : Burke, Fox, Sheridan and Pitt. Edin., 1880.
- 260 NIGHTINGALE, J.—Last Days of Queen Caroline
Lon., 1822.
- 261 NUGENT, LORD.—Memorials of John Hampden,
with a Memoir of the Writer.
4th edn. Lon., 1860.
- 262 OSBORNE, W. G.—Court and Camp of Ranjit Singh, with an Introductory Sketch of the Rise of the Sikh Power. Lon., 1840.
- 263 OXFENFORD, J. AND REV. A. J. W. MORRISON.—
1-2 Autobiography of Goethe, Translated from the German. 2 vols. Lon., 1866.
- 264 PALMER, E. H.—Haroun Alraschid, Caliph of Bagdad. Lon., 1881.
- 265 —————, W.—Egyptian Chronicles.
1-2 2 vols. Lon., 1861.
- Palmerston.*—See Queen's Prime Ministers, 277 (5).
- 266 PAREKH, CHUNILAL LALUBHAI.—Eminent Indians on Indian Politics, with Lives and Speeches. Bombay, 1892.
- 267 PARR, HARRIET.—Life and Death of Jeanne
1-2 D'Arc, Called the 'Maid'. 2 vols. Lon., 1866.
- Pascal.*—See Foreign Classics, 126 (11).
- 268 PATCHETT-MARTIN, H. A.—Aid-de-Camp of Napoleon, being Memoirs of General Count De Segur. Trans. Colonial Edition.
Lon., 1896.
- Peel.*—See Queen's Prime Ministers, 277 (6) ;
Twelve English Statesmen, 360 (6).
- 269 PEEL, SIR L.—Sketch of the Life and Character of Sir Robert Peel. Lon., 1860.
- Penn, William.*—See Dixon, 99.
- Pepys.*—See Braybrooke, 49, 50 ; Wheateley, 381.
- Peterborough.*—See Englishmen of Action, 115 (14).
- Petrarch.*—See Foreign Classics 126 (12).

- Philip II.*—See Foreign Statesmen, 127.
- 270 PICHOT, A.—Life of Sir C. Bell. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 271 —————, Do. 2nd Copy. Do.
- Pitt, William.*—See Stanhpe 331; Tomline, 352;
Twelve English Staesmen, 360 (7).
- Piozzi, Mrs.*—See Hayward, 166.
- 272 PLUNKET, HON. D.—Life, Letters and Speeches
1-2 of Lord Plunket, with an Introductory Preface by Lord Brougham. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 273 —————, LADY.—“Madge”—Peter Ibbetson.
Edited and Illustrated by George Du Maurier, with an Introduction by Lady “Madge Plunket.” *Lon.*, &c., 1894.
- 274 POOL, J. J.—Woman’s Influence in the East :
As Shown by the Noble Lives of the Past Queens and Princesses of India with an Introduction by Sir L. Griffin. *Lon.*, 1892.
- Pope.*—See Englishmen of Letters, 116 (31).
- Porson, R.*—See Watson, 376.
- 275 PRICE, DAVID.—Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir, written by himself. Translated from the Persian. *Lon.*, 1829.
- Prince Consort.*—See Grey, 152; Martin, 238.
- 276 PRINSEP, H. T.—Memoirs of Mahummud Ameer Khan. Translated from the Persian of Busawunlal. *Cal.*, 1832.
- 277 (THE) QUEEN’S PRIME MINISTERS,—by S.
1-7 J. Reid. 7 vols.
- Vol. 1—Aberdeen, Earl of, by Hon. Sir Arthur Gordon. *Lon.*, 1893.
- „ 2—Derby, Earl of, by G. Saintsbury. *Lon.*, 1892.
- „ 3—Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E., by G. W. E. Russell. *Lon.*, 1892.
- „ 4—Melborne, Lord, by H. Dunckley, M. A., L. L. D. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1892.
- „ 5—Palmerston, Viscount, by Marquis of Lorne. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1892.
- „ 6—Peel, Sir Robert, by J. M^cCarthy. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1892.
- „ 7—Salisbury, Marquis of, by H. D. Traill. *Lon.*, 1891.

- Rabelais*.—See Foreign Classics, 126 (13).
Racine.—See Foreign Classics, 126 (4).
Raleigh, Sir Walter.—See Hume, 174.
Ram Krishna-Paunt.—See 21.
Ranjit Singh.—See Osborn, 262; Rulers of India
 · 286 (22).
- 278 RAWLINSON, G.—Memoirs of Sir H. C. Rawlinson, with an Introduction by Field Marshall, Lord Roberts of Kandhar.
 Lon., &c., 1898.
- Rembrandt*.—See Cundall, 85.
Reynolds, Sir Joshua.—See Leslie, 208.
Richard III.—See Jesse, 187.
Ritter, Carl.—See Gage, 140.
Roberts, David.—See Ballantine, 31.
Robertson, F. W.—See Brooke, 55.
- 279 ROBERTS, GENERAL LORD.—Rise of Wellington. 2nd edn. Lon., 1895.
Robertson, Rev. J.—See Charteris, 71.
280. ROBERTSON, W.—Life and Times of Rt. Hon. John Bright. Lon., &c., 1883.
- 281 ROCKHILL, W. W.—Life of Buddha, and the Early History of His Order. Lon., 1884.
Rockingham.—See Thomas, 347.
Rodney.—See Englishmen of Action, 115 (15).
Rogers, John.—See Chester, 72.
- 282 ROGERS, REV. E.—Some account of the Life and Opinions of a Fifth Monarchy-Man.
 Lon., 1867.
- 283 ROMILLY, SIR S.—Memoirs of the Life of Sir
 1-3 Samuel Romilly by himself, with a Selection from his Correspondence.
 3 vols. Lon., 1840.
- 284 ROSCOE, W.—Life of Lorenzo De Medicii, the Magnificent. 10th edn. Lon., 1851.
- ROSE, G.—Diaries and Correspondence of.
 (Vide No. 161).
Rose, Rt. Hon. George.—See Harcourt, 161.
Rousseau.—See Foreign Classics, 126 (14).
- 285 ROWE, RICHARD.—Famous British Navigators and Explorers, from Drake to Franklin.
 Lon., 1892.

286
1-24

(THE) RULERS OF INDIA.—By W. W. Hunter :— *24 vols. Oxford, &c.*

- Vol. 1—Akbar,—by G. B. Malleson. 1890.
- „ 2—Do. Do. 2nd Copy. 1896.
- „ 3—Albuquerque,—by H. M. Stephens. 1892.
- „ 4—Auckland, Earl of,—by Captain C. J. Trotter. 1893.
- „ 5—Aurangzib,—by S. Lane-Poole. 1893.
- „ 6—Bentinck,—by D. C. Boulger. 1892.
- „ 7—Canning,—by Sir H. S. Cunningham. 1891.
- „ 8—Clive,—by Col. G. B. Malleson. 1893.
- „ 9—Clyde and Strathnairn,—by Sir O. T. Burne. 1891.
- „ 10—Colvin, John Russel,—by Sir Auckland Colvin. 1895.
- „ 11—Cornwallis,—by W. S. Seton-Karr. 1890.
- „ 12—Dalhousie, Marquess of,—by Sir W. W. Hunter. 1890.
- „ 13—Dupleix,—by Col. G. B. Malleson. 1890.
- „ 14—Elphinstone,—by J. S. Cotton. 1892.
- „ 15—Do. 2nd Copy. Do.
- „ 16—Haider Ali and Tipu Sultan,—by L. B. Bowring. 1893.
- „ 17—Hardinge,—by his Son, Charles Viscount Hardinge. 1891.
- „ 18—Hastings, Warren,—by Captain L. G. Trotter. 1890.
- „ 19—Lawrence,—by Sir Charles Aitchison. 1892.
- „ 20—Madhava Rao Scindhia, Maharaja,—by H. G. Keene. 1891.
- „ 21—Mayo, Lord, by Sir W. W. Hunter. 1891.

- „ 22—Ranjit Singh,—by Sir L. Griffin. 1892.
- „ 23—Thomason, James,—by Sir Richard Temple. 1893.
- „ 24—Wellesley, Lord,—by Rev. W. H. Hutton. 1893.
- 287 **RUSSELL, RT. HON. LORD J.**—Memoirs, Journal, and Correspondence of Thomas Moore. 8 vols. *Lon.*, 1853.
- 1-3
- 288 —————, Memorials and Correspondence of Charles James Fox. 4 vols. *Lon.*, 1853.
- 1-4
- 289 —————, W. H.—My Diary in India, 1858-59. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 1-2
- 290 —————, J.—Life of Andrew Fuller. *Lon.*, 1816.
- 291 **RYLAND, J. E.**—Life and Correspondence of John Foster, with Notices of Foster as a Preacher and a Companion, by J. Sheppard. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1855 and 1861.
- 1-2
- 292 **SAINT-AMAND IMBERT DE.**—Marie Antoinette and the Downfall of Royalty. Translated by Elizabeth G. Martin. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 293 **SALA, G. A.**—My Diary in America in the midst of the War. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 1-2
- Salisbury.*—See Queen's Prime Ministers, 277 (7).
Sandeman.—See Thornton, 351.
- 294 **SANYAL, RAM GOPAL.**—Life of Hon. Rai Kriśtodas Pal Bahadur. *Cal.*, 1886.
- 295 —————, A General Biography of Bengal Celebrities ; Living and Dead. vol. I. *Cal.*, 1889.
- 296 **SARGENT, Rev. J.**—Memoir of Rev. H. Martyn. 18th edn. *Lon.*, 1855.
- 297 **SCHAFF, PHILIP.**—St. Augustin, Melancthon and Neander. *Lon.*, 1886.
- Schiller.*—See Carlyle, 68 ; Foreign Classics, 126 (15).
- 298 **SCHWARZENBERG, F. A.**—Alexander Von Humboldt ; or "What may be Accomplished in a Life Time." *Lon.*, 1866.

- Scott*.—See Englishmen of Letters, 116 (32); Lockhart, 211.
- 299 *SEEBOHM*, F.—The Oxford Reformer of 1498; being a History of the Fellow Workers, Colet, Erasmus and More. *Lon.*, 1867.
- Sevigne, Madame De*.—See Foreign Classics, 126 (8).
- Shakespeare*.—See Elze, 114; Lee, 207.
- Shelley*.—See Englishmen of Letters, 116 (32).
- Sheridan*.—See Englishmen of Letters, 116 (34). Moore, 250.
- Sidney*.—See Englishmen of Letters, 116 (35).
- Silliman, Benjamin*.—See Fisher, 121.
- 300 *SIMEON*, S. L.—Youth of Frederick, the Great, by Earnest Lavisse. Translated. *Lon.*, 1891.
- Simon St*.—See Foreign Classics. 126 (16).
- 301 *SIMPSON*, J. P.—The Life of an Artist, Carl Maria Von Weber, from the German of Baron Maxmaria Von Weber. *2 vols. Lon.*, 1865.
- 302 *SINNETT*, A. P.—Incidents in the Life of Madame Blavatsky, Compiled from informations Supplied by her Friends and Relations. *Lon.*, 1886.
- 303 *SMILES*, S.—Life of Thomas Telford, Civil Engineer with an Introductory History of Roads and Travelling in Great Britain. New edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 304 ———, Life of George Stephenson, Railway Engineer. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1857.
- 305 ———, Do. Centenary edn. *Lon.*, 1881.
- 306 ———, Lives of Engineers, with an Account of their Principal Works, Comprising also a History of the Inland Communication in Britain. *3 vols. Lon.*, 1861-62.
- 307 ———, Lives of Boulton and Watt, Comprising also a History of the Invention and Introduction of the Steam Engine. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 308 ———, Men of Invention and Industry. *Lon.*, 1884.

- 309 SMILES, S.—Men of Invention and Industry.
Popular edn. *Lon.*, 1897.
- 310 ———, Industrial Biography: Iron Workers and Tool makers. Popular edn. 1897.
- 311 ———, Life of Thomas Edward, or a Scotch Naturalist. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 312 ———, Josiah Wedgwood, His Personal History. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 313 ———, Jasmin. *Lon.*, 1891.
- 314 ———, James Nasmyth, the Autobiography of the Engineer. Popular edn. *Lon.*, 1897.
- 315 SMITH, G.—Twelve Indian Statesmen. *Lon.*, 1897.
- 316 ———, G. B.—Life of Rt. Hon. John Bright. *Lon.*, 1889.
- 317 ———, Life of Alexander Duff. Popular edn. *Lon.*, 1881.
- 318 ———, Life of William Carey. *Lon.*, 1885.
- 319 ———, Life of the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. 11th edn. *Lon.*, &c.
- 320 ———, The Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria. *Lon.*, &c., 1887.
- 321 ———, Life of Her Majesty the Queen Victoria. Jubilee edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1887.
- 322 ———, J. T.—Book for a Rainy Day; or Recollections of the Events of the last sixty six years from 1766 to 1833. *Lon.*, 1845.
- 323 ———, R. B.—Life of Lord Lawrence. 1-2 *2 vols. Lon.*, 1883.
- 324 ———, W.—Memoir of Johann G. Fichte. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1848.
- 325 SMYTH, MRS. G.—The Romance of Diplomacy: Historical Memoir of Queen Matilda of Denmark. 1-2 *2 vols. Lon.*, 1861.
- 326 SOMERVILLE, T.—My own Life and Times, 1741-1814. *Edin.*
- 327 SOUTHEY, R.—Life of Nelson. New edn. *Lon.*, 1866.

- 328 **SOUTHEY, R.**—Life of Wesley ; The Rise and
 1-2 Progress of Methodism ; with Notes by
 S. T. Coleridge and Remarks on the Life
 and Character of John Wesley, by A.
 Knox. Edited by Rev. C. C. Southey.
 2 vols. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1846.
- 329 —————, Remains of Henry Kirke White,
 1-2 with his Biography.
 2 vols. 9th edn. *Lon.*, 1821.
Spenser.—See Englishmen of Letters, 116 (37).
- 330 **SPOHR, LOUIS.**—Autobiography. Trans.
Lon., 1865.
Stafford.—See Englishmen of Action, 115 (16).
- 331 **STANHOPE, EARL.**—Life of William Pitt.
 1-4 4 vols. *Lon.*, 1861-62.
- 332 —————, **LADY, H.**—Memoirs of Lady Hester Stanhope, as Related by herself in Conversation with her Physician.
 1-3 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1845.
- 333 **STANLEY, A. P.**—Life and Correspondence of
 1-2 Thomas Arnold, D. D.
 2 vols. 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1845.
- 334 **STAPLETON, A. G.**—George Canning and His Times.
Lon., 1859.
- 335 **STEPHENS, A.**—Memoirs of John Horne Tooke,
 1-2 Interspersed with Original Documents.
 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1813.
- 336 —————, **RT. HON. SIR J.**—Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography.
 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1860.
Stephenson, George.—See Smiles, 304.
Stephenson, Robert.—See Jeaffreson, 182.
Sterling.—See Carlyle, 68.
Sterne.—See Englishmen of Letters, 116 (38); Fitzgerald, 122.
- 337 **STEWART, MAJOR C.**—Tezkereh-Al-Vakiat ; or Private Memoirs of Humayun by Jouher. Trans., from Persian. *Lon.*, 1832
- 338 **STIRLING, W.**—Cloister Life of Emperor Charles V. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1853.
- 339 **STORY, R. H.**—Memoir of Rev. Robert Story. Cambridge, &c., 1862.

- 340 STRICKLAND, AGNES.—Lives of the Queens of
1-6 England from the Norman Conquest.
6 vols. *Lon.*, 1864-65.
- 341 —————, Lives of Bachelor Kings
of England. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 342 —————, Lives of the Seven Bi-
shops Committed to Tower in 1688.
Lon., 1866.
- 343 —————, Lives of the Queens of
1-3 Scotland and English Princesses Connect-
ed with the Regal Succession of Great Br-
tain. 8 vols. *Lon.*, 1852-1859.
Stuart, Lady Arabella.—See Cooper, 80.
Swift.—See Englishmen of Letters, 116 (39).
Syed Ahmed Khan.—See Graham, 150.
Tasso.—See Foreign Classics, 126 (17).
- 344 TAYLOR, REV. J.—The Family Pen : Biogra-
1-2 phical and Literary Memorials of Taylor
Family of Ongar. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 345 —————, Meadows.—Story of my Life. Edited
by his Daughter, with a Preface by H.
Reeve. New edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1882.
Telford, T.—See Smiles, 303.
Thackeray.—See Englishmen of Letters, 116 (40).
- 346 TENNYSON, H. LORD.—Alfred Lord Tennyson.
Lon., 1899.
- 347 THOMAS, GEORGE, EARL OF ALBEMARLE.—Me-
1-2 moirs of the Marquis of Rockingham and
his Contemporaries, with Original Letters
and Documents. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1852.
- 348 —————, W.—The Pilgrim ; a Dialogue on
the Life and Actions of King Henry VIII.
Edited from Archives at Paris and Brussels
by Froude. *Lon.*, 1861.
Thomason.—See Rulers of India, 286 (23).
- 349 THOMSON, REV. A.—Great Missionaries : A
Series of Biographies. *Lon.*, &c., 1864.
- 350 THORNBURY, W.—British Artists, from Ho-
1-3 garth to Turner. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 351 THORNTON, T. H.—Life of Col. Sir Robert
Sandeman, with Selections from his Corres-
pondence and Official Writings. *Lon.*, 1895.

- Thorvaldsen*.—See Bernard, 32.
- Tooke, J. Horne*.—See Stephens, 335.
- 352 TOMLINE, G.—Life of William Pitt.
1-3 3 vols. 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1822.
- 353 TREVYLIAN, SIR G. O.—Life and Letters of
Lord Macaulay. New edn. *Lon.*, 1881.
- 354 ———, The Early History of Charles
James Fox. New edn. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 355 TROTTER, L. J.—Studies in Biography.
Lon., 1865.
- 356 ———, Warren Hastings.
Lon., 1878.
- 357 TULLOCH, J.—English Puritanism and its
Leaders: Cromwell, Milton, Baxter and
Bunyan. *Edin.*, &c., 1861.
- 358 ———, Leaders of the Reformation:
Luther, Calvin, Latimer and Knox.
2nd edn. *Edin.*, &c., 1860.
- 359 TWEEDIE, REV. DR.—Life and Work of Ear-
nest Men. *Lon.*, &c.
- 360 TWELVE ENGLISH STATESMEN.—11 vols.
1-11 *Lon.*, &c.,
- Vol. 1—Cromwell, Oliver,—by F. Harrison.
1889.
- „ 2—Edward I,—by T. F. Tout. 1893.
- „ 3—Elizabeth, Queen,—by E. S. Beesly.
1892.
- „ 4—Henry II,—by Mrs. J. R. Green.
1889.
- „ 5—Henry VII,—by J. Gairdner. 1889.
- „ 6—Peel,—by J. R. Thrusfield. 1891.
- „ 7—Pitt,—by Lord Rosebery. 1891.
- „ 8—Walpole,—by J. Morley. 1889.
- „ 9—William the Conqueror,—by E. A.
Freeman. 1888.
- „ 10—William III,—by H. D. Traill.
1888.
- „ 11—Wolsey, Cardinal,—by M. Creighton.
1888.
- 361 TWISS, H.—Life of Lord Chancellor Eldon,
1-5 with Selections from his Correspondence.
3 vols. *Lon.*, 1844.

- 362 TYNDALL, J.—Michael Faraday, as a Discoverer. 1st edn. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 363 ———, Do. Do. 2nd Copy. 5th edn. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 364 TYTLER, P. F.—Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Hon. Henry Home of Kames, with Sketches of the Progress of Literature and General Improvement in Scotland during the Greater part of the 18th Century. *2 vols. Edin.*, 1807.
- Urquhart.*—See Duff., 106.
- 365 VASARI, G.—Lives of Painters, Sculptors and Architects, Translated from the Italian, with the Author's Notes and Illustrations by Mrs. Jonathon Foster. *5 vols. Lon.*, 1850, 1878, 1882, 1881 and 1852.
- 366 VAUGHAN, R.—Life and Opinions of John De Wycliffe, with Preliminary view of the Papal System and of the State of the Protestant Doctrine in Europe to the Commencement of the 14th Century. *2 vols. 2nd edn. Lon.*, 1831.
- 367 VEITCH, J.—Memoir of Sir W. Hamilton. *Edin., &c.*, 1869.
- 368 VICTORIA, HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.—Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands from 1848 to 1861. Edited by A. Helps. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 369 ———, More Leaves Do 1862-82. *5th edn. Lon.*, 1882.
- Victoria, Queen.*—See Smith, 321 ; Wilson, 389.
- 370 VIGNOLES, O. J.—Life of C. B. Vignoles, with a Reminiscence of the Early Railway History. *Lon., &c.*, 1889.
- 371 VINCENT, J. E.—H. R. H. the Duke of Clarence and Avondale. *Lon.*, 1893.
- Voltaire.*—See Foreign Classics, 126 (18).
- 372 WAITE, MRS. C. V.—Marmon Prophet and His Harem ; or an Authentic History of Brigham Young, his Numerous Wives and Children. *3rd edn. Cambridge*, 1867.

- 373 WALISZEWSKI, K.—The Romance of An Empress, Catherine II of Russia. Translated from the French. *Lon.*, 1896.
- 374 —————, The Story of a Throne (Catherine II of Russia). Translated from the French. *Lon.*, 1896.
- Walpole.*—See Twelve English Statesmen, 360 (8).
- 375 WARD, T. H.—Men of the Reign. A Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Persons who have died during the Reign of Queen Victoria. *Lon.*, &c., 1885.
- Warwick.*—See Englishmen of Action, 115 (17).
- Washington, George.*—See Everett, 119 ; Irving ; 180.
- 376 WATSON, REV. J. S.—Life of George Fox, Founder of the Quakers. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 377 —————, Life of Richard Porson. *Lon.*, 1861.
- Watt.*—See Smiles, 307.
- 378 WATT, J. C—Great Novelists : Scott, Thackeray, Dickens, and Lytton. *Lon.*
- 379 WAYLAND, F.—Memoir of the Life and Labour of Dr. Judson. *2 vols. 1st Set. Lon.*, 1853.
- 1-2 —————, *Do. Do. 2nd Set. 2 vols.*
- 380 —————, *Do. Do. 2nd Set. 2 vols.*
- 1-2 —————, *Do. Do. 2nd Set. 2 vols.*
- Weber, Carl Maria Von.*—See Simson, 301.
- Wedgewood, Josiah.*—See Smiles, 312.
- Wellŕsley, Lord.*—See Malleŕson, 231 ; Rulers of India, 286 (24).
- Wellington.*—See Englishmen of Action, 115 (19) ; Gleig, 147 ; Roberts, 279.
- Wesley.*—See Southey, 328.
- Whalley, Dr. T. S.*—See Wickham, 382.
- 381 WHEATLEY, H. B.—Diary of Samuel Pepys, transcribed from the Manuscript in the Pepysian Library, Cambridge, by Rev. M. Bright, with Lord Bray Brook's Notes. *10 vols. Lon.*, 1893.
- 1-10 (Vide No. C. 49 and 50).

Wheeler, Col.—See Conran, 79.

Whitefield George.—See Gillies, 145.

- 382 *WICKHAM, REV. H.*—Journals and Correspondence of Dr. T. S. Whalley. Edited with Notes. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1863.

- 383 —————, Do. Do. 2nd Set.

Wilberforce, William.—See Harford, 162.

William, the Conqueror.—See Twelve English Statesmen, 360 (9).

William III.—See Twelve English Statesmen, 360 (10).

William, the Silent.—See Harrison, 164.

Williams, John.—See 22.

- 384 *WILLIAMS, M.*—Leaves of a Life, being the Reminiscences of. 2 vols. *Lon.*, &c., 1890.

- 385 *WILLMOTT, R. A.*—Lives of Sacred Poets. *Lon.*, 1834.

- 386 *WILSON, G AND H. GEIKIE.*—Memoir of Edmund Forbes. *Camb.*, &c., 1861.

- 387 —————, *REV. J.*—Memoir of Mrs. M. Wilson of the Scottish Mission of Bombay, with her Letters and Journals. 2nd edn. *Edin.*, 1838.

- 388 —————, *JESSIE A.*—Memoir of G. Wilson. *Edin.*, &c., 1860.

- 389 —————, *ROBERT.*—Life and Times of Queen Victoria, Empress of India, 1837-97. *Lon.*, &c., 1897.

Wilson, Professor, (Christopher North).—See Gordon, 149.

Wilson, Rev. Daniel.—See Bateman, 37.

- 390 *WOLSELEY, FIELD MARSHAL VISCOUNT.*—Decline and Fall of Napoleon with Introduction by Lord F. Hamilton and Sir D. Straight. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1895.

- 391 —————, Life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough to the Accession of Queen Anne.

2 vols. 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1894.

WARAXALL, L and R. Wehrhan.—Memoirs of Queen Hortense, Mother of Napoleon III. (*Vide Class F.*) *Lon.*, 1862.

- Wordsworth.*—See Englishmen of Letters, 116 (41).
- Wren, Sir Christopher.*—See Elmes, 113.
- 392 **WRIGHT, R.**—Memoir of General James Oglethorpe Founder of Georgia in America.
Lon., 1867.
- Wycliffe.*—See Vanghan, 366.
- YOE, S.*—*The Burman, His Life and Notions*
(*Account of Burma*). 2 vols.
(*Vide Class F.*)
- 393 **YONGE, C. D.**—Our Great Military Commanders
being Sketches of the Lives of Duke of
Marlborough, Lord Clive, Duke of Wel-
lington, Sir Charles Napier, Lord Gough
and Lord Clyde. Lon., 1892.
- Young, Brigham.*—See Waite, 372.
- 394 **YOUNG, REV. J.**—Life of John Welsh, Minister
of Ayr, with a Biographical Sketch of the
Author. Edin., 1866.
- 395 ———, M.—Life and Times of Aonio
1-2 Palcario, or a History of the Italian Re-
formers in the 16th Century.
2 vols. Lon., 1860.
-

- Abdurrahman, Amir of Afghanistan*—See Sultan Mohammad Khan, 410.
- Albany, Countess of*—See Eminent Women Series, 401 (1).
- 396 BARKER, T. H.—Lives of Eminent Medical Men. Vol. I, only. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 397 BART, SIR J. F.—Recollections of My Life. *Edin.*, &c., 1900.
- 398 BIOGRAPHIES OF EMINENT PERSONS. *Macmillan's* edition. 6 vols. *Lon.*, 1892-97.
- 399 BOSWELL—Life of Johnson. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1900.
- 400 —————Do. 2nd Copy. *Edin.*, 1845.
- Bronte, Emily*—See Eminent Women Series, 401 (3).
- Brooke, Raja*—See Spenser, 409.
- Browning, Elizabeth B.*—See Eminent Women Series, 401 (2).
- Cromwell, Oliver*—See Morley, 406.
- Edgeworth, Maria*—See Eminent Women Series, 401 (6).
- 401 EMINENT WOMEN'S SERIES. Edited by J. H. Ingram and Published by W. H. Allen & Co. 12 vols. *London.*
- Vol. 1—Albany, Countess of, by V. Lee, 1884.
- „ 2—Elizabeth Barret Browning, by J. H. Ingram.
- „ 3—Emily Bronte, by A. Mary F. Robinson.
- „ 4—Harriet Martineau, by Mrs. F. F. Miller.
- „ 5—Margaret Fuller, by Julia Ward Howe. 2nd edn. 1889.
- „ 6—Maria Edgeworth, by Helen Zimmern. 1883.
- „ 7—Mary Lamb, by Mrs. Gilchrist. 1883.
- „ 8—Rachel, by Mrs. A. Kennard. 1885.
- „ 9—Raland, Madame, by Mathelde Blind. 1886.

- „ 10—Shelley, Mrs.—by Lucy Madox Rossette. 1890.
- „ 11—Siddons, Mrs., by Mrs. A. Kennard. 1893.
- „ 12—Susanna Wesley, by E. Clark.
- Fuller, Margert*—See Eminent Women Series, 401 (5).
- Hodson*—See Trotter, 411.
- 402 HUXLEY, L.—Life and Letters of T. H. Huxley. Vols. 1-11.
1-2
- Johnson, S.*—See Boswell, 399, 400.
- Lamb, Mary*—See Eminent Women Series, 401 (7).
- 403 LOCKHART, J.—Memoirs of Sir W. Scott.
1-5 Macmillan's edition. 5 vols. Lon., 1900.
- 404 LONGMAN, H.—Queen Victoria, by R. R. Holmes. 1819-1901.
- Martineau, Harriet*—See Eminent Women Series, 401 (4).
- 405 MAXMULLER, F.—My Autobiography. Longman's edition. Lon., 1901.
- 406 MORLEY, J.—Oliver Cromwell. Lon., 1900.
- Napoleon*—See Rosebery, 408.
- 407 NEW HOUSE OF COMMONS, The Popular Guide to—1900. 1900.
- Rachel*—See Eminent Women Series, 401 (8).
- Raland, Madame*—See Eminent Women Series, 401 (9).
- 408 ROSEBERY, LORD—Napoleon, The Last Phase. Humphrey's edition. Lon., 1900.
- Scott, Sir W.*—See Lockhart, 403.
- Shelley, Mrs.*—See Eminent Women Series, 401 (10).
- Seddon, Mrs.*—See Eminent Women Series, 401 (11).
- 409 SPENSER, ST, AND ST. JOHN—Raja Brooke (Builders of the Great Britain). Lon., 1899.
- 410 SULTAN MUHOMED KHAN—Life of Abdurrahman Amir of Afghanistan, G. C. B., G. C. S. I. 2 vols. Lon., 1900.
1-2

- 411 TROTTER, L. J.—A Leader of Light Horse :
Life of Hodson of Hodson's Horse.
Victoria, Queen—See Longman, 404.
- 412 WALTON, I.—Lives of Donne, &c. Macmillan's
edition. *Lon.*, 1901.
Wesley, Susanna—See Eminent Women Series,
401 (12).

C.—BIOGRAPHIES, &c.

D.—WORKS OF FICTION, INCLUDING NOVELS, TALES &c.



No.	NAME OF AUTHOR.	NAME OF BOOK &c.
1	ADELER, MAX.—	Out of Hurly-Burly ; or Life in an Odd Corner. <i>Lon.</i>
2	ALEXANDER.—	Which shall it be ?
3	A. L. O. E.—	Wreath of Indian Stories. <i>Lon.</i> , &c.
4	ANONYMOUS.—	A Bad Boy's Diary. <i>Lon.</i> , &c.
5	_____	, A Life for a Life.
1-3		<i>3 vols. Lon.</i> , 1859.
6	_____	, Fool's Errand by one of the Fools. <i>Lon.</i> , and <i>New York</i> , 1883.
7	_____	, The Scouring of the White Horse ; and the Ashen Faggot. <i>Lon.</i> , 1889.
8	_____	, The Woman's Kingdom. <i>Lon.</i>
9	_____	, A Black Prince and other Stories. <i>Lon.</i> , 1893.
10	_____	, Told in the Verandah. <i>Lon.</i> , 1893.
11	_____	, Mahatma : A Tale of Modern Theosophy. <i>Lon.</i> , 1895.
12	_____	, In Tent and Bungalow. <i>Lon.</i> , 1892.
13	_____	, Do. 2nd Copy. <i>Lon.</i> , 1894.
14	_____	, Childhood in India ; or English Children in the East. <i>Lon.</i>
15	_____	, Punch and Judy, with Illustrations by Cruikshank. 6th edn. <i>Lon.</i> , 1881.
16	_____	, Classic Tales—being John's Tales, Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield, Swift's Gulliver's Travels, and Sterne's Sentimental Journey. <i>Lon.</i> , 1882.

- 17 ANONYMOUS.—The Zenana, or the Nawab's
1-3 Leisure Hours. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1827.
- 18 —————, Pandurang Hari ; or Memoirs
of a Hindu with an Introductory Preface
by Frere. New edn. *Lon.*, 1877.
- 19 —————, Fannye Hylle, or the Excit-
ing Adventures of a Lady of Quality.
Cal., 1889.
- 20 —————, Folk-Lores and Legends,
North American Indian. *Lon.*, 1890.
- 21 ANSTEY, F.—Baboo Jabberjee, B. A.
Lon., 1897.
- 22 BAKER, SIR S. W.—True Tales for my Grand-
sons. *Lon.*, &c., 1895.
- 23 —————, Cast up by the Sea.
New edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1890.
- 24 BAMFORD, A. J.—Turbans and Tales ; Sketches
of the Unromantic East. *Lon.*, 1888.
- 25 BARLOW, G.—Memoirs of Gurrumpore.
Cal., 1893.
- 26 BARRETT, F.—Between Life and Death. Spe-
cial Edition. *Lon.*, 1890.
- 27 BELL, CATHERINE D.—Unconscious Influence or
Horace and May. 2nd edn. *Edin.*, &c.
- 28 BETHAM, G. K.—The Story of a Dacoity ; and
the Lolapur Week. *Lon.*, 1893.
- 29 —————, Do. 2nd Copy. ————
- 30 BLACKMORE, R. D.—Maid of Sker.
Edin., &c., 1879.
- 31 BLATCHFORD, R.—Tommy Atkins of the
Ram Chanders. *Lon.*, &c.
- 32 BOCCACCIO.—Decameron, or Ten Day's Enter-
tainment, with an Introduction by T.
Wright. *Lon.*
- 33 BOLDREWOOD, R.—Never More.
Lon., &c., 1892.
- 34 BURGIN, G. B.—Fortune's Footballs.
Lon., 1897.
- 35 BURTON, SIR R. F.—Vikram and Vampire, or
Tales of Hindu Devilry. Edited by I.
Burton. Memorial Edition. *Lon.*, 1893.

- 36 BYNNER, E. L.—The Begum's Daughter.
Lon., 1890.
- 37 CAINE, H.—Manxman. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 38 CAUNTER, REV. H.—Romance of History of
India. *Lon.*, and *New York*.
- 39 CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL.—Adven-
tures of Don Quixote. Translated from the
Spanish by C. Jarvis. *Lon.*, &c.
- 40 CHATTERJI, BANKIM CHANDRA.—Krishna Kan-
ta's Will. Translated by Knight, with In-
troduction Glossary and Notes by Blum-
hardt. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 41 ———, The Poison Tree: A Tale of Hin-
du Life in Bengal. Translated by Knight,
with a Preface by E. Arnold. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 42 ———, Kopal-Kundala. Translated by
Phillips. *Lon.*, 1885.
- 43 CHURCHILL, W. S.—Savrola. *Lon.*, &c., 1900.
- 44 CLODD, E.—Myths and Dreams.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1891.
- 45 COLLINS, W.—Hide and Seek. *Edin.*, &c.
- 46 ———, The Dead Secret. New edn. *Edin.*, &c.
- 47 CONSCIENCE, H.—Tales of Flanders.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1873.
- 48 COOPER, J. F.—Homeward Bound, or the
Chase. A Tale of the Sea. *Lon.*
- 49 COX, E. C.—Tales of Ancient India.
Bombay, 1887.
- 50 CRAIG, R. M.—The Sacrifice of Fools.
Lon., &c., 1896.
- 51 CREOLE, L. T.—Through the Eye of the Nee-
dle; Stories. *Allahabad*, 1892.
- 52 CUNNINGHAM, H. S.—Chronicles of Dusty-
pore: A Tale of Modern Anglo-Indian
Society. New edn. *Lon.*, 1877.
- 53 ———, Wheat and Tares: A Modern
Story. New edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1890.
- 54 D'ANNUNZIO, G.—The Triumph of Death.
Lon., 1898.
- 55 DAY, LAL BEHARI, REV.—Bengal Peasant Life.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 56 ———, Folk Tales of Bengal. *Lon.*, 1883.

- 57 DEFOE, DANIEL.—Novels and Miscellaneous Works. 7 Vols.
 Vol. 1—Life, Adventures, and Piracies of Captain Singleton, and Life of Colonel Locke ; with Notes, &c.¹ Edited by Sir W. Scott. 1877.
 „ 2—Memoirs of Cavalier, Memoir of Captain Carleton, Dickory Cronke, &c., with Notes and Preface. Edited by Sir Walter Scott. 1878.
 „ 3—Mall Flanders and the History of the Devil, with Notes, &c. Edited by Sir W. Scott. *Lon.*, 1880.
 „ 4—Roxana, or the Fortunate Mistress, Mrs. Christian Diaries, with Notes, &c. Edited by Sir W. Scott. *Lon.*, 1879.
 „ 5—History of the Plague in London (1665), to which is added the Great Fire in London (1666) by an Anonymous Writer ; The Storm (1703), with the Essay in Verse ; The True born Englishman, A Satire. 1877.
 „ 6—Life and Adventures of Duncan Campbell ; New Voyage Round the World ; Political Tracts Relating to the Hanoverian Succession. 1856.
 „ 7—Defoe's Biography ; Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusœ. *Lon.*, 1878.
- 58 DICKENS, CHARLES.—Barnaby Rudge.
 59 —————, The American Notes and Reprinted Pieces. *Lon.*, 1868.
 60 —————, The American Notes for General Circulation. *Lon.*, 1855.
 61 —————, Black House. *Lon.*, 1868.
 62 —————, Do. Do. 2nd Copy. *Lon.*, 1862.
 63 —————, David Copperfield. *Lon.*
 64 —————, Nicholas Nickleby. *Lon.*
 65 —————, Dombey and Son. *Lon.*
 66 —————, Martin Chuzzlewit. *Lon.*
 67 —————, Our Mutual Friend. *Lon.*

- 68 DICKENS, CHARLES.—The Old Curiosity Shop.
Lon.
- 69 —————, The Uncommercial Traveller.
Lon.
- 70 —————, The Posthumous Papers of
Picwick Club. *Lon.*
- 71 —————, Hard Times and Pictures
from Italy. *Lon.*
- 72 —————, Sketches by Boz. *Lon.*
- 73 —————, Edwin Drood and other
Stories. *Lon.*
- 74 —————, Little Dorrit. *Lon.*
- 75 —————, Christmas Books. *Lon.*
- 76 —————, A Child's History of Eng-
land. *Lon.*
- 77 —————, A Tale of Two Cities. *Lon.*
- 78 —————, The Great Expectations.
Lon.
- 79 —————, Christmas Stories from
"House-hold Words" and all the Year
Round. *Lon.*
- 80 —————, Oliver Twist. *Lon.*
- 81 DICKSON, F. T. AND MARY L. PECHELL.—A
Ruler of India. 2nd edn. *Lon.*
- 82 DISRAELI, RT. HON. B.—Alroy ; Ixion in Hea-
ven ; The Infernal Marriage ; Popanilla.
New edn. *Lon.*
- 83 —————, Contarini Fleming ;
The Rise of Iskander. New edn. *Lon.*
- 84 —————, The Young Duke and
Count Alarcos. New edn. *Lon.*
- 85 —————, Venetia. New edn.
Lon.
- 86 —————, Sybil. New edn.
Lon., 1858.
- 87 DORR, JULIA C. R.—In the King's Houses. A
Romance of the Days of Queen Anne.
Lon., 1899.
- 88 DOWSON, E. AND A. MOORE.—Comedy of Masks.
A Novel. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 89 DUNCAN, SARA J.—The Simple Adventures of
a Memsahib. *Lon.*, 1893.

- 90 DUNCAN, SARA J.—His Honour and a Lady.
Lon., &c., 1896.
- 91 —————, An American Girl in Lon-
don. 2nd edn. *Lon., 1891.*
- 92 DURAND, SIR M.—Helen Treveryan, or the
Ruling Race. *Lon., &c., 1894.*
- 93 EBERS, GEORGE.—An Egyptian Princess: An
Historical Novel. Translated by Emma
S. Buchheim. *Lon., &c., 1894.*
- 94 EDWOOD, MAY.—Elsie Ellerton, A Novelette
of Anglo-Indian Life. *Calcutta, 1892.*
- 95 —————, Autobiography of a Spin: A
Story of Anglo-Indian Life. *Calcutta, 1893.*
- 96 EHA.—Behind the Bungalow. *Cal., 1890.*
- 97 ELLIOT, GEORGE.—Scenes of Clerical Life.
1-2 2 vols. 2nd edn. *Lon., 1859.*
- 98 —————, Romala. *Edin., &c.*
- 99 —————, Felix Holt. ————
- 100 —————, Addam Bede. ————
- 101 —————, Daniel Deronda.
————— 1885.
- 102 EUGENE SUE.—The Wandering Jew. *Lon.*
- 103 EYES OF THE LAW.—Our Police, Old and
New. *Lon.*
- 104 *EWEN, REV. J.—India: Sketches and Stories of
Native Life. *Lon., 1890.*
- 105 FALLON, MISS.—“Premi.” The Story of a
Hindu Girl, with an Introduction by Sir
M. Monier-Williams *Lon., 1892.*
- 106 FANE, VIOLET.—Sophy, or the Adventures of a
Savage. 3rd edn. *Lon., 1882.*
- 107 FIELDING, H.—Works of Fiction, with a Me-
moir by D. Herbert. *Edin., 1881.*
- 108 —————, Joseph Andrews. *Lon., &c.*
- 109 —————, Tom Jones. *Lon., &c.*
- 110 —————, History of Amelia. *Lon., &c.*
- 111 FITTIS, R. S.—Gilderoy: A Scottish Tradition.
Lon., 1866.
- 112 FITZGERALD, P.—A Famous Forgery; being
the Story of the Unfortunate Doctor Dodd.
Lon., 1863.

- 113 FLETCHER, MRS. H. A.—Here's Rue for You:
Cal., 1883.
- 114 FLOWERDEW, H.—The Realist. *Lon.*, 1900.
- 115 FORREST, R. E.—Eight Days, or Tales of the
Indian Mutiny. New edn. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 116 FRANCIS, H.—The Raja of Patmandani (A
Hindu Romance). *Lon.*
- 117 FRERE, M.—Old Deccan Days. Stories
- 118 FROUDE, J. A.—Two Chiefs of Dumboy ; or
Irish Romance of the Last Century.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1891.
- 119 FURRELL, J. W.—Darker than Night, and
other Stories. *Cal.*, 1889.
- 120 GISSING, G.—The Old Women *Lon.*, 1893.
- 121 GORDON, J. D.—Work and Play in India and
Kashmir. *Lon.*, &c., 1893.
- 122 GUNTER, A. C.—The Ladies' Juggernaut.
Lon., 1895.
- 123 HAGGARD, LT. COL. A.—The Tempest-Torn.
Lon., 1894.
- 124 HARRINGTON, B.—Ashes for Bread ; A Rom-
ance. *Cal.*, 1889.
- 125 HART, C. J.—Will-o-the Wisps.
- 126 HAWTHORNE, J.—Fortune's Fool.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1885.
- 127 HENRY, J.—The Portrait of a Lady.
 $\frac{1-3}{1-3}$ 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 128 —————, Roderick Hudson.
 $\frac{1-2}{1-2}$ 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 129 —————, The American.
 $\frac{1-2}{1-2}$ 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 130 —————, Washington Square. —
- 131 —————, The Europeans: A Sketch. —
- 132 —————, Confidence. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 133 —————, The Siege of London and Ma-
dame De Mauves. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 134: —————, An International Episode ; The
Pension Beaurepas ; The Point of View.
Lon., 1883.
135. —————, Daisy Miller : A Study ; Four
Meetings ; Long Staffs' Marriage ; Ben-
volio. *Lon.*, 1883.

- 136 HENRY, J.—The Madonna of the Future ;
A Bundle of Letters ; The Diary of a Man
of Fifty ; Eugene Pickering. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 137 HENTY, G. A.—Rujub the Juggler. Special
Edition. *Lon.*, 1893.
- 138 —————, Through the Sikh War ; A
Tale of the Conquest of the Punjab.
Lon., 1894.
- 139 HILL, H.—The Raja's Second Wife. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 140 HOCKLEY, W. B.—Tales of the Zmuna, with
Introduction by Lord Stanley.
2 vols. Lon., 1874.
- 141 HOLMES, O. W.—The Autocrat of the Break-
fast-Table. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 142 HUGO, VICTOR.—Les Misérables. 7th edn. *Lon.*
- 143 HUNT, VIOLET.—A Hard Woman : A Novel in
Scenes. *Lon.*, &c., 1895.
- 144 —————, The Maiden's Progress : A
Novel in Dialogues. *Lon.*, &c., 1895.
- 145 JACOBS, J.—Indian Fairy Tales, Selected.
Lon., 1892.
- 146 JANVIER, T. A.—The Aztec Treasure-House.
Lon., 1890.
- 147 JOKAI, M.—Eyes like the Sea. Translated from
the Hungarian by R. N. Bain. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 148 —————, 'Midst the Wild Carpathians. Trans-
lated by Bain. *Lon.*, &c., 1894.
- JONES, Sir William.—Miscellaneous Tales and
Fables, by Nizami.
(*Vide Class B. Vol. IV.*)
- 149 KINGSTON, W. H. G.—The Young Raja : A
Story of Indian Life and Adventure.
Lon., &c., 1850.
- 150 KIPLING, R.—Plain Tales from the Hills.
Cal., 1888.
- 151 —————, The Jungle Book. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 152 —————, AND W. BALESTIER.—The Naulahka :
A Story of West and East. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 153 LAMB, CHARLES AND MARY.—Tales from Shakes-
peare. *London.*
- 154 —————, Do. 2nd Copy. ———

- 155 LANGDON, REV. S.—The Appeal to the Serpent ; or Life in an Ancient Buddhist City: A Story of Ceylon in the 4th Century A. D. *Piccadilly.*
- 156 LARWOOD, J.—Forensic Anecdotes, being Humour and Curiosities of Law and Men of Law. *Lon., 1882.*
- 157 LEIGHTON, A.—Curious Storied Traditions of Scottish Life. *Edin., 1860.*
- 158 LEMON, M.—Tom Moody's Tales. *Lon., 1864.*
- 159 ———, Up and Down to the London Streets. *Lon., 1867.*
- 160 LE SAGE.—Adventures of Gil Blas. Translated from the French by T. Smollett. *Lon.*
- 161 LIMBURG-BROUWER, VAN.—Akbar, An Eastern Romance. Translated from the Dutch by M. M., with Notes and Introductory Life of Akbar by C. R. Markham. *Lon., 1879.*
- 162 LINTON, E. L.—In Haste and at Leisure. A Novel. *Lon., 1895.*
- 163 LOTT, EMMELINE.—Nights in the Harem. *Lon., 1867.*
- 164 LYTTON, LORD BULWER.—Pelham, or the Adventures of a Gentleman. *New York, &c., 1835.*
- 165 ———, Do. Second Copy. *—————*
- , Ephemera.
(*Vide Class B*).
- 166 ———, Eugene-Aram. *Lon., &c., 1875.*
- 167 ———, Night and Morning. *Lon., &c., 1875.*
- 168 ———, Earnest Maltravers. *—————*
- 169 ———, Alice, or the Mysteries. *—————*
- 170 ———, The Last Days of Pompeii. *—————*
- 171 ———, Harold. *—————*
- 172 ———, The Last of the Barons. *—————*

- 173 LYTTON, LORD BULWER.—*Lucretia ; or the Children of Night.* *Lon., &c., 1874.*
- 174 —————, *Caxtons : A Family Picture.* —————
- 175 —————, *Devereux.* *Lon., &c., 1875.*
- 176 —————, *"My Novel," by Pisistratus*
- 1-2 *Caxton ; or Varieties in English Life.* *2 vols. Lon., 1875.*
- 177 —————, *The Disowned.* —————
- 178 —————, *The Coming Race.* *Lon., &c., 1874.*
- 179 —————, *Godolphin.* *Lon., 1875.*
- 180 —————, *Paul Clifford.* *Lon., &c., 1874.*
- 181 —————, *Zanoni.* *Lon., 1875.*
- 182 —————, *Rienzi, or the Last of the Roman Tribunes.* *Lon., &c., 1874.*
- 183 —————, *A Strange Story.* *Lon., &c., 1875.*
- 184 —————, *What Will he do With It ?*
- 1-2 *By Pisistratus Caxton. 2 vols. Lon., 1875.*
- 185 —————, *Leila or the Siege of Granada*
- &c ,* *Lon., &c , 1875.*
- 186 —————, *Falkland and Zicci.* —————
- 187 —————, *Kenelm Chillingly.* —————
- 188 —————, *The Parisians.* *2 vols. —————*
- 1-2 ,
- 189 MACKENZIE, C. F.—*The Romantic Land of Hind. Tales and Stories.* *Lon., 1882.*
- 190 MANZONI, A.—*The Betrothed.* *Lon., 1883.*
- 191 MARRYAT, F.—*Open Sesame.* *New edn. London.*
- 192 —————, *CAPTAIN.—Pacha of Many Tales.* *New York and London.*
- 193 MARSH, J. B.—*Adventures of Robinhood.* *Lon., &c.*
- 194 MASON, J.—*The Arabian Nights' Entertainments.* *Lon., &c.*
- 195 MAYHEW, A.—*Paved with Gold ; or the Romance and Reality of the London Streets : An Unfashionable Novel.* *Lon., &c.*
- 196 MILLER, H.—*Tales and Sketches, Edited with a Preface by Mrs. Miller. Edin., &c., 1863.*

- 197 MITTER, PEARY CHAND.—The Spoilt Child : or
A Tale of Hindu Domestic Life. Trans-
lated by G. D. Oswell. *Cal.*, 1893.
- 198 MORIER, CAPTAIN.—Haji Baba of Ispahan.
New edn. *Lon.*, &c.
- 199 MORLEY, H.—Mediæval Tales. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 200 MUDDOCK, J. E.—The Star of Fortune. A
Story of Indian Mutiny. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 201 MULLACK, Miss.—The Unkind Word, and
other Stories. *Lon.*
- 202 MULLER-CASENOV, H.—The Humour of Ger-
many. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 203 NAILLEN, A. V. D.—On the Heights of the
Himalaya, being a true Narrative with
Actual names altered. *Lon.*, &c.
- 204 NEMO.—Fair Exchange. A Tale of Deccan.
Bombay.
- 205 NORRIS, W. E.—Matrimony. New edn.
Lon., 1883.
- 206 —————, A Victim of Good Luck. A
Novel. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 207 OLIPHANT, MRS.—The Railway Man and his
Children. *Lon.*, &c., 1891.
- 208 OMAN, J. C.—The Story of Ramayan and Ma-
habharat in Prose. *Lon.*, &c., 1894.
- 209 O'NEAL, C. F.—Farishta or Buck-shot and Bullet :
An Indian Romance. *Cal.*, 1890.
- 210 OUIDA.—The Tower of Taddeo. *Lon.*, 1893.
- 211 —————, Friendship. A Story. New edn. *Lon.*
- 212 —————, Under Two Flags. New edn. *Lon.*
- 213 —————, A Rainy June. *Lon.*
- 214 PATTON, J. B.—Bijli the Dancer. *Lon.*, 1898.
- 215 PEACOCK, F. M.—A Soldier and a Maid : A
Romance of the late War in Burmah. *Lon.*
- 216 POOSHKIN, A. C.—The Captain's Daughter. A
Novel Translated from the Russian by S.
H. Godfrey. *Cal.*, 1888.
- 217 ROBINSON, P.—Under the Punkah.
Lon., 1881.
- 218 ROGERS, REV. C.—Scottish Life. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 219 ROUSE, W. H. D.—The Giant Crab and other
Tales from Old India. *Lon.*, 1897.

- 220 SAINT-PIERRE, B.—Paul and Virginia. Translated from the French. *Lon., &c., 1877.*
- 221 SCOTT, SIR WALTER.—The Tales of a Grand Father. *Edin., 1880.*
- 222 —————, The Waverly Novels. *26 vols.*
- 1-26
- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------|
| Vol. | 1—Waverly. | <i>Edin., 1873.</i> |
| „ | 2—Guy Mannering. | ————— |
| „ | 3—Antiquary. | ————— |
| „ | 4—Rob Roy. | ————— |
| „ | 5—Old Mortality. | ————— |
| „ | 6—A Legend of Montrose and the Black Dwarf. | ————— |
| „ | 7—Heart of Midlothian. | ————— |
| „ | 8—Bride of Lammermoor. | ————— |
| „ | 9—Ivanhoe. | <i>Edin.</i> |
| „ | 10—Do. Author's edn. | ————— |
| „ | 11—Monastery. | <i>Edin., 1873.</i> |
| „ | 12—Abbot. | ————— |
| „ | 13—Kenilworth. | ————— |
| „ | 14—Pirate. | <i>Edin., 1874.</i> |
| „ | 15—Fortunes of Nigel. | ————— |
| „ | 16—Peveril of the Peak. | ————— |
| „ | 17—Quentin Durward. | ————— |
| „ | 18—St. Roman's Well. | ————— |
| „ | 19—Red Gauntlet. | ————— |
| „ | 20—Betrothed. | ————— |
| „ | 21—Talisman. | ————— |
| „ | 22—Wood Stock, or the Cavalier. | ————— |
| „ | 23—Fair Maid of Perth. | ————— |
| „ | 24—Anne of Geierstein, or the Maiden of the Mist. | ————— |
| „ | 25—Count Robert of Paris. | ————— |
| „ | 26—Surgeon's Daughter and Castle Dangerous. | ————— |
- 223 SHIEL, M. P.—The Rajas Sapphire. *Lon., &c., 1896.*
- 224 SHORTHOUSE, J. H.—Blanche, Lady Falaise. *Lon., 1891.*
- 225 SIEN KIEWICZ, H.—Children of the Soil. Translated from the Polish by J. Curtin. *Lon., 1895.*

- 226 SIEN KIEWICZ, H.—The Deluge : A Sequel to
1-2 'With Fire and Sword.' Translated from the
Polish by J. Curtin. 2 Parts. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 227 —————, Pan Michael : A Sequel,
&c. Translated by J. Curtin. —————
- 228 —————, Without Dogma. Transla-
ted by I. Young. —————
- 229 —————, With Fire and Sword.
Translated by J. Curtin. —————
- 230 SINNETT, A. P.—Karma : A Novel.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1886.
- SMITH, I. I.—*Book for a Rainy Day.*
(*Vide Class C*).
- 231 SNAITH, J. C.—Lady Barbarity. *Lon.*, &c., 1899.
- 232 STEEL, FLORA A.—The Potter's Thumb.
Lon., 1894.
- 233 —————, Tales of the Punjab, told by
the People. *Lon.*, &c., 1894.
- 234 STERNDAL, R. A.—The Afghan Knife.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 235 STEVENSON, R. L.—Treasure Island.
Lon., &c., 1895.
- 236 —————, Kidnapped, or the Adven-
tures of Balfour. —————
- 237 STOKES, M.—Indian Fairy Tales, with Notes
by Mary Stokes, and Introduction by W.
R. S. Ralston. *Lon.*, 1880.
- STORY, A. F.—*Woman in the Talmud, being a*
Sketch of the Position held by women in old
Jewish Days. *Lon.*, 1880.
(*Vide Class B*).
- 238 STOWE, H. B.—Uncle Tom's Cabin. *Lon.*
- 239 SWYNNERTON, REV. C.—Adventures of Raja
Rasalu and other Folk Tales of the Punjab.
Cal., 1884.
- 240 —————, Indian Nights' Enter-
tainment, or Folk Tales from the Upper
Indus. New edn. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 241 TAYLOR, MEADOWS.—Tara.
- 242 —————, Seeta. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 243 —————, Confessions of a Thug.
Lon., 1879.

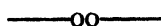
- 244 TAYLOR, MEADOWS.—Tippoo Sultan : A Tale
of the Mysore War. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 245 —————, Ralph Darnell. 2nd edn.
Lon., 1879.
- 246 —————, A Noble Queen : A Ro-
mance of Indian History. New edn.
Lon., 1882.
- 247 THACKERAY, W. M.—The Four Georges.
Lon., 1861.
- 248 —————, Vols. 1-2—Vanity Fair.
 $\frac{1-2}{1-2}$ 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1879.
- 249 —————, „ 3-4—Pendennis.
 $\frac{1-2}{1-2}$ 2 vols. —————
- 250 —————, „ 5-6—The New Comers.
 $\frac{1-2}{1-2}$ 2 vols. —————
- 251 —————, Vol. 7—Esmond. —————
- 252 —————, Vols. 8-9—The Virginians.
 $\frac{1-2}{1-2}$ 2 vols. —————
- 253 —————, „ 10-11—The Adventures of
 $\frac{1-2}{1-2}$ Philips. 2 vols. —————
- 254 —————, Vol. 12—The Great Hoggarty
Diamond &c. —————
- 255 —————, „ 13—Christmas Books.
Lon., 1878.
- 256 —————, „ 14—The Book of Snobs.
Lon., 1879.
- 257 —————, „ 15—Burlesques. —————
- 258 —————, „ 16—Paris Sketch Book, and
Little Travels, and Road
Side Sketches. *Lon.*, 1879.
- 259 —————, „ 17—The Memoirs of Mr. C.
J. Yellowplush. The Fitz
Boodle Papers. Cox's Diary
and Character Sketches.
Lon., 1879.
- 260 —————, „ 18—The Irish Sketch Book
and Critical Reviews.
Lon., 1880.
- 261 —————, „ 19—Memoirs of Barry Lyn-
don and the Fatal Boots.
Lon., 1879.

- 262 THACKERAY, W. M.—Vol. 20—Catherine ;
Men's Wives; The Bedford-
row Conspiracy. *Lon.*, 1879.
———, Vol. 21—Ballads.
(*Vide Class A*).
- 263 ———, „ 22—The Round about Pa-
pers, and the Second Funeral
of Napoleon. *Lon.*, 1879.
- 264 ———, „ 23—The Four Georges and
the English Humourists.
Lon., 1879.
- 265 ———, „ 24—Lovel, the Widower ;
The Wolves and the Lamb ;
Davis Duval. *Lon.*, 1879.
- 266 TENNYSON, MARY H.—A Sinless Sinner.
Lon., 1897.
- 267 THORNHILL, B.—A Daughter of Pandarus, or
a Woman's Adventures. *Cal.*, 1890.
- 268 TROLLOPE, A.—The Golden Lion of Granpere.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1873.
- 269 TWAIN, MARK (S. L. CLEMENS).—The Prince
and the Pauper : A Tale for Young People
of all Ages. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 270 VERNE JULES.—From the Earth to the Moon
Direct in 97 Hours 20' and a Trip Round
it. Translated from the French by L.
Mercier and E. E. King. 6th edn.
Lon., 1881.
- 271 ———, Twenty Thousand Leagues Un-
der the Sea. Translated from the French.
Lon., 1883.
- 272 ———, The Mysterious Island P. I.
Dropped from the Clouds. Translated
from the French by Kingston. *Lon.*, 1876.
- 273 VIZETELLY, H.—The Story of the Diamond
1-3 Necklace. 2 vols. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 274 WARREN, S.—Diary of the late Physician. *Lon.*
- 275 WETHERELL, ELIZABETH.—The Wide, Wide
World. *Lon.*
- 276 WEYMAN, S. J.—My Lady Rotha.
Lon., &c., 1895.

- 277 WEYMAN, S. J.—Under the Red Robe.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 278 ———, The House of the Wolf : A
Romance. New edn. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 279 ———, The Man in Black.
Lon., 1895.
- 280 ———, The Story of Francis Cludde.
Colonial edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1894.
- 281 ———, The New Rector.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 282 ———, A Gentleman of France.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 283 ———, The Red Cockade.
Lon., 1895.
- 284 WILKIES, C.—Basil.
- 285 WILKINS, W. J.—Breaking his Fetters.
Lon., 1892.
- 286 WILLIAMS, Miss. J.—Lilian. *Cal.*, 1889.
- 287 WILLS, C. J.—Behind an Eastern Veil.
Edin., &c., 1894.
- 288 ZANGWILL, I.—Ghetto Tragedies. *Lon.*
- 289 ———, Children of the Ghetto.
Lon., 1895.
- 290 ZIMMERN, HETEN.—The Epic of the Kings, or
Stories retold from Firdusi. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 291 ZOLA, EMILE.—Nana. New edn. *Lon.*, 1885.
-

- 292 ALLEN, J. L.—The Increasing Purpose.
Lon., 1900.
- 293 BLACKMORE, R.—Lorna Doone. *Lon.*, 1900.
- 294 CERVANTES.—History of Don Quixote. Trans-
1 3 lated by T. Shelton. Macmillan's Edition.
3 vols. *Lon.*, 1900.
- 295 DAVIS, R. H.—The Lion of the Unicorn.
Lon., 1899.
- 296 DAY, L. B.—Bengal Peasant Life. Macmillan's
edition. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 297 FIELDING, H.—Tom Jones. Macmillan's edi-
1-2 tion. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1900.
- 298 FLAMMARIAN, C.—The Unknown. *Lon.*, 1900.
- 299 FOREST LOVERS. Macmillan's edition.
Lon., 1899.
- 300 FOWLER, E. T.—The Farringdons.
37th edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1900.
- 301 —————, Concerning Isabel Carnaby.
Lon. &c., 1900.
- 302 HARLAND, H.—The Cardinal's Snuff Box.
Lon., 1901.
- 303 KAMALA.—Letters to Her Husband.
- 304 KIPLING, R.—The Day's Work. Macmillan's
edition. *Lon.*, 1899.
- 305 —————, Stalky & Co. —————
- 306 —————, The Light that failed.
Lon., 1899.
- 307 MALORY, SIR THOMAS—Morte D'Arthur, Book
1 2 of King Arthur and his Noble Knights of
the Round Table. Macmillan's edition.
2 vols. *Lon.*, 1900.
- 308 MORRIS, W.—The Sundering Flood. Long-
man's edition. *Lon.*, 1898.
- 309 RICHARDSON, S.—Clarissa Harlowe.
- 310 —————, Pamela.
- 311 SIENKIEWIEZ, H.—Quo Vadis. *Lon.*, 1900.
- 312 STERN, L.—Works: Life and Opinions of
1-2 Tristram Shandy, Gentleman.
2 vols. *Lon.*, 1900.
- 313 SWETTENHAM, F. A.—Unaddressed Letters.
Lon., 1901.
- 314 WHYTE, V.—A Broken Promise.

E.—PHILOSOPHY, MENTAL AND MORAL, INCLUDING
LOGIC.



NO.	NAME OF AUTHOR.	NAME OF BOOK &C.
1	ABERCROMBIE, J.—Inquiries Concerning Intellectual Powers, and the Investigation of Truth. 15th edn.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1854.
2	—————, Do. 2nd Copy. ———	1857.
3	—————, The Philosophy of the Moral Feelings. 8th edn.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1849.
4	—————, The Culture and Discipline of the Mind, and other Essays.	New edn. <i>Edin.</i> , 1862.
5	ALEXANDER, A.—Outlines of Moral Science.	<i>New York</i> , 1854.
6	—————, P. P.—Examination of J. S. Mill's Doctrine of Causation in Relation to Moral Freedom, with an Occasional Discourse on <i>Sanerteig</i> by <i>Smelfungus</i> .	<i>Edin.</i> , 1866.
7	ARISTOTLE.—The Nicomachean Ethics. Translated by Browne.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1880.
8	—————, The Metaphysics. Translated by Rev. J. H. M'Mahon.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1874.
9	—————, The Ethics, Illustrated with Essays and Noted by Alexander Grantete.	<i>2 vols.</i> 2nd edn. <i>Lon.</i> , 1866.
10	BACON, LORD.—The Philosophical Works &c., Collected and Edited by J. Spedding, R. L. Ellis and D. D. Heath.	<i>9 vols.</i> <i>Lon.</i> , 1859-64.
11	BAIN, ALEXANDER.—Mind and Body.	7th edn. <i>Lon.</i> , 1878.
12	—————, Logic : Two Parts.	
1-3	Part I. Deduction, 1879. Part II. Induction.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1873.

- 13 BAIN, ALEXANDER.—The Senses and the Intellect. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 14 —————, The Emotions and the Will. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1875.
- 15 —————, Mental and Moral Science : A Compendium of Psychology and Ethics. *Lon.*, 1881.
- 16 —————, On the Study of Character Including an Estimate of Phrenology. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 17 BALFOUR, RT. HON. A. J.—The Foundations of Belief, being Notes Introductory to the Study of Theology. 6th edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1896.
- 18 BOSE, KHUDI RAM.—The Students Manual of Deductive Logic. *Cal.*, 1892.
- 19 BREWSTER, DR. AND PROFESSOR JAMESON.—
14 Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, Conducted by. 4 vols.
Vol. 1—Journal for June to Oct., 1819. *Edin.*, 1819.
„ 2— „ for January to April, 1820. *Edin.*, 1820.
„ 3— „ for April to October, 1820. *Edin.*, 1820.
„ 4— „ for Oct., 1820 to April 1821. *Edin.*, 1821.
- 20 BRODIE, SIR B. C.—Psychological Inquiries. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1855.
- 21 BUTLER, J.—The Sermons and Remains. Edited with a Memoir and Indices by the Rev. E. Steere. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 22 —————, The Analogy of Religion. Edited with an Analytical Preface by the Rev. E. Steere. *Lon.*, 1858.
- 23 CALDERWOOD, Rev. H.—Philosophy of the Infinite : A Treatise on Man's Knowledge of the Infinite Being in Answer to Sir W. Hamilton and Dr. Mansel. *Camb.*, and *Lon.*
- 24 CHALMERS, T.—Mental and Moral Philosophy, being vol. XII of Select Works. Edited by Rev. W. Hanna. *Edin.*, 1857.

- 25 COLERIDGE, S. T.—*Encyclopædia Metropolitana, or System of Universal Knowledge. 1st Division. Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy.* *Lon., &c., 1861.*
- 26 —————, *Aids to Reflection.* Edited
1-2 by H. N. Coleridge. *2 vols. Lon., 1848.*
- 27 COMTE, A.—*System of Positive Polity, Vol. IV. The Future of Man, with an Appendix Consisting of Early Essays on Social Philosophy.* *Lon., 1877.*
- 28 —————, *The General View of Positivism ;*
Translated by Bridges. *2nd edn. Lon., 1880.*
- 29 DARWIN, C.—*The Expression of the Emotion in Man and Animals.* *Lon., 1873.*
- 30 DELITZSCH, F.—*System of Biblical Psychology.* Translated from the German by Rev. R. E. Wallis. *Edin., 1867.*
- 31 DECARTES.—*Right Method of Conducting the Reason and Seeking Truth in the Sciences.* *2nd edn. Lon., &c., 1853.*
- 32 DODS, J. B.—*The Philosophy of Electrical Psychology.* *New York, 1883.*
- 33 DRAPER, J. W.—*History of the Intellectual*
1-2 *Development of Europe.* *2 vols. Lon., 1864.*
- 34 FERRIER, J. F.—*Lectures on Greek Philosophy.* Edited by Sir A. Grant and E. L. Lushington. *2 vols. Lon., &c., 1866.*
- 35 —————, *Institutes of Metaphysic.* *Edin., &c., 1854.*
- 36 FOWLER, T.—*Deductive Logic.* *2nd edn. Oxford, 1867.*
- 37 HAMILTON, SIR WILLIAM.—*Discussions on Philosophy and Literature, Education and University Reform.* *Lon., 1852.*
- 38 —————, *Lectures on Meta-*
1-4 *physics and Logic.* Edited by Mansel and Veitch. *4 vols. 1st two vols.—3rd edn. 3rd and 4th vols.—2nd edn. Lon., &c., 1865-66.*

- 39 HAMPDEN, R. D.—The Fathers of Greek Philosophy. *Edin.*, 1862.
- 40 HANGTON, SIR G. C.—Prodromus : An Inquiry into the First Principles of Reasoning. *Lon.*, 1839.
- 41 HARLESS, G. C. ADOLPH VON.—System of Christian Ethics. Translated by Rev. A. W. Morrison and Revised by Rev. W. Findlay. *Edin.*, &c., 1868.
- 42 HODGSON, S. H.—Time and Space, A Metaphysical Essay. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 43 HOLLAND, SIR H.—Chapters on Mental Psychology. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1858.
- 44 HUGHES, T.—Human Will : its Functions and Freedom. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 45 HUME, DAVID.—A Treatise on Human Nature, and Dialogues Concerning Natural Religion. Edited by T. H. Green and T. H. Grose. 2 vols. New edn. *Lon.*, 1878.
- $\frac{46}{1-2}$ ———, Essays Moral, Political, and Literary. Edited by Green and Grose. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1875.
- 47 HUXLEY, T. H.—Evolution and Ethics and other Essays, being the 9th Vol. of Collected Essays. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 48 HYDE, T. A.—How to Study Character ; or the True Basis for the Science of Mind. *New York*, 1884.
- 49 JEVONS, W. S.—Studies in Deductive Logic. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 50 ———, The Principles of Science. A Treatise on Logic and Scientific Method. *Lon.*, &c., 1892.
- 51 KANT, I.—Critique of Pure Reason. Edited by J. M. D. Meikle John. *Lon.*, &c., 1882.
- 52 KINGSLEY, REV. C.—*Alexandria* and Her Schools. *Cambridge*, 1854.
- 53 LAYCOCK, T.—Mind and Brain ; or the Correlation of Consciousness and Organisation. 2 vols. *Lon.*, &c., 1860.
- $\frac{54}{1-2}$ LECKY, W. E. H.—History of European Morals. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1894.

- 55 LECKY, W. E. H.—History of the Rise and In-
1-2 fluence of Rationalism in Europe.
2 vols. New edn. *Lon.*, 1893.
- 56 LEWES, G. H.—The History of Philosophy.
1-2 Ancient and Modern. 2 vols. 3rd edn.
Lon., 1867.
- 57 ———, Aristotle. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 58 LEWIS, G. C.—An Essay on the Influence of Au-
thority in Matters of Opinion. *Lon.*, 1849.
- 59 LOCKE, J.—An Essay Concerning Human Un-
derstanding. New edn. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 60 ———, Four Letters on Toleration. *Lon.*
- 61 MACKAY, R. W.—The Progress of the Intellect,
1-2 as Exemplified in the Religious Develop-
ment of the Greeks and the Hebrews.
2 vols. *Lon.*, &c.
- 62 MACMAHON, REV. J. H.—A Treatise on Meta-
physics. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 63 MANSEL, H. L.—The Limits of Religious
Thought. 5th edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 64 ———, Metaphysics. *Edin.*, 1860.
- 65 ———, Philosophy of the Condi-
tioned. *Lon.*, &c., 1866.
- 66 ———, *Prolegomena Logica*.
Oxford, 1851.
- 67 MASON, D.—Recent British Philosophy.
Lon., &c., 1865.
- 68 MAUDSLEY, H.—The Physiology and Patho-
logy of the Mind. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 69 MAURICE, REV. F. D.—Modern Philosophy, or
a Treatise on Moral and Metaphysical
Philosophy from the 14th Century to the
French Revolution, with a Glimpse into
the 19th Century. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 70 M'COSH, J.—An Examination of J. S. Mill's
Philosophy being a Defence of Fundamen-
tal Truth. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 71 ———, The Intuitions of the Mind.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 72 ———, The Method of the Divine Govern-
ment, Physical and Moral. 7th edn.
Cambridge and London.

- 73 **MILL, JAMES.**—Analysis of the Phenomena of
 1-2 the Human Mind. A New edition, with
 Notes, Illustrative and Critical, by A. Bain.
 A Findlater and G. Grote. Edited with
 Additional Notes by J. S. Mill.
 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1869.
- 74 ———, **JOHN STUART.**—Examination of Sir Wil-
 liam Hamilton's Philosophy. 2nd edn.
Lon., 1865.
- 75 ———, A System of Logic, Ratiocinative
 1-2 and Inductive. 2 vols. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1851.
- 76 ———, Utilitarianism. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 77 ———, Auguste Comte and Positivism.
 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 78 **MORELL, J. D.**—An Introduction to Mental
 Philosophy, on the Inductive Method.
Lon., 1862.
- 79 **PARISH, E.**—Hallucinations and Illusions: A Stu-
 dy of the Fallacies of Perception. *Lon.*, 1897
- 80 **PHILOSOPHICAL** Transactions of the Royal
 1-4 Society of London. 4 vols. 1865-68.
 Vol. 155 for 1865. *Lon.*, 1865.
 „ 156 „ 1866. *Lon.*, 1866.
 „ 157 „ 1867. *Lon.*, 1867.
 „ 158 „ 1868. *Lon.*, 1869.
- 81 **PLATO.**—Works. 6 vols.
 1-7 Vol. 1—The Apology of Socrates, Crito,
 Phædo, Gorgias, Protagoras, Phæd-
 rus, Theætetus, Euthyphron, Lysis :
 Translated from the text of Stall-
 baum by H. Cary. *Lon.*, 1881.
 „ 2—The Republic, Timæus and Critias :
 Translated from the text by H.
 Davis. *Lon.*, 1879.
 Do. Do. 2nd Copy. —————
 „ 3—Meno, Euthydemus, The Sophist,
 The Statesman Cratylus, Parmenides
 and the Banquet : Translated by
 G. Burges. 1881.
 „ 4—Philebus, Charmides, Laches, Men-
 exenus, Hippias Major, Hippias Mi-

- nor, Ion, First Alcibiades, 2nd Alcibiades, Theages, The Rivals, Hipparchus, Minos, Clitopho, The Epistles: Translated from the text by Burges. *Lon.*, 1877.
- „ 5—The Laws: Translated from the Text by Burges. 1880.
- „ 6—Epinomis, Axiochus, Eryxias; on Virtue; on Justice. Sisyphus; Demodocus; Definitions, Timæus Locrus, Lives of Plato by Diogenes Laertius, Hesychius, and Olympiodorus, Introduction to his Doctrines by Alcinous and Albinus: Translated from the Text by G. Burges, with Notes of T. Gray, and General Index. *Lon.*, 1881.
- 82 PLATO.—The Republic. Translated with an Analysis and Notes by Davis and Vaughan *Lon.*, 1892.
- 83 ———, Dialogues. Translated by W. Whewell.
1-3 3 vols.
- Vol. 1—Dialogues of the Socratic School, and Dialogues Referring to the Trial and Death of Socrates. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1860.
- „ 2—Antisophist Dialogues. 1860.
- „ 3—The Republic and the Timæus. *Cambridge*, &c., 1861.
- 84 ———, Dialogues. Translated with Introduction by H. Cary, Containing the Apology of Socrates, Crito, Phædo and Protagoras. *Lon.*, &c. 1892.
- 85 ———, The Christian Element in, by Ackermann with an Introductory Note by Shedd. Translated from the German by Asbury. *Edin.*, 1861.
- 86 REID, T.—Works, by Wright. 2 vols.
1-2 Vol. 1—Essays on the Intellectual Powers of Man, with an Analysis of Aristotles Logic. *Lon.*, &c., 1843.

- Vol. 2—Essays on the Active Powers of Human Mind, and on Essay on Quantity. *Lon., &c., 1843.*
- 87 SMITH, A.—The Theory of Moral Sentiments, and a Dissertation on the Origin of Languages with a Biographical and Critical Memoir by D. Stewart. New edn. *Lon., 1861.*
- 88 ———, REV. I. G.—Faith Philosophy. *Lon., 1867.*
- 89 ———, REV. S.—Moral Philosophy. New edn. *Lon., 1866.*
- 90 SPENCER, HERBERT.—First Principles. 4th edn. *Lon., &c., 1880.*
- 91 ———, Principles of Biology. *2 vols. Lon., &c., 1880.*
- $\frac{1-2}{1-2}$ 92 ———, Principles of Psychology. *2 vols. 3rd edn. Lon., &c., 1881.*
- 93 ———, The Study of Sociology. 10th edn. *Lon., 1881.*
- 94 STEBBING, W.—Analysis of Mill's System of Logic. *Lon., 1864.*
- 95 STEWART, DUGALD.—Works, by Sir W. Hamilton. *11 vols.*
- $\frac{1-11}{1-11}$ Vol. 1—Dissertation, Exhibiting the Progress of the Metaphysical, Ethical and Political Philosophy Since the Revival of Letters in Europe. *Edin., &c., 1854.*
- Vols. 2 to 4—Elements of the Philosophy of Human Mind, with Introduction and the Outlines of Moral Philosophy. *1854.*
- Vol. 5—Philosophical Essays. *1855.*
- Vols. 6 to 7—The Philosophy of the Active and Moral Powers of Man and the Outlines of Moral Philosophy. *Edin., &c., 1859 and 1855.*
- Vols. 8 to 9—Lectures on Political Economy with Outlines of Moral Philosophy. *1855-56.*

- Vol. 10—Biographical Memoirs of Adam Smith, W. Robertson, and T. Reid with a Memoir of Dugald Stewart by J. Veitch. *Edin., &c., 1858.*
- „ 11—Supplementary Volume. Translations of the Passages in Foreign Languages Contained in the Collected Works. *Edin., 1860.*
- 96 1-2 STERLING, J. H.—The Secret of Hegel. *2 vols. Lon., 1865.*
- 97 TAYLOR, I.—Elements of Thought. *10th edn. Lon., 1858.*
- 98 ———, The World of Mind. *Lon., 1857.*
- 99 TULLOCH, REV. J.—Theism. *Edin., &c., 1855.*
- 100 VENN, J.—The Logic of Chance. *Lon., &c, 1866.*
- 101 VINET, A.—Outlines of Philosophy and Literature. *Lon., 1865.*
- 102 WARDLAW, R.—Christian Ethics or Moral Philosophy on the Principles of Divine Revelation. *Lon., 1833.*
- 103 WAYLAND, F.—The Elements of Moral Science with Notes and Analysis by J. Angus. *Lon., 1854.*
- 104 ———, Do. Do. 2nd Copy. ———
- 105 WHATELY, R.—Elements of Logic. *8th edn. Lon., 1844.*
- 106 1-2 WHEWELL, REV. W.—History of Scientific Ideas, being 1st Part of the Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. *3rd edn. 2 vols. Lon., 1858.*
- 107 ———, *Novum Organon Renovatum*, being the 2nd part of the Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. *3rd edn. Lon., 1858.*
- 108 1-2 ———, The Elements of Morality, including Polity. *2 vols. Lon., 1845.*
- 109 1-3 ———, History of the Inductive Sciences. *3 vols. Lon., 1837.*
- 110 ———, Lectures on Systematic Morality. *Lon., 1846.*

- 111 WHEWELL, REV. W.—The Philosophy of Discovery, Chapters Historical and Critical including the Completion of the 3rd Edition of the Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 112 WILLIAM, REV. LORD.—The Necessary Laws of Thought. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 113 WILSON, G.—The Five Gateways of Knowledge. 4th edn. *Camb.*, 1863.
- 114 YOUNG, J.—The Province of Reason, being a Criticism of the Bampton Lectures on the Limit of “the Religious Thoughts.” *Lon.*, 1860.
- 115 ———, J. R.—Modern Scepticism Viewed in Relation to Modern Science in Reference to the Doctrines of Colenso, Huxley, Lyell and Darwin, Respecting the Noachian Deluge, the Antiquity of Man and the Origin of Species. *Lon.*, 1865.
-

- 116 D'ARCY, C. F.—Short Study of Ethics. Macmillan's edition. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 117 DEUSSEN—Elements of Metaphysics. Macmillan's edition. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 118 FOWLER, T.—Progressive Morality. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 119 HAECKEL, E.—The Riddle of the Universe. *Lon.*
- 120 JAMES, W.—Principles of Psychology. 2 vols. *12*
- 121 KANT—Kritik of the Pure Reason. Edited by Bernard. *Lon.*, 1889.
- 122 ————Prologue of the Future Metaphysic. *Lon.*, 1889.
- 123 LADD—Elements of Physiological Psychology. *Lon.*, 1896.
- 124 LEIBNIZ—Human Understanding. *Chicago*, 1888.
- 125 LOCKE, J.—Essay On Human Understanding. *12*
 Edited by A. C. Fraser. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1894.
- 126 MAXMULLER, F.—Six Systems of Indian Philosophy. *Lon.*, 1899.
- 127 ————Vedant Philosophy. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 128 WEBER, A.—History of Philosophy, by F. Thilly. Longman's edition. *Lon.*, 1896.

F.—HISTORY AND ANTIQUITY.



No.	NAME OF AUTHOR.	NAME OF BOOK &c.
1	ABOTT, JOHN S. C.—	History of the Civil War in America. <i>New York</i> , 1866.
2	A'BECKETT, G. A.—	Comic History of England. <i>Lon.</i>
3	—————,	Comic History of Rome. <i>Lon.</i>
4	ADYE, COL. JOHN.—	Sitana : A Mountain Campaign on the Borders of Afghanistan in 1863. <i>Lon.</i> , 1867.
5	—————,	The Defence of Cawnpore. <i>Lon.</i> , 1858.
6 <u>1-2</u>	AHMED IBN MOHAMMED ALMAKKARI.—	Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain. Translated by Gayangas. <i>2 vols. Lon.</i> , 1840 and 1843.
7 <u>1-20</u>	ALISON, SIR A.—	History of Europe from 1789 to 1815. <i>20 vols. 7th edn. Lon., &c.</i> , 1848.
8 <u>1-8</u>	—————,	History of Europe from 1815 to 1852. <i>8 vols. Lon., &c.</i> , 1864-65.
9	—————,	Epitome of the History of Europe. 2nd edn. <i>Lon., &c.</i> , 1848.
10	AMEER ALI, SYED.—	A Short History of the Saracens. <i>Lon., &c.</i> , 1899.
11	ANDERSON, J. H.—	History of George the Third's Reign. <i>Lon.</i> , 1891.
12	ANONYMOUS.—	Stray Leaves from the Diary of an Indian Officer, Containing an Account of the Famous Temple of Juggurnath and a Residence in Australia. <i>Lon.</i> , 1865.

- 13 ANONYMOUS.—History of the Maharajas, or Vallabhacharyas in Western India.
Lon., 1865.
- 14 —————, Rulers of Baroda. *Bombay*, 1879.
- 15 —————, Do. Do. 2nd Copy. —————
- 16 —————, Sketches of the Native States, from Political Relations with them.
- 17 —————, India in 1893. 3rd edn.
Cal., 1888.
- 18 —————, Russia's March towards India.
1-2 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 19 —————, The Chitral Expedition 1895.
By an Indian Officer, Reprinted from the Pioneer. *Allahabad*, 1895.
- 20 —————, India, Pictorial, Descriptive and Historical.
Lon., 1864.
- 21 —————, Hindus, including a General Description of India. *Lon.*, 1847.
- 22 —————, History of the Military Transactions in Hindustan from 1745 with a Dissertation made by Mahomedan Conquerors on Indostan
1-3 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1775-1778.
- 23 ARGYLL, DUKE OF.—India, under Dalhousie and Canning. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 24 ARRIVABENE, C. C.—Italy under Victor Emmanuel.
1-2 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 25 ARNAUD, C. A. DE.—The New Era in Russia.
Lon.
- 26 ARNOLD, SIR E.—Marquis of Dalhousie's Administration of British India. 2 vols.
1-2 Vol. 1—Acquisition and Administration of the Punjab. *Lon.*, 1862.
„ 2—Annexation of Pegu, Nagpur and Oudh ; and a General Review of Lord Dalhousie's Rule in India.
Lon., 1865.
- 27 BALLANTINE, S.—Some Experiences of a Barrister's Life. New edn. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 28 BANCROFT, G.—History of the United States, from the Discovery of America to the Declaration of Independence.
1-7 7 vols. 1866 and 1861.

- 29 **BARING-GOULD, S.**—Curious Myths of the
 1-2 Middle Ages. 2 Series. *Lon., &c., 1868.*
- 30 **BAYLEY, SIR E. C.**—The Local Mahomedan
 Dynasties, Gujrat. *Lon., 1886.*
- 31 **BEATSON, A.**—A View of the Origin and Con-
 duct of the War with Tippoo Sultan.
Lon., 1800.
- 32 **BECKER.**—Charicles, or Illustrations of the Pri-
 vate Life of Ancient Greeks. Translated
 from the Germans by Rev. F. Metcalfe
 New edn *Lon., &c., 1895.*
- 33 **BEKE, C. T.**—The British Captives in Abyssinia.
 2nd edn *Lon., 1867.*
- 34 ———, *Origines Biblecæ: or Rescarches in*
Primeval History. Vol. I., only.
Lon., 1834.
- 35 **BELL, EVANS.**—The Empire in India: Letters
 from Madras and other Places *Lon., 1864.*
- 36 ———, *The Mysore Reversion.*
Lon., 1866.
- 37 **BELLEW, H. W.**—Races of Afghanistan.
Cal., 1880.
- 38 ———, *Journal of a Political Mission*
to Afghanistan in 1857, with an Account
of the Country and People. Lon., 1862.
- 39 **BELZONI, G.**—Narrative of the Operations and
 Recent Discoveries within the Pyramids,
 Temples, Tombs and Excavations in Egypt
 and Nubia, and of a Journey to the Coast
 of Red Sea and the Oasis of Jupiter Am-
 mon. *Lon., 1820.*
- 40 **BENNETT, E. N.**—The Downfall of the Dervi-
 shes. *Lon., 1898.*
- 41 **BENT, J. T.**—The Ruined Cities of Mashonaland,
 being a Record of Excavation and explora-
 tion in 1891, with a Chapter on the Orien-
 tation and Mensuration of the Temples
 by R. M. W. Swan. New edn.
Lon., &c., 1895.
- 42 **BENZONI, G.**—History of the New World.
 Translated and Edited by Smyth.
Lon., 1857.

- 43 BERKELEY, E.—The Pharaohs and their People, being Scenes of Old Egyptian Life and History. *Lon.*, 1844.
- 44 BERNIER, F.—Travels in the Mogul Empire.
1-2 Translated by I. Brock.
2 vols. *Lon.*, 1826.
- 45 ———, Travels in the Mogul Empire A. D. 1656-1668. A Revised and Improved Edition based on I. Brock's Translations by A. Constable. Constable's Oriental Miscellany Vol. I. *Westminster*, 1894.
- 46 ———, History of the Empire of the Great Mogul. *Lon.*, 1871.
- 47 BEVERIDGE, A. S.—The Emperor Akbar, being a Contribution towards the History of India in 16th Century, by Augustus, Count of Noer. Translated and in Part Revised.
1-2 2 vols. *Cal.*, 1890.
- 48 ———, H.—A Comprehensive History of India, from the 1st Landing of the English to the Suppression of the Sepoy Revolt.
1-3 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 49 BEYNON, W. G. L.—With Kelley to Chitral. *Lon.*, &c., 1896.
- 50 BIRDWOOD, SIR G., AND W. FOSTER.—The 1st Letter-Book of the East India Company, 1600 to 1619. *Lon.*, 1893.
- 51 BISSET, A.—History of the Commonwealth of England from the Death of Charles I. to the Expulsion of the Long Parliament by Cromwell.
1-2 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 52 BLUMNER, H.—The Home Life of Ancient Greeks. Translated from the German by Alice Zimmern. *Lon.*, &c. 1893.
- 53 ELUNT, W. S.—The Future of Islam. *Lon.*, 1889.
- 54 BOLLÆRT, W.—Antiquarian, Ethnological and other Researches in New Granada, Ecuador, Peru and Chile, with Observations on the Pre-incarial, Incarial, and other Monuments of the Peruvian Nations. *Lon.*, 1860.

- 55 BONARJEE, P. D.—Fighting Races of India.
Cal., 1899.
- 56 BOND, E. A.—Russia at the Close of the 16th Century, Comprising the Treatise of the Russian Common-wealth by G. Fletcher and the Travels of Sir J. Horsey.
Lon., 1856.
- 57 BONNECHOSE, EMILE Dr.—History of France, from the Invasion of the Franks under Clovis to the Accession of Louis Philippe. Translated by W. Robson.
New edn. *Lon.*, &c, 1862.
- 58 BONOMI, J.—Egypt, Nubia and Ethiopia with Notes by S. Sharpe *Lon.*, 1862.
- 59 BOWRING, SIR JOHN —The Kingdom and people of Siam, with a Narration of the Mission to that Country in 1855.
2 vols. *Lon.*, 1857.
- 60 BOYESEN, H. H.—History of Norway from the Earliest Times to 1885. *Lon.*, &c, 1890.
- 61 BRIDGES, J. H.—France under Richelieu and Colbert. *Edin.*, 1866.
- 62 ———, H. G.—The Parsis or Modern Zerdushthians. *Edin.*, 1852.
- 63 BROUGHAM, LORD.—England and France under the House of Lancaster, with an Introductory View of the Early Reformation.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 64 BRUCE, J.—Annals of the Honourable East India Company, from 1600-1708.
3 vols. *Lon.*, 1810.
- 65 BRYCE, J.—The American Common-wealth.
2nd edn. 2 vols. *Lon.*, &c., 1839.
- 66 BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, DUKE OF.—Memoirs of the Court of England during the Regency, 1811-20. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1856.
- 67 BUCKLE, H. T.—History of Civilization in England. New edn. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 68 BURNET, BISHOP.—History of his own Time, from 1660-1713. New edn., with Historical and Biographical Notes. *Lon.*, 1857.

- 69 **BURNET, BISHOP.**—History of the Reformation of the Church of England, with Additional Notes and Preface by Rev. E. Nares. *4 vols. Lon., 1837.*
 $\overline{1-4}$
- 70 **BURY, VISCOUNT.**—Exodus of the Western Nations. *2 vols. Lon., 1865.*
 $\overline{1-2}$
- 71 **BUSTELD, H. E.**—Echoes from old Calcutta, being Reminiscences of the days of Hastings, Francis and Impey. *Cal., 1882.*
- 72 **CAINE, REV. C. C.**—Barracks and Battlefields in India or Experiences of a Soldier in Mutiny and Sikh Wars, with a Preface by H. M. Havelock-Allen. *York, &c., 1891.*
- 73 **CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS.**—Domestic Series. *21 vols.*
 $\overline{1-21}$
 Vols. 1-2—From 1547-90 by R. Lemon. *2 vols. Lon., 1856 and 1865.*
 „ 3-5—From 1558-1561 by J. Stevenson. *3 vols. Lon., 1863 and 1865.*
 „ 6-14—From 1625-1636 by J. Bruce. *9 vols. Lon., 1858-1866.*
 „ 15-21—From 1660-1667, by Mary A. E. Green. *7 vols. Lon., 1860-66.*
- 74-75 **CAMPBELL, J.**—A Personal Narrative of 13 years Service amongst the Wild Tribes of Khondistan for the Suppression of Human Sacrifice. *2 Copies. Lon., 1864.*
- 76 **CAPRON, F. H.**—Antiquity of Man from the Point of View of Religion. In Answer to Mr. Laing's Modern Science and Modern Thought. *Lon., 1812.*
- 77 **CARLYLE, T.**—French Revolution. *2 vols. London.*
 $\overline{1-2}$
- 78 ———, History of Frederick the Great. *3rd edn. 6 vols. Lon., 1859, 1862, 1864 AND 1865.*
 $\overline{1-6}$
- 79 ———, Early Kings of Norway. *Lon., 1875.*
- 80 **CARTER, T. F.**—Narrative of the Boer War : Its Causes and Results. *3rd edn. Lon., 1900.*
- 81 **CARSTAIRS, R.**—British Work in India. *Lon., &c., 1891.*

- 82 CAVE-BROWNE, REV. J.—The Punjab and
1-2 Delhi in 1857. 2 vols. *Lon.*, &c., 1861.
- 83 CHINNOCK, E. J.—Arrian's Anabasis of Alexan-
der. Translated with a Commentary.
Lon., 1884.
- 84 CHURCHILL, W. L. S.—The Malakand Field
Forces. *Lon.*, &c., 1898.
- 85 CLARE, L. S.—The Unrivalled History of the
1-5 World; a Full Record of the Human Race
from the Earliest Historical Period to the
Present Time. 5 vols. *Chicago*.
- 86 COLBORNE, HON. J.—With Hicks Pasha in the
Soudan: being an Account of the Senaar
Campaign in 1883. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 87 CONSTABLE.—Letters from a Marhatta Camp,
during 1809. *Westminster*, 1892.
- 88 CORY, COL. A.—The Eastern Menace.
Lon., 1881.
- 89 COTTON, J. S., AND PAYNE, E. J.—Colonies and
Dependencies. Part I., India by J. S. Cot-
ton, Part II. The Colonies by E. J. Payne.
Lon., 1883.
- 90 COX, E. C.—Short History of the Bombay Pre-
sidency. *Bombay*, 1887.
- 91 ———, H.—Ancient Parliamentary Election, Show-
ing how Parliaments were Constituted and
Representatives Elected in Ancient Times.
Lon., 1868.
- 92 CREASY, SIR EDWARD.—Fifteen Decisive Bat-
tles of the World from Marathon to Water-
loo. 29th edn. *Lon.*, 1879.
- 93 CREIGHTON, J. N.—Siege and Capture of
Bhurtpore. *Lon.*, 1830.
- 94 CROLY, REV. G.—Life of Luther, with an Intro-
duction and View of the Reformation in
England. *Lon.*, 1858.
- 95 CROWE, E. E.—History of France.
1-5 5 vols. *Lon.*, 1858.
- 96 CUNNINGHAM, H. S.—British India and its
Rulers. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 97 —————, Do. Do. 2nd Copy.

- 98 CURZON, HON. G. N.—Russia in Central Asia in 1839, and the Anglo-Russian Question. *Lon., &c., 1889.*
- 99 DACOSTA, J.—A Scientific Frontier, or the Danger of a Russian Invasion of India. *Lon., 1891.*
- 100 DALZEL, A.—History of the University of Edinburgh from its Foundation with a Memoir of the Author. *Edin., 1862.*
- 101 D'ARBLAY, MADAME.—Diary and Letters, by her Niece. 7 vols. New edn. *Lon., 1854.*
- 102 D'AUBIGNE, J. H. M.—The Protector, A Vindication. *Edin., 1847.*
- 103 —————, History of the Greek Reformation of the 16th Century in Germany, Switzerland, &c. 5 vols. *Lon., &c., 1840, 1841, 1846 and 1853.*
- 104 —————, History of Reformation in Europe during the time of Calvin. 5 vols. Vol. 1—Geneva and France. *Lon., 1863.*
- „ 2— Do. Do. ————
- „ 3— Do. Switzerland &c. 1864.
- „ 4— Do. England, France, Germany and Italy. 1866.
- „ 5—Geneva, England and Farrara. *Lon., 1869.*
- 105 DANVERS, F. C.—The Portuguese in India being an Account of the Rise and Fall of their Eastern Empire. 2 vols. *Lon., 1894.*
- 106 DAVIS, N.—Carthage and Her Remains, Being an Account of the Excavations and Researches on the Site of Phœnician Metropolis in Africa. *Lon., 1861.*
- 107 DAY, W. A.—Russian Government in Poland, with a Narrative of the Polish Insurrection of 1863. *Lon., 1867.*
- 108 DE, AMRITALAL.—Student's History of Rajputana. *Cal., 1889.*
- 109 —————, Do. 2nd Copy. ————
- 110 DE MENDOZA, J. G.—History of the Kingdom of China. Edited by Staunton with an introduction by Major. 2 vols. *Lon., 1853.*

- 111 DE ROS, LORD.—Memorials of the Tower of London. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 112 DEVENS, R. M.—One Hundred Memorable Events in the History of Our Country, 1776-1876. *Chicago*, 1880.
- 113 DICKINSON, G. L.—Development of Parliament during the Nineteenth Century. *Lon.*, &c., 1895.
- 114 DILKE, C. W.—Problems of Greater Britain. *Lon.*, &c., 1890.
- 115 ———, C. W., AND S. WILKINSON.—Imperial defence. *Lon.*, &c., 1892.
- 116 ———, Do. 2nd Copy. —————
- 117 DIXON, C. G.—Sketch of Mairwara with Description of Ajmere. *Lon.*, 1850.
- 118 DODDS, J.—The Fifty year's Struggle of the Scottish Covenanters, 1638-88. 3rd edn. *Edin.*, 1861.
- 119 DOOLITTLE, REV. J.—Social Life of the Chinese. *2 vols. Lon.*, 1866.
- 120 DOYLE, R.—Manners and Customs of Ye Englyshe of Ye Quick.
- 121 DUFF, J. GRANT.—History of the Marhattas. *3 vols. Lon.*, 1826.
- 122 DUNDONALD, THOMAS, TENTH EARL OF.—Autobiography of a Seaman. 2nd edn. *2 vols. Lon.*, 1860.
- 123 DURAND, SIR H. M.—First Afghan War and its Causes. *Lon.*, 1879.
- 124 DYER, T. H.—History of the Kings of Rome, with a Prefatory dissertation on its Sources and Evidence. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 125 DYER, T. H.—Pompeii, its History, Antiquities, and Buildings. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 126 EADIE, J.—Early Oriental History : being 3rd Division of Encyclopædia Metropolitina by S. T. Coleridge. *Lon.*, &c., 1852.
- 127 EDWARDES, H. B.—A Year on the Punjab Frontier in 1848-49. 2nd edn. *2 vols. Lon.*, 1851.
- 128 EDWARDS, W.—Reminiscences of a Bengal Civilian, *Lon.*, 1866.

- 129 EDWARDS, H. M.—Biographical Index to Historians of Mohammanadan India. Vol. I. only. General Histories. *Cal.*, 1849.
- 130 1-2 ELLIOT, SIR H. M.—History of India by its own Historians, Edited from Posthumous Papers by J. Dawson (The Mohammadan Period). *2 vols. Lon.*, 1867-69.
- 131 ELLIOTT, SIR C. A.—Laborious Days : Leaves from the Indian Record. *Cal.*, 1892.
- 132 ELPHINSTONE, THE HON. M.—History of India, with Notes and Additions by E. B. Cowell. 5th edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 133 1-2 —————, The Kingdom of Cabul, and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary and India, Comprising a view of the Afghan Nation and a History of the Dooraunee Monarchy. New and Revised edn. *2 vols. Lon.*, 1842.
- 134 ENGELHARDT, C.—Denmark in the Early Iron Age, illustrated by Discoveries in the Peat Mosses of Slesvig. *Lon., &c.*, 1866.
- 135 1-2 ERSKINE, W.—History of India under Baber and Humayun. *2 vols. Lon.*, 1854.
- 136 ESCOTT, T. H. S.—England : its People Polity and Pursuits. New edn. *Lon., &c.*, 1881.
- 137 EYRE, VINCENT.—Military Operations at Cabul. *Lon.*, 1843.
- 138 FARLEY, J. L.—Turkey. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 139 FIELD, H. M.—History of the Atlantic Telegraph. *New York*, 1866.
- 140 FINCASTLE AND ELIOTT-LOCKHART.—A Frontier Campaign. *Lon.*, 1898.
- 141 FITCHETT, REV. W. H.—Deeds that Won the Empire. *Lon., &c.*, 1898.
- 142 FITZPATRICK, J. P.—The Transval. from within : A Private Record of Public Affairs. Popular edn. *Lon.*, 1900.
- 143 1-2 FLANAGAN, R.—History of New South Wales, with Accounts of other Australasian Settlements, Comprising a Complete view of the Progress and Prospects of Goldmining in Australia. *2 vols. Lon.*, 1862.

- 144 FOX, RT. HON. C. J.—History of James II.
Lon., 1808.
- 145 ———, W.—War in New Zealand. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 146 FRANKLIN, W.—History of Shah Alam's Reign.
Lon., 1798.
- 147 FREEMAN, E. A.—History of the Norman
1-2 Conquest of England
2 vols. *Oxford*, 1867-68.
- 148 ———, Historical Essays. First Se-
ries. 5th edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1896.
- 149 FROISSART, SIR J.—Chronicles of England,
1-2 France and Spain. Translated from the
French by T. Johnes, with Author's Life,
Essay on His Works, and Criticism on his
History. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 150 FROUDE, J. A.—History of England.
11-12 12 vols. *Lon.*, 1862-70.
- 151 ———, The Spanish Story of the Ar-
mada, and other Essays. New edn.
Lon., 1895.
- 152 ———, English Seamen in the sixteenth
Century. New edn. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 153 ———, The English in Ireland in the
1-3 Eighteenth Century. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 154 ———, The English in the West Indies.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1888.
- 155 ———, Divorce of Catherine of Aragon.
Lon., 1893.
- 156 GAIRDNER, J.—Letters and Papers, Illustrative
1-2 of the Reigns of Richard III., and Henry
VII. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1861-63.
- 157 GEDDIE, J.—Russian Empire. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 158 GENEVA, A. B.—History of Bohemian and Mo-
ravian Brethern. Translated from the
French. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1848.
- 159 GHOSH, LOKENATH.—Indian Chiefs, Rajas and
1-2 Zemindars. 2 vols.
Part I.—Native States. *Cal.*, 1879.
Part II.—Native Aristocracy and Gentry.
Cal., 1881.

- 160 **GIBBON, E.**—Decline and Fall of the Roman
 1-2 Empire. 2 Sets. 1st Set with Notes by
 D. Milman and M. Guizot &c.
2 vols. Lon., 1854.
- 161 ———, Do. Do. 2nd Set. 7 vols. with
 1-7 Notes by Guizot, &c. *Lon., 1879-81.*
- 162 **GIESELER, DR. J. C. L.**—Compendium of Ec-
 1-3 clesiastical History Translated from the
 German by S. Davidson.
5 vols. Edin., &c., 1846.
- 163 **GINGELL, W. R.**—Ceremonial Usages of the
 Chinese (B. C. 1121), as Prescribed in the
 Institutes of Chow Dynasty Strung as
 Pearls. Translated from the Original
 Chinese with Notes. *Lon., 1852.*
- 164 **GIUSTINIAN, S.**—Four years at the Court of
 Henry VIII. *Lon., 1854.*
- 165 **GOADLEY, E.**—The England of Shakespeare.
Lon., &c.
- 166 **GRAY, J. A.**—At the Court of Amir.
Lon., 1895.
- 167 **GREATHEAD, H. H.**—Letters written during
 the Siege of Delhi. *Lon., 1858.*
- 168 **GREELEY, H.**—American Conflict: or A His-
 1-2 tory of the Great Rebellion in the United
 States, America, (1860-65), with the Drift
 and Progress of American Opinion Res-
 pecting Human Slavery from 1776 to the
 Close of the War for the Union.
2 vols. Hartford &c., 1867.
- 169 **GREEN, J. R.**—Short History of the English
 People. *Lon., 1885.*
- 170 ———, History of the English People.
 1-8 *8 vols.*
- Vol. 1—Early England, 449-1071.
 Foreign Kings, 1071-1204.
 The Charter, 1204-1216.
Lon., &c., 1895.
- „ 2—The Charter, 1216-1307.
 The Parliament, 1307-1400.
Lon., &c., 1895.

- Vol. 3—The Parliament, 1399-1461.
The Monarchy, 1461-1540.
Lon., &c., 1896.
- „ 4—The Reformation, 1540-1593.
Lon., &c., 1896.
- „ 5—Puritan England, 1603-44.
Lon., &c., 1896.
- „ 6—Puritan England, 1642-1640.
The Revolution, 1660-1683.
Lon., 1896.
- „ 7—The Revolution, 1683-1760.
Modern England, 1760-1767.
Lon., &c., 1896.
- „ 8—Modern England, 1760-1815.
Lon., 1896.
- 171 GREEN, J. R.—Making of England
2 vols. Lon., 1897.
- 172 GROOM, W. T.—With Havelock from Allahabad
to Lucknow, 1857, being Extracts from
Letters by him to his Wife, Helen M. I.
Groom and Published by her *Lon., 1894.*
- 173 GRONOW, CAPT. R. H.—Reminiscences, being
Anecdotes of the Camp, the Court and
the Clubs. *Lon., 1862.*
- 174 —————, Recollections and Anec-
dotes of the Camp &c., being the 2nd Se-
ries of Reminiscences. *Lon., 1863.*
- 175 —————, Celebrities of London
and Paris, being the 3rd Series.
Lon., 1865.
- 176 —————, Last Recollections, being
the 4th Series. *Lon., 1866.*
- 177 —————, Do. Do. 2nd Copy.
- 178 GROTE, G.—History of Greece from the Earliest
Period to the Close of the Generation
Contemporary with Alexander, the Great.
New edn. *12 vols.*
- Part 1—Legendary Greece. *2 vols.*
Part 2—Historical Greece. *10 vols. Lon., 1869.*
- 179 GUBBINS, M. R.—Mutinies in Oudh, and Siege
of the Lucknow Residency. *Lon., 1858.*

- 180 GUIZOT, F.—History of English Revolution,
1640. *Lon.*, 1870.
- 181 —————, History of Civilization, from the
1-3 Fall of the Roman Empire to the French
Revolution. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1875 and 1880.
- 182 —————, M.—History of Oliver Cromwell from
1-2 the Execution of Charles I., to his Death.
Translated by A. R. Scoble.
2 vols. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 183 —————, History of France from the Earliest
1-3 Times to 1848. Translated by Black.
Edited by Madamede Witt.
New and Cheaper edn. 8 vols. *Lon.*, 1881.
- 184 GUNNISON, J. W.—The Mormons, or Latter-
day Saints in the Valley of the Great Salt
Lake, being a History of their Rise and
Progress ; Peculiar Doctrines, Present Con-
dition and Prospects. *Philadelphia*, 1852.
- 185 H. MRS.—Three years in Field Hospitals of the
Army of the Potomac. *Philadelphia*, 1867.
- 186 HAECKEL, E.—The History of Creation : or the
1-2 Development of Earth and its Inhabitants
by the Action of Natural Causes. Translated
by E. R. Lankester.
3rd edn. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 187 HALLAM, H.—Constitutional History of England
1-3 from the Accession of Henry VII to the
death of George II.
10th edn. 3 vols. *London*.
- 188 —————, View of Europe during the
1-3 Middle Ages. 12th edn. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 189 HASTINGS, W.—A Narrative of Benares Insur-
rections. *Calcutta*, 1782. Reprinted.
Roorki, 1853.
- 190 HEGEL, G. W. F.—Lectures on the Philosophy
of History. Translated from the German
by J. Sibree. *Lon.*, 1857.
- 191 HELLWALD, F. VON.—Russians in Central
Asia, being a Critical Examination Down to
the Present Time of the History and Geo-
graphy of Central Asia. Translated from
the German by T. Wigram. *Lon.*, 1874.

- 192 HELPS, ARTHUR.—Spanish Conquest in America
 1-4 and its Relation to the History of Slavery
 and to the Government of Colonies.
4 vols. Lon., 1855-61.
- 193 HENSMAN, H.—The Afghan War, 1879-80.
Lon., 1881.
- 194 HERBERSTEIN, S. VON.—Notes upon Russia,
 1-2 being a Translation by Major of the Earliest
 Accounts of that Country entitled "*Rerum
 Moscovitarum Commentarii.*"
2 vols. Lon., 1851-52.
- 195 HERODOTUS.—Translated by H. Cary.
Lon., 1879.
- 196 HOLDEN, E. S.—The Moghal Emperors of Hin-
 dustan 1398-1707. *Westminster, 1895.*
- 197 ———, REV. W. C.—Past and Future of the
 Kafir Races. 3 Parts.
 Part I.—Their History.
 „ II.—Their Manners and Customs.
 „ III.—The Means Needful for their
 Preservation and Improvement.
Lon.
- 198 HOLLAND, LORD H. R.—Memoirs of the Whig
 1-4 Party during my Time. Edited by H. E.
 Lord Holland. *2 vols. Lon., 1852 and 1854.*
- 199 HOLLOWAY, JOHN.—Essays on the Indian Mu-
 tiny. *Lon.*
- 200 HOLMES, T. R. E.—History of Indian Mutiny.
3rd edn. Lon., 1888.
- 201 HOLWELL, J. Z.—Indian Tracts. 2nd edn.
Lon., 1764.
- 202 ———, Historical Events Relating to
 Bengal, Empire of Hindustan. 2nd edn.
Lon., 1766.
- 203 HOPKINS, S.—The Puritans, or the Church,
 1-3 Court and Parliament of England during
 the Reigns of Edward VI and Elizabeth.
3 vols. Boston, &c., 1860-61.
- 204 HORNBY, LADY.—Constantinople during the
 Crimean War. *Lon., 1863.*
- 205 HOVELL-THURLOW, HON. T. J.—The Com-
 pany and the Crown. *Edinburgh, &c., 1867.*

- 206 **HUGHES, T. S.**—History of England from the
 1-7 Accession of George III in 1760 to that of
 Victoria in 1837.
 7 vols. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1846.
- 207 **HUNTER, W. W.**—Annals of Rural Bengal.
Lon., 1868.
- 208 —————, Bombay from 1885-90 : A Stu-
 dy in Indian Administration. *Lon.*, &c.
- 209 —————, Brief History of the Indian
 Peoples. 12th edn. *Oxford*, 1893.
- 210 —————, Bengal Ms Records.
 1-4 4 vols. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 211 —————, Indian Empire.
 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1886.
- 212 —————, History of British India. Vol. I.
 only. *Lon.*, &c., 1899.
- 213 **HUTCHINSON, G.**—Narrative of the Mutinies
 in Oudh. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 214 **HUTTON, J.**—Thugs and Dacoits of India.
Lon., 1857.
- 215 —————, T.—Chronology of Creation, or Geolo-
 gy and Scripture Reconciled. *Edin.*, 1857.
- 216 —————, Do. 2nd Copy. *Cal.*, 1850.
- 217 **INGLIS, THE HON. LADY.**—The Siege of Luck-
 now : A Diary. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 218 **INNES, C.**—Scotland in the Middle Ages being
 Sketches of Early Scotch History and So-
 cial Progress. *Edin.*, 1860.
- 219 —————, Early Scotch History and Social Pro-
 gress : Church Organization ; the Univer-
 sity ; Home Life. *Edin.*, 1861.
- 220 **IRVING, T.**—Conquest of Florida under Her-
 nando De Soto. *Lon.*, 1877.
- 221 —————, W.—Conquest of Granada from the
 1-2 Mss., of F. A. Agapida, with Legends of
 the Conquest of Spain.
 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1877, 1882.
- 222 **JACKSON, SIR, C.**—Vindication of Dalhousie's
 Administration. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 223 **JACOB, SIR G. LE GRAND.**—Western India be-
 fore and during the Mutinies : Pictures
 drawn from Life. *Lon.*, 1871.

- 224 JAUQUOMET, F. H.—Compendium of Chronology. Edited by Rev. J. Alcorn.
Lon., 1855.
- 225 JALBHOY, R. H.—The Portrait Gallery of Western India. *Bombay*, 1886.
- 226 JESSE, J. H.—Court of England during the
1-3 Reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. 3 vols. New edn. *Lon.*, 1857.
- 227 JOHNSTON, SIR H. H.—History of the Colonization of Africa by Alien Races.
Cambridge, 1899.
- 228 KAYE, J. W.—Administration of the East Indian Company. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1853.
- 229 ———, History of the War in Afghanistan.
1-2 1st Copy 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1851.
- 230 ———, Do. 2nd Copy. 3 vols. 4th edn.
1-3 *Lon.*, and *Cal.*, 1890.
- 231 ———, History of the Sepoy War in India.
1-4 3 vols.
Vol. 1—3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
" 2—5th " " 1881.
" 3—4th " " 1880.
- 232 KEENE, H. G.—Moghul Empire, from the Death of Aurangzib to the Overthrow of the Marhatta Power. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 233 ———, Fifty Seven. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 234 ———, Sketch of the History of Hindustan, from the 1st Muslim Conquest to the Fall of the Moghol Empire.
Lon., 1885.
- 235 KELLER, DR. F.—The Lake Dwellings.
Lon., 1866.
- 236 KINGLAKE, A. W.—The Invasion of the
1-4 Crimea: its Origin and Account of its Progress down to the Death of Lord Raglan. 6 vols.
Vol. 1—Origin of the Crimean War.
5th edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1874.
" 2—The Alma Campaign.
5th edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1874.

- Vol. 3—Sebastopole at Bay.
3rd edn. *Lon., &c., 1874.*
- „ 4—Battle of Balaclava.
3rd edn. *Lon., 1875.*
- „ 5—Battle of Inkerman. 1875.
- „ 6—The Winter Troubles. 1880.
- 237 KINGSLEY, C.—Ancien Regime as it Existed
on the Continent before the French Revolution. *Lon., 1867.*
- 238 KITTO, J.—The Pictorial History of Palestine
1-2 and the Holyland, Including a Complete
History of the Jews. 2 vols.
Vol. 1—Biblical History.
„ 2—Biblical History : Natural History and
Geography. *Lon., 1844.*
- 239 KNIGHT, C.—Popular History of England : be-
1-8 ing an Illustrated History of Society and
Government from Earliest Period to the
Present Time. 8 vols. *Lon., 1856.*
- 240 KUROPATKIN, A. N.—Kashgaria (Eastern or
Chinese Turkistan). Historical and Geo-
graphical Sketch &c. Translated from the
Russian by W. E. Gowan. *Cal., 1882.*
- 241 LANE, E. W.—Modern Egyptians.
1-2 2 vols. *Lon., 1836.*
- 242 LANE-POOLE, S.—The Mahomedan Dynasties.
Westminster, 1894.
- 243 LAURIE, W. F. B.—Pegu : A Narrative of the
Second Burmese War 1852-54, with a
Succinct Continuation down to 1854.
Lon., 1854.
- 244 LAWRENCE, SIR H. M.—Essays, Military and
Political. *Lon., 1859.*
- 245 LAYARD, A. H.—Nineveh and its Remains.
1-2 2 vols. *Lon., 1849.*
- 246 —————, Discoveries in the Ruins of
Nineveh and Babylon, with Accounts of
Travels in Armenia, Khurdistan and the
Desert. *Lon., 1883.*
- 247 LECKY, W. E. H.—History of England in the
1-7 Eighteenth Century.
New edn. 7 vols. *Lon., &c., 1897.*

- 248 LECKY, W. E. H.—History of Ireland in the
1-5 18th Century.
New edn. 5 vols. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 249 —————, Democracy and Liberty.
1-2 New edn. 2 vols. *Lon.*, &c., 1899.
- 250 LEE, REV. J.—Lectures on the History of the
1-2 Church of Scotland from the Reformation
to the Revolution Settlement, with Notes
and Appendices from the Author's Papers
by Rev. W. Lee. 2 vols. *Edin.*, &c., 1860.
- 251 LEE-WARNER, W.—The Protected Princes of
India. *Lon.*, &c., 1894.
- 252 —————, The Citizen of India.
Lon., &c., 1897.
- 253 LEON, E. DE.—Egypt under its Khedives, or the
Old House of Bondage under New Mas-
ters. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 254 LESLIE, F.—Early Races of Scotland and their
1-2 Monuments. 2 vols. *Edin.*, 1866.
- 255 LEWIS, SIR G. C.—An Inquiry into the Credi-
1-2 bility of the Early Roman History.
2 vols. *Lon.*, 1855.
- 256 L. N. R.—Stones Crying out, and Rock-Witnesses
to the Narratives of the Bible Concerning
the Times of the Jews, being the Evidence
of Last ten years. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 257 LOWE, T.—Central India during the Rebellion
of 1857 and 1858. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 258 LUBBOCK, SIR JOHN.—Prehistoric Times, as Il-
lustrated by Ancient Remains and the
Manners and Customs of Modern Savages.
Lon., &c., 1865.
- 259 —————, Origin of Civilization
and the Premitive Condition of Man :
Mental and Social Condition of Savages.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1875.
- 260 LUCAS, C. P.—The History of South Africa to
the Jameson Raid, being Vol. IV Part I.,
of 'A Historical Geography of the British
Colonies.' *Oxford*, 1899.

- 261 LUDLOW AND HUGHES.—History of the United States from Independence to Succession by J. M. Ludlow with the Struggle for Kansas by T. Hughes. *Camb.*, 1862.
- 262 LYALL, SIR ALFRED.—Rise of the British Dominion in India. *Lon.*, 1893.
- 263 —————, The Rise and Expansion of British Dominion in India. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 264 LYSONS, REV. S.—Our British Ancestors: Who and What were They? *Oxford*, 1865.
- 265 MACAULAY, LORD.—History of England from
1-3 the Accession of James II. 8 vols. *Lon.*, 1858, 1862-63.
- 266 Mc'CABE, J. D.—History of the World, Pictorial. *Philadelphia*.
- 267 Mc'CARTHY, J.—The Epoch of Reform, 1830-50. New edn. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 268 Mc'CULLOCH, J. R.—Descriptive and Statistical
1-2 Account of the British Empire. 4th edn. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 269 Mc'GEE, T. D.—History of Ireland. *Lon.*
- 270 M'GREGOR, W. L.—History of the Sikhs; Con-
1-2 taining the Lives of the Gooroos; the History of Independent Sirdars, or Missuls, and the Life of Ranjit Singh; and an Account of the War with the British in 1845 to 1846. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1846.
- 271 MAC RITCHIE, D.—Accounts of the Gypsies of India. *Lon.*, 1886.
- 272 M'LENNAN, J. F.—Primitive Marriage: An Inquiry into the Origin of the Form of Capture in Marriage Ceremonies. *Edin.*, 1865.
- 273 MACLEOD, A.—On India. *Lon.*, 1872.
- 274 M'NEEL-CAIRD, A.—Mary Stuart: Her Guilt or Innocence. An Inquiry into the Secret History of her Time. *Edin.*, 1866.
- 275 MAHAFFY, J. P.—Survey of Greek Civilization. *Lon.*, 1897.
- 276 MAHON, LORD.—History of England from the
1-7 Peace of Utrecht to that of Versailles, 1713-1783. 7 vols. *Lon.*, 1858.

- 277 MAHON, LORD.—The Forty Five. *Lon.*, 1851.
- 278 MALCOLM, SIR JOHN.—History of Persia from
 $\frac{1-2}{1-2}$ the Earliest Period to the Present Time.
2 vols. Lon., 1815.
- 279 —————, Memoir of Central India
 $\frac{1-2}{1-2}$ and Malwa. *2 vols. 3rd edn. Lon.*, 1832.
- 280 —————, Do. Reprinted.
 $\frac{1-2}{1-2}$ *2 vols. Cal.*, 1890.
- 281 —————, Sketch of the Political His-
 tory of India from 1784 to 1811.
2nd edn. Lon., 1811.
- 282 MALLET, M.—Northern Antiquities, or the His-
 torical Account of the Ancient Scandina-
 vians. Translated by Bishop Percy and
 Revised by I. A. Blackwell, with an Abs-
 tract of the Eyrbyggja Saga by Sir W.
 Scott. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 283 MALLESON, G. B.—Essays on Indian Historical
 Subjects, Containing (1) Native State,
 State and its Rulers; (2) Lord Lake of
 Laswarrie; (3) Count Lally; (4) Have-
 lock; (5) Hyder Ali's Last War and
 (6) Sir Hugh Rose. *Lon.*, &c. 1866.
- 284 —————, History of the French in
 India from 1674 to 1761. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 285 —————, Native States of India.
Lon., 1875.
- 286 —————, Decisive Battles of India from
 1746 to 1849. *New edn. Lon.*, 1888.
- 287 MANCHESTER, DUKE OF.—Court and Society
 from Elizabeth to Anne. Edited from the
 Papers at Kimbolton. *2 vols. Lon.*, 1864.
- 288 MARRAT, REV. J.—Land of the Ganges, or
 Sketches of Northern India. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 289 MARSHMAN, J. C.—History of India, from the
 $\frac{1-3}{1-3}$ Earliest Period to Lord Dalhousie's Admi-
 nistration. *3 vols. Lon.*, 1867.
- 290 MARTIN, R. M.—Colonies of the British Em-
 pire. *Lon.*, 1839.
- 291 MASSY, D.—The History of the Romans under
 the Emperors. *2nd edn. Lon.*, &c., 1864.

- 292 MAUDE, F. C.—Memoirs of the Mutiny ; with a
 1-2 Personal Narrative of J. W. Sherer.
 2 vols. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 293 MAXWELL, W. H.—Irish Rebellion in 1798,
 with Memoirs of the Union and Emmett's
 Insurrection in 1803. 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 294 MAY, T. E.—Constitutional History of England,
 1-2 1760 to 1860. 2 vols. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 295 MEAD, H.—The Sepoy Revolt. *Lon.*, 1857.
- 296 MEDD, C. S.—The Value of Numismatics in the
 Study of Ancient History. *Oxford*, 1865.
- 297 MERIVALE, C.—The Romans under the Em-
 1-3 pire. 8 vols. New edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 298 —————, Fall of the Roman Republic.
 New edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 299 MILL, JAMES.—History of British India, 5th
 1-6 edn., with Notes &c., by H. H. Wilson.
 6 vols. *Lon.*, 1858.
- 300 MILLER, H.—Scenes and Legends of the North
 of Scotland. *Lon.*, 1857.
- 301 MILN, L. J.—Quaint Korea. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 302 MITFORD, MAJOR R. C. W.—To Cabul with
 the Cavalry Brigade. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1881.
- 303 MOLESWORTH, REV. W. N.—History of the
 Reform Bill of 1832. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 804 —————, Do. 2nd edn.
Lon., 1866.
- 305 MOLTKE, C. H. VON.—The Franco-German
 1-2 War (1870-71). Translated by Clara Bell
 and H. W. Fischer. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1891.
- 306 MOMMSEN, T.—History of Rome. Translated
 1-2 by Rev. W. P. Dickson. Vol. 4th only.
 Parts I. and II. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 307 MONCRIEFF, A. R. H.—Famous Historical
 Scenes in the History of the Period be-
 tween Reformation and French Revolu-
 tion ; Selected from Standard Authors.
Edin., 1875.
- 308 MORFILL, W. R.—Russia (Foreign Countries
 and British Colonies Series). *Lon.*, 1880.
- 309 —————, Do. Enlarged edn.
Lon., &c., 1890.

- 310 MORRIS, J.—Advance Japan. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 311 MOSHEIM, JOHN LAWRENCE VON —Institutes of
 14 Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern ;
 A New and Literal Translation with Notes,
 Original and Selected, by J. Murdoch.
 Edited with Additions by H. Soames.
 4 vols.
- Vol. 1—Primitive Period *Lon.*, 1841.
 „ 2—Medieval Period. _____
 „ 3—Reformation. _____
 „ 4—Modern Period. _____
- 312 MOTLEY, J. L.—History of the Rise of the
 12 Dutch Republic. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 313 MUIR, SIR W.—The Caliphate ; its Rise, Decline
 and Fall. 2nd edn. *Piccadilly*, 1892.
- 314 MURRAY, WILSON AND OTHERS.—Account of
 13 British India, Historical and Descriptive,
 from the Earliest Period to the Close of the
 Afghan War. 3 vols. 1st Set.
- 315 _____, Do. 2nd Set.
 13 3 vols.
- 316 NAPIER, W. F. P.—Conquest of Sindh with
 Passages in the Life of Sir C. J. Napier.
Lon., 1845.
- 317 NEANDER, A.—General History of the Chris-
 19 tian Religion and Church from the Ger-
 man. Translated from the 2nd and Im-
 proved edn., by J. Torrey. Published
 from the Posthumous Works by K. F. H.
 Schneider. 9 vols. 1855.
- 318 NEILL, J. M. B.—Four Years Service in the
 East. *Lon.*, 1845.
- 319 NEWNHAM-DAVIS, N.—The Transvaal under
 the Queen. *Lon.*, 1900.
- 320 NIEBUHR, B. G.—History of Rome. Translated
 13 by J. C. Hare and C. Thirlwall.
 New edn. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1855.
- 321 NILSSON, S.—Primitive Inhabitants of Scandi-
 navia. Edited with Introduction by Sir J.
 Lubbock. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1868.

- 322 NOLDEKE, T.—Sketches from Eastern History.
Translated by J. S. Black. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 323 OLD LONDON. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 324 OLIVER, E. E.—Across the Border, or Pathan
and Biloch. *Lon.*, 1890.
- 325 OLLIER, E.—History of Russo-Turkish War.
1-2 *2 vols.*
Vol. 1—From the Commencement of War to
the Fall of Plevna.
„ 2—From 1878 to the Ratification of the
Peace. *Lon.*, &c.
- 326 ORME, ROBERT.—Historical Fragments of the
Moghul Empire, of the Morattoes and of
the English Concerns in Indostan from
1659, with Life of the Author.
Lon., 1805.
- 327 OUTRAM.—Conquest of Scinde, a Commentary.
Edin., &c, 1846.
- 328 —————, Do. 2nd Copy. —————
- 329 OZANAM, A. F.—Civilization in the 5th Cen-
1-2 tury. Translated from the French by A. C.
Glyn. *2 vols.* *Lon.*, 1868.
- 330 PASCUAL DE ANDAGOYA.—Narrative of the
Proceedings of Pedrarias Da Vila in the
Provinces of Tierra Firme and Discovery
of the South Sea and the Coasts of Peru
and Nicaragua. Translated with Notes
and Introduction by C. R. Markham.
Lon., 1865.
- 331 PIEROTHI, E.—Customs and Traditions of Pa-
lestine, Illustrating the Manners of Ancient
Hebrews. Translated by T. G. Bonney.
Camb., &c., 1864.
- 332 PIKE, L. O.—The English and their Origin : A
Prologue to Authentic English History.
Lon., 1866.
- 333 PRESCOTT, W. H.—History of the Reign of
1-3 Ferdinand and Isabella.
New edn. *3 vols.* *Lon.*, 1859-61.
- 334 —————, History of the Conquest of
1-3 Peru, with a Preliminary View of the

Civilisation of the Incas.

New edn. *3 vols. Lon., &c., 1862.*

Vol. 1—View of the Civilization of Incas, Discovery and Conquest of Peru (1528-31).

,, 2—Conquest of Peru, Civil Wars of the Conquerors.

,, 3—Civil Wars, Settlement of the Country and Appendix Containing Original Documents.

335 **PRESCOTT, W. H.**—History of the Conquest of
 1-3 Mexico, with a Preliminary View of the Ancient Mexican Civilization and Life of the Conqueror Hernando Cortez.

8th edn. *3 vols. Lon., 1860.*

Vol. 1—View of the Aztec Civilization, Discovery of and March to Mexico.

,, 2—March Continued, Residence in Mexico, and Expulsion from Mexico.

,, 3—Siege and Surrender of Mexico, Conclusion, and Subsequent Career of Cortez. Appendix.

Part I—Origin of the Mexican Civilization ; and Analogies with the old World.

Part II—Original Documents.

336 —————, History of the Reign of
 1-2 Charles V., by W. Robertson, with an Account of the Emperor's Life after Abdication by W. H. Prescott.

New edn. *2 vols. Lon., 1867.*

337 —————, History of the Reign of
 1-3 Philip II. *3 vols. Lon., 1861.*

338 **PRICHARD, I.**—Chronicles of Budgepore, or
 1-2 Sketches of Life in upper India.

2 vols. Lon., 1880.

339 —————, I. T.—Mutinies in Rajputana.
Lon., 1860.

340 **PRINCES OF INDIA.**—With a Sketch of the
 Origin &c., of British Power in India.

Edin., 1833.

- 341 PRINSEP, H. T.—Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia :
Their Social and Political Condition and
the Religion of Boodh as their Existing
Religion. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1852.
- 342 —————, History of the Political and
1-2 Military Transactions in India during the
Administration of Marquis of Hastings,
1813-23. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1825.
- 343 RAGHAVAIYANGAR, S. SKRINIVASA.—Memo-
randum on the Progress of the Madras
Presidency during the last Forty years of
British Administration. *Madras*, 1893.
- 344 RAIKES, CHARLES —Notes on the North-Wes-
tern Provinces of India, being an Account
of the Working of Civil Administration in
N. W. Provinces. *Lon.*, 1852.
- 345 —————, Englishman in India.
Lon., 1867.
- 346 RANSOME, C.—Battles of Frederick the Great,
Abstracted from T. Carlyle's Biography of
Frederick, the Great. *Lon.*, &c.
- 347 —————, Our Colonies and India.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1885.
- 348 RAVENSTEIN, E. G.—The Russians on the
Amur : Its Discovery, Conquest and Colo-
nization. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 349 RAWLINSON, G.—Five Great Monarchies of
1-4 the Ancient Eastern World ; or History,
Geography and Antiquities of (a) Chaldaea,
(b) Assyria, (c) Babylon, (d) Media and
(e) Persia. 1st Copy.
4 vols. *Lon.*, 1862-67.
- 350 —————, Do. 2nd Copy.
1-3 4th edn. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1879.
- 351 —————, History of Herodotus, by
1-4 Sir H. Rawlinson and J. G. Wilkinson.
3rd edn. 4 vols. *Lon.*, 1875.
- 352 REES, L. E. R.—Siege of Lucknow.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1858.
- 353 RENNIE, SURGEON.—Bhotan and the Story of
the Dooar War. *Lon.*, 1866.

- 354 RENNIE, D. F.—Peking and the Pekingese, be-
 1-2 ing an Account of the Incidents of Note
 during the First Year of the British Em-
 bassy at Peking. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 355 RHIND, A. H.—Thebes, its Tombs and Tenants,
 Ancient and Present; Including a record
 of Excavations in Necropolis. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 356 RICHARDS, A. M. O.—India in nine Chapters.
Lon.
- 357 ROBERTS, GENERAL LORD.—Forty one Years
 1-2 in India. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1897.
- 358 ROBERTSON, H. D.—District Duties during the
 Revolt of 1857. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 359 —————, J. A.—Concise Historical Proofs
 Respecting the Gael of Alban or High-
 landers of Scotland. 2nd edn.
Edin., &c., 1866.
- 360 —————, W.—Historical Works. 13 vols.
 1-13 Vols. 1, 2 and 3.—History of Scotland during
 the Reigns of Mary and James VI.
 to 1603, with a Review of the His-
 tory Previous to the Period and an
 Appendix Containing Original Pa-
 pers. 18th edn. With Author's Last
 Emendations and Additions, and with
 an Account of the Author's Life and
 Writings by Dugald Stewart.
Lon., 1809.
- Vol. 4.—Historical Disquisition Concerning the
 Knowledge which the Ancients had
 of India and the Progress of Trade
 with it, Previous to the Discovery of
 Passage by the Cape of Good Hope,
 with an Appendix Containing Obser-
 vations on the Civil Policy, the Laws
 and Judicial Proceedings, the Arts,
 the Sciences and the Religious Insti-
 tutions of the Indians. 3rd edn.
Lon., 1799.
- „ 5.— Do. Do. 5th edn. *Lon.*, 1809.
- Vols. 6 to 9.—History of America with a Pos-
 thumous Volume Containing History

of Virginia in 1688 and that of New England to 1652. 11th edn.

Lon., 1808.

Vols. 10 to 13.—History of the Reign of Emperor Charles V., with a View of the Progress of Society in Europe from the Subversion of the Roman Empire to the beginning of the 16th Century. 11th edn. *Lon.*, 1809.

- 361 ROBINSON, H. J.—Colonial Chronology, being a Chronology of the Principal Events Connected with English Colonies and India from the Close of the 15th Century to the Present Period. *Lon.*, 1892.

- 362 ROLLIN, M.—Ancient History. 12 vols.

1-12 Vol. 1.—Ancient History of the Egyptians. New edn. Translated from the French.

„ 2.—History of Carthagians; History of the Assyrians; Foundation of the Empire of the Persians and the Medes by Cyrus, Containing the Reigns of Cyrus, Cambyses and Smerdis the Magian.

„ 3.—The History of the Origin and First Settlement of the Several States and Governments of Greece; the History of the Persians and the Grecians.

Vols. 4-5.—History of the Grecians and the Persians.

Vol. 6.—History of the Dionysius, the Elder and Younger, Tyrants of Syracuse; History of the Persians and Grecians; History of Philip.

„ 7.—History of Alexander.

Vols. 8-11.—History of Alexander's Successors.

Vol. 12.—History of Pontus; History of Egypt; Conclusion of the Ancient History; Chronological Table and a Set of Maps. Translated from the French.

- 363 —————, History of the Arts and Sciences of the Ancients with Notes and Supplements by J. Bell. *Glasgow*, 1837.

- 364 ROSS, C.—Correspondence of Charles, First Mar-
quis Cornwallis. 2nd edn. *3 vols. Lon., 1857.*
- 365 RUNDALL, T.—Memorials of the Empire of
Japan in the 16th and 17th Centuries.
Edited with Notes. *Lon., 1850.*
- 366 RUSH, R.—Memoranda of a Residence at the
Court of London, 1817-25. *Philadelphia, 1833.*
- 367 RUSSELL, REV. M.—View of Ancient and Mo-
dern Egypt. 3rd edn. *Edin., 1838.*
- 368 ———, History of Modern Europe,
with an Account of the Decline and Fall
of the Roman Empire. Vol. VI., only.
Lon., 1822.
- 369 RYDBERG, V.—Teutonic Mythology. Trans-
lated from the Swedish by R. B. Ander-
son. *Lon., 1891.*
- 370 SAYCE, A. H.—The Ancient Empires of the
East : Egypt, Babylonia and Assyria ; the
Phœnicians, Lydia, and the Persian Em-
pire. *Lon., 1884.*
- 371 SAYER, CAPT.—History of Gibraltar and its
Political Relation to Events in Europe,
with Original and Unpublished Letters
and Account of its Fourteen Sieges.
Lon., 1862.
- 372 SCHILLER, F.—History of the Thirty years
War and the History of the Revolt of the
Netherlands. Translated by Morrison.
Lon., 1866.
- 373 SCHOMBERG, REV. J. D.—Theocratic Philoso-
phy of English History. *2 vols. Lon., 1842.*
- 374 SCHUYLER, E.—Russians in Turkistan, being
a Chapter on Russian Administration in
Turkistan. *Lucknow, 1885.*
- 375 SEELEY, J. R.—Expansion of England.
Lon., &c., 1890.
- 376 SETON-KARR, W. S.—Selections from Calcutta
Gazette, 1784-88, Showing the Social and
Political Condition of the English in India.
Lon., &c., 1864.

- 377 SHAHAMAT ALI.—History of the Sikhs and Afghans in Connection with India and Persia. *Lon.*
- 378 SHARPE, S.—History of Egypt from the Earliest Times to the Conquest by Arabs in 640. *2 vols. Lon., 1852.*
- 379 SHERRING, REV. M. A.—The Sacred City of the Hindus, being an Account of Benares, with an Introduction by F. Hall. *Lon., 1868.*
- 380 SHOWERS, C. L.—A Missing Chapter of the Indian Mutiny. *Lon., 1888.*
- 381 SKRINE AND DENISON.—The Heart of Asia : History of Russian Turkistan and the Central Asian Khanates from the Earliest Times. *Lon., 1899.*
- 382 SLADE, SIR A.—Turkey and the Crimean War. *Lon., 1867.*
- 383 SMILES, S.—The Huguenots, their Settlements, Churches and Industries in England and Ireland. 2nd edn. *Lon., 1868.*
- 384 SMITH, G.—Irish History and Irish Character. *Oxford, &c., 1862.*
- 385 ———, J. M.—Ancient Greek Female Costume. *Lon., 1882.*
- 386 SMYTH, C. P.—Life and Work at the Great Pyramid in 1865, with a Discussion of the Facts ascertained. *3 vols. Lon., 1867.*
- 387 ———, Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid. *Lon., 1864.*
- 388 ———, G. C.—The Reigning Family of Lahore with some Account of Jummoo Rajas, Sikh Soldiers and their Sirdars, with Notes by Prinsep, &c. *Cal., 1847.*
- 389 SOUTHEY, R.—Chronicle of the Cid, from the Spanish. *Lowell, 1846.*
- 390 STACY, L. R.—Services in Belochistan and Afghanistan in the Years 1840-42. *Lon., 1848.*
- 391 STATE PAPERS.—British and Foreign 1852-1854. *vols. 42-44. Lon., 1864-65.*
- 392 STANLEY, A. P.—Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. 2nd edn. *Lon., 1868.*

- 393 STORY, A. T.—The Building of the Empire :
 1-2 The Story of England's Growth from Ele-
 zebath to Victoria. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1898.
- 394 STRACHEY, SIR JOHN.—Hastings and the Ro-
 hilla War. *Oxford*, 1892.
- 395 SULLIVAN, SIR E.—Conquerors, Warriors, and
 Statesmen of India ; being a Historical
 Narrative of the Principal Events from the
 Invasion of Mahmoud to that of Nadir
 Shah. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 396 SYBEL, H. VON.—History of the French Revo-
 1-2 lution. Translated from the German by
 W. C. Perry. 2 vols. only. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 397 TACITUS.—Historical Works. Trans.
 1-2 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1881.
- 398 TAYLOR, I.—History of the Transmission of
 Ancient Books to Modern Times. New edn.
Lon., 1859.
- 399 ———, The Origin of the Aryans : An Ac-
 count of the Pre-Historic Ethnology and
 Civilization of Europe. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 400 ———, MEADOWS.—History of India. 5th edn.
Lon., 1883.
- 401 TEMPLE, SIR RICHARD.—Life in Parliament,
 being an Experience of a Member in the
 House of Commons from 1886 to 1892.
Lon., 1893.
- 402 ———, Oriental Experience.
Lon., 1883.
- 403 ———, Men and Events of
 My Time in India. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 404 ———, India in 1880.
 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1881.
- 405 ———, Hyderabad, Kashmir,
 1-2 Sikkim, and Nepal. Edited by R. C. Tem-
 ple. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1887.
- 406 THIRLWALL, REV. C.—History of Greece.
 1-8 8 vols. *Lon.*, 1835.
- 407 THOMSON, H. C.—The Chitral Campaign.
Lon., 1895.
- 408 ———, J.—An Essay on the English Muni-
 cipal History. *Lon.*, 1867.

- 409 THOMSON, M.—The Story of Cawnpore.
Lon., 1859.
- 410 THORBURN, S. S.—Asiatic Neighbours.
Lon., &c., 1894.
- 411 THORNBURY, W.—Turkish Life and Character.
1-2 *2 vols. Lon.*, 1860.
- 412 —————, Do., in one Vol.
- 413 THORNHILL, M.—Indian Mutiny. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 414 THORNTON, E.—History of the British Empire in India. *5 vols.*, only (II to VI).
1-5 *Lon.*, 1842-45.
- 415 THUCYDIDES.—History of Peloponnisian War.
1-2 Translated by Rev. H. Dale.
2 vols. Lon., 1878.
- 416 TOCQUEVILLE, A. DE.—Democracy in America. Trans. New edn.
1-2 *2 vols. Lon.*, &c., 1889.
- 417 TOD, J.—Annals and Antiquities of Rajastan.
1-2 *2 vols. Lon.*, 1829-32.
- 418 ———, Do. 2nd Copy. Cheap edn. 1884.
1-2
- 419 TORRENS, W. M.—Empire in Asia, How we Came by it : A Book of Confessions.
Lon., 1872.
- 420 TRAILL, Rev. R.—Jewish War of Flavius Josephus with his Autobiography. A New Translation. Edited by I. Taylor.
Lon., 1862.
- 421 TREVELYAN, G. O.—Cawnpore.
Lon., &c., 1865.
- 422 TREVOR, Col. G. H.—Chiefs and Leading Families in Rajputana. *Cal.*, 1894.
- 423 TROTTER, L. J.—History of the British Empire in India from 1844-62, forming a Sequel to Thornton's History of India.
1-2 *2 vols. Lon.*, 1866.
- 424 TYTLER, P. F.—History of Scotland, from the Accession of Alexander III to the Union.
1-10 New edn. *10 vols. Lon.*, 1866.
- Vol. 1—Alexander III, John Baliol, Robert Bruce.

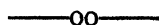
- Vol. 2—David II ; Historical Inquiry into the Ancient State and Manners of Scotland.
- „ 3—Robert II and Robert III ; James I ; Historical Remarks on the Death of Richard II.
- „ 4—James II, James III, and James IV.
- „ 5—James IV (Continued), James V and Mary.
- Vols. 6-7—Mary Continued ; Regency of the Earl of Moray ; Regency of Lennox and Mar ; Regency of Morton.
- Vol. 8—Regency of Morton (Continued) ; James VI.
- „ 9—James VI Continued.
- „ 10—Index.
- 425 VAMBERY, A.—History of Bokhara.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1873.
- 426 —————, The Coming Struggle for India.
Lon., &c., 1885.
- 427 VAUGHAN, R.—Revolutions in English History.
1-3 3 vols.
- Vol. 1—Revolutions of Race. *Lon.*, 1859.
- Vols. 2-3—Revolutions in Religion &c.
Lon., 1861 and 1863.
- 428 —————, England under the House of Stuart, 1603-1688. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1840.
1-2
- 429 VENIUKOF, CAP. V. M.—The Russians in Central Asia : Their Occupation of the Kirgiz Steppe and the Line of Syr-Daria ; Their Political Relations with Khiva, Bokhara, and Kokan, with Descriptions of Chinese Turkistan and Dzungaria by Capt. Valikhanof &c. Translated from the Russian. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 430 VLADIMIR —China-Japan War. *Lon.*, 1896.
- 431 VOGT, HERMAUN.—Egyptian War of 1882.
Lon., 1883.
- 432 WADDELL, L. A.—Site of Asoka's Capital of Pataleputra. *Cal.*, 1892.
- 433 WALLACE, D. M.—Egypt and the Egyptian Question. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 434 —————, R.—India in 1887. *Edin.*, 1888.

- 435 WARING, E. S.—History of the Mahrattas, with Historical Account of the Deccan and that of the Rise and Fall of the Mooslim Sovereignities Prior to Mahratta Independence. *Lon.*, 1810.
- 436 WARREN, W. F.—Paradise Found. The Cradle of the Human Race at the North Pole : A Study of Prehistoric World. *Lon.*, 1885.
- 437 WATSON, R. G.—History of Persia from the begining of the 19th Century to 1858, with Review of the Principal Events that led to the Establishment of the Kajar Dynasty. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 438 WELLINGTON, DUKE OF—Despatches during
1-2 his Campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain &c., 1799-1818, Compiled by Gurwood. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1834-35.
- 439 WEST, ALGERNON—Sir Charles Wood's Administration of Indian Affairs, 1859 to 1866. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 440 WHATELY, E. JANE—Life and Correspondence of Archbishop R. Whatley.
1-2 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 441 WHEELER, J. TALBOYS—Madras in the Olden
1-3 Time, 1639-1748. 3 vols. *Madras*, 1861.
- 442 —————, The History of India from the Earliest Ages. Vol. II., only. The Ramayan and the Brahmanic Period *Lon.*, 1869.
- 443 —————, Imperial Assemblage at Delhi, held in 1877. *Lon.*
- 444 —————, Tales from Indian History. School edn. *Cal.*, 1884.
- 445 —————, S.—Ameer Abdurrahman, Published in "Men of To-day," An International Series by S. H. Jeyes. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 446 WHITE, H.—Massacre of St. Bartholomew : A History of the Religious Wars in the Reign of Charles IX. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 447 WILBERFORCE, R. G.—An Unrecorded Chapter of the Indian Mutiny. *Lon.*, 1894.

- 448 **WILKS, MARK**—Historical Sketches of the South
 1-3 of India, in an Attempt to Trace the His-
 tory of Mysoor from the Origin of Hindu
 Government of that State to 1799.
3 vols. Lon., 1810-17.
- 449 **WILLS, C. J.**—Persia as it is, being Sketches
 of Modern Persian Life and Character.
Lon., 1886.
- 450 **WILSON, C. R.**—Early Annals of the English
 in Bengal. *Lon., 1895.*
- 451 ———, **H. H.**—History of British India from
 1-3 1805 to 1835. *3 vols. Lon., 1858.*
- 452 **WINSTON, W. R.**—Four Years in Upper Burma.
Lon., 1892.
- 453 **WO CHANG.**—England through Chinese Spec-
 tacles. *Lon.*
- 454 **WRAXALL, L., AND R. WEHRHAN**—Memoirs of
 Queen Hortense, Mother of Napoleon III.
Lon., 1862.
- 455 ———, **SIR N. W.**—Historical Memoirs of
 1-4 His Own Time.
 New and Revised edn. *4 vols. Lon., 1836.*
- 456 ———, Posthumous Memoirs
 1-3 of His Own Time.
2nd edn. 3 vols. Lon., 1836.
- 457 **YOE, S.**—The Burman, his Life and Notions.
 1-2 *2 vols. Lon., 1882.*
- 458 **YONGE, C. D.**—History of the British Navy.
 1-3 *2nd edn. 3 vols. Lon., 1866.*
- 459 ———, **CHARLOTTE M.**—The Victorian Half
 Century. A Jubilee Book. *Lon., &c., 1893.*
- 460 **YOUNGHUSBAND, G. J. CAPTAIN AND BREVET-**
MAJOR.—Indian Frontier Warfare. Edited
 by James. *Lon., 1898.*
- 461 ———, **CAPT. G. J. AND YOUNGHUS-**
BAND, CAPTAIN F. E.—The Relief of Chit-
 ral. *Lon., &c., 1895.*
- 462 **ZINCKE, F. B.**—Egypt of the Pharaohs and of
 the Kedive. *Lon., 1871.*
-

- 463 CAMPBELL, A. C.—Glimpses of the Nizam's
Dominions. *Lon., &c.*
- 464 CARLYLE, T.—The French Revolution.
1-2 2 vols. *Lon., 1900.*
- 465 DADABHAI NAOROJI—Poverty and Unbri-
tish Rule in India. *Lon., 1901.*
- 466 DUTT, R. C.—Famines and Land Assessment
in India.
- 467 FORJETT, C.—Our Real Danger in India. *Lon.*
- 468 KRAUSSE, A.—China in Decay. *Lon., 1900.*
- 469 SEELEY, J. R.—The Expansion of England.
Lon., 1900.
- 470 STEIN, M. A.—Archæological and Topographi-
cal Exploration in Chinese Turkistan.
Lon., 1901.

G.—TRAVELS AND VOYAGES, INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY, MAPS, ATLAS, &c.



No.	NAME OF AUTHOR.	NAME OF BOOK.
1	ADAM, A. L.—	Wanderings of a Naturalist in India : The Western Himalayas and Cashmere. <i>Edin.</i> , 1867.
2	AGASSIZ, PROFESSOR AND MRS.—	A Journey in Brazil. <i>Boston and Lon.</i> , 1868.
3	ALLEN, WILLIAM—	The Dead Sea : A New
1-2		Route to India. <i>2 vols. Lon.</i> , 1855.
4	ANONYMOUS—	A Little Tour in Ireland, by an Oxonian. <i>Lon.</i> , 1859.
5	—————	, Australia and Australian Life, with Notices of Newzealand, by a Clergyman. <i>Lon.</i> , 1867.
6	—————	, Incidents of Travel in Egypt,
1-2		Arabia, Petraea and the Holy Land, by an American. <i>2 vols. Lon., and New York</i> , 1838.
7	—————	, Wanderings over Bible Lands and Seas. <i>Lon.</i> , 1865.
8	—————	, Italy ; with Sketches of
1-2		Spain and Portugal, by the Author of "Vathek." 2nd edn. <i>2 vols. Lon.</i> , 1834.
9	—————	, Five Weeks in a Balloon : A Voyage of Exploration and Discovery in Central Africa. From the French of Jules Verne. <i>Lon.</i> , 1870.
10	—————	, Circumnavigation of the Globe.
11	—————	, From Calcutta to the Snowy Range; by an old Indian. <i>.Cal.</i> , 1866.
12	—————	, Rural Life in Bengal. <i>Lon.</i> , 1866.

- 13 ANONYMOUS.—Statistical Atlas of India.
Cal., 1886.
- 14 —————, The Land of Ararat ; or up
the Roof of the World, by a Special Corres-
pondent. *Lon.*, and *Sydney*, 1893.
- 15 ARNOLD, E.—India Revisited. *Lon.*, 1886.
- 16 —————, SIR E.—Japonica. *Lon.*, 1891.
- 17 —————, E. L.—Indian Hills ; or Coffee-plant-
ing in Southern India. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1881.
- 18 ASHER, G. M.—Henry Hudson, the Navigator :
The Original Documents in which his
Career is Recorded. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 19 ATKINSON, T. W.—Travels in the Regions of
Upper and Lower Amoor and the Russian
Acquisitions on the Confines of India and
China. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 20 BACON, G. W. AND W. G. LARKINS.—Descriptive
Handbook of America.
Lon., and *New York*.
- 21 BAILLIE, A. F.—Kurrachee : Past : Present :
and Future. *Cal.*, &c., 1890.
- 22 BAKER, SIR S. W.—Albert N'yanza, Great Basin
of the Nile. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 23 —————, Do., in one volume.
Lon., and *New York*, 1892.
- 24 —————, The Nile Tributaries of
Abyssinia and the Swordhunters of the
Hamran Arabs. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 25 —————, Do., 2nd Copy. New edn.
Lon., and *New York*, 1886.
- 26 —————, Ismailia : A Narrative of
the Expedition to Central Africa for the
Suppression of the Slave Trade.
Lon., and *New York*, 1895.
- 27 BALDWIN, W. C.—African Hunting from Natal
to the Zambesi, 1852-1860. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 28 BALL, J.—Peaks, Passes and Glaciers : A Series
of Excursions by the Alpine Club.
1st Series. Edited by J. Ball.
4th edn. *Lon.*, 1859.
2nd Do. Edited by S. Kenedy.
2 vols. *Lon.*, 1862.

- 29 BALL, V.—Jungle Life in India ; or the Journeys and Journals of an Indian Geologist.
Lon., 1880.
- 30 BARBOSA, D.—Coasts of East Africa and Malabar. Translated from the Spanish, with Preface by Hon. H. E. J. Stanley.
Lon., 1866.
- 31 BARROW, SIR J.—Geography of Hudson's Bay.
Lon., 1852.
- 32 —————, Voyages of Discovery and Research in the Arctic Regions, 1818 to 1846.
Lon., 1846.
- 33 —————, A Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions for Discovering a Polar Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific, from the Earliest Times to 1818.
Lon., 1818.
- 34 BARTLETT, W. H.—Forty days in the Desert, or a Journey from Cairo by Wadi Feirants Mount Senai and Petra.
5th edn. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 35 BAYLEY, H. V.—Darjéling. *Cal.*, 1838.
- 36 BEAUFORT, EMILY A.—Egyptian Sepulchres and Syrian Shrines. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 37 BEERBOHM, J.—Wanderings in Patagonia, or Life among the Ostrich Hunters.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1881.
- 38 BELCHEN, SIR E.—Voyage of H. M. S. Samarang, with Notes on the Natural History of the Islands by A. Adams.
2 vols. *Lon.*, 1848.
- 39 BENNET, J. H.—Winter in the South of Europe.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 40 BEVAN, G. P.—New Relief Atlas of 31 Maps.
2nd edn. *Lon.*
- 41 BHOLANATH CHANDER—Travels of a Hindoo through Bengal and Upper India, with Introduction by J. T. Wheeler.
2 vols. *Lon.*, 1869.
- 42 BIDDULPH, C. E.—Four Months in Persia, and a visit to Trans-Caspia. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 43 —————, Do. Do. 2nd Copy. —

- 44 BIDDULPH, C. E.—From London to Samarkand. *Bombay*, 1892.
- 45 BISHOP, MRS. (Isabella L. BIRD).—Korea and
1-2 her Neighbours, with a Preface by Sir W. C. Hillier. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1898.
- 46 BLACKBURN, H.—Travelling in Spain. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 47 —————, Do. 2nd Copy. —————
- 48 BOILEAU, A. H. E.—Personal Narrative of a Tour through the Western States of Rajwara in 1835, Comprising Beekaner, Jesulmer and Jodhpoor, with the Passage of the Great Desert and a Brief Visit to the Indus and Buhawulpoor. *Cal.*, 1837.
- 49 BOLLAERT, W.—Expedition in Search of El Dorado and Omagua, with an Introduction by C. R. Markham. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 50 BONVALOT, G.—Across Thibet. Translated by
1-2 C. B. Pitman. 2 vols. *Lon.*, &c., 1891.
- 51 BOWDEN, REV. JOHN—Norway : Its people, Products and Institutions. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 52 BOYLE, C. J.—Faraway, or Sketches of Scenery and Society in Mauritius. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 53 —————, F.—Adventures among the Dyaks of Borneo. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 54 —————, Savage Life. *New edn. Lon.*, 1882.
- 55 BRIGGS, H. G.—Cities of Gujarashtra : Their Topography and History, Illustrated in the Journal of a Recent Tour. *Bombay*, 1849.
- 56 BROWN, J.—The North West Passage and the Plans for the Search for Sir John Franklin. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 57 BROWNE, REV. G. F.—Ice-Caves of France and Switzerland : A Narrative of Subterranean Exploration. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 58 BRUCE, J.—Travels to discover the Source of
1-5 the Nile 1768-73. 5 vols. *Edin.*, and *Lon.*, 1790.
- 59 BUEL, J. W.—Heroes of Unknown Seas and Savage Lands. *Philadelphia*.

- 60 BULLOCK, W. H.—Across Mexico in 1864-65.
London and Cambridge, 1866.
- 61 BURNABY, F.—A Ride to Khiva; Travels and
Adventures in Central Asia. Cheap edi-
tion. *Lon., Paris and New York.*
- 62 BURRITT, E.—A Walk from London to Land's
End, and Back. *Lon., 1865.*
- 63 BURTON, R. F.—Personal Narrative of a Pilgri-
1-3 image to El-Medinah and Meccah. 3 vols.
Vol. I.—El-Misir. *Lon., 1855.*
„ II.—El-Medinah. ———
„ III.—El-Meccah. ——— 1856.
- 64 —————, Lake Regions of Central Africa.
1-2 *2 vols. Lon., 1860.*
- 65 —————, Mission to Gelele, King of Da-
1-2 home. *2 vols. Lon., 1864.*
- 66 CAINE, W. S.—Picturesque India.
London and New York, 1890.
- 67 —————, Young India. *Lon., 1891.*
- 68 CAIRD, SIR J.—India: The Land and the Peo-
ple. *Lon., Paris, &c., 1883.*
- 69 CAMERON, J.—Our Tropical Possessions in
Malayan India, being a Descriptive Ac-
count of Singapore, etc. *Lon., 1865.*
- 70 CARL RITTER.—The Comparative Geography
1-4 of Palestine and the Sinaitic Peninsula.
Translated and Adopted to the Use of
Biblical Students by Gage.
4 vols. Edin., 1866.
- 71 CARPENTER, MARY—Six months in India.
1-2 *2 vols. Lon., 1868.*
- 72 CARTER, H. J.—Atlas to Geological Papers on
Western India. *Bombay, 1857.*
- 73 CATLIN, G.—Last Rambles amongst the Indians
of the Rocky Mountains and the Andes.
Lon., 1868.
- 74 CHAMPLAIN, S.—Voyage to the West Indies
and Mexico, 1599-1602. Translated with a
Biographical Notice and Notes by Alice
Wilmere, and Edited by N. Shaw.
Lon., 1859.

- 75 CHAPMAN, J.—Travels in the Interior of South
1-2 Africa, Comprising 15 years Hunting and
Trading. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 76 CHURCHILL, LORD R. S.—Men, Mines and
Animals in South Africa. New edn.
Lon., 1895.
- 77 —————, W. S.—London to Ladysmith
Via Pretoria. *Lon.*, 1900.
- 78 COLLINS, E. T.—In the Kingdom of the Shah.
Lon., 1896.
- 79 COLQUHOUN, A. R.—Amongst the Shans, with
an Historical Sketch of the Shans by H. C.
Hallett and with an Introduction on the
Cradle of the Shan Race by Terrien De
Lacouperie. *Lon.*, 1885.
- 80 CONN, W.—Japanese Life, Love and Legend.
Lon., 1886.
- 81 CONOLLY, A.—Journey to the North of India,
1-2 Overland from England, through Russia,
Persia, and Affghaunistaun.
2 vols. *Lon.*, 1834.
- 82 CONSTABLE—Hand Atlas of India, under
Direction of J. G. Bartholomew.
Westminster, 1893.
- 83 CONWAY, W. M.—Climbing and Exploration in
the Karakoram-Himalayas. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 84 COOK, JAMES—Voyages round the World.
1-2 2 vols. *Lon.*, and *New York*.
- 85 COOKE, G. W.—China and Lower Bengal.
5th edn. *Lon.*, and *New York*, 1861.
- 86 CORNEY, B.—The Voyage of Sir Henry Middle-
ton to Bantam and Maluco Islands.
Lon., 1855.
- 87 CRAWFURD, J.—Journal of an Embassy to
1-2 Siam and Cochin China.
2nd edn. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1830.
- 88 —————, History of the Indian Archi-
1-3 pelago. 3 vols. *Edin.*, 1820.
- 89 —————, Journal of an Embassy to
the Court of Ava. *Lon.*, 1829.
- 90 CUMMING, R. G.—Five Years of a Hunter's
Life in South Africa. *Lon.*, 1850.

- 91 CURZON, RT. HON. G. N.—Persia and the Per-
 1-2 sian-question.
 . 2 vols. *Lon.*, and *New York*, 1892.
- 92 —————, The Pamirs and
 the Source of Oxus. *Lon.*
- 93 —————, Problems of the
 Far East. Japan—Koria—China.
 New and Revised edn. *Westminster*, 1896.
- 94 —————, HON. R.—Visits to the Monasteries in
 the Levant. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 95 D'AUBIGNE, J. H. M.—Germany, England and
 Scotland; or Recollections of a Swiss Mi-
 nister. *Lon.*, &c., 1848.
- 96 DAVIDSON, C. J. C.—Travels in Upper India;
 Vol. I., only. *Lon.*, 1843.
- 97 DAVIES, REV. E. W. L.—Algiers in 1857.
Lon., 1858.
- 98 DAVY, J.—An Account of the Interior of Ceylon.
Lon., 1821.
- 99 DE BODE, BARON C. A.—Travels in Luristan
 1-2 and Arabistan. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1845.
- 100 DE VEER, G.—Three Voyages by the North-
 East towards Cathay and China, 1594-96.
 Edited by C. T. Beke. *Lon.*, 1853.
- 101 DIXON, W. H.—New America.
 1-2 7th edn. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 102 —————, The Holy Land.
 1-2 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 103 DRAKE, SIR FRANCIS—The World Encompass-
 ed. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 104 DU CHAILLU, P. B.—Explorations and Adven-
 tures in Equatorial Africa. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 105 —————, Journey to Ashango-
 Land and Further Penetration into the
 Equatorial Africa. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 106 —————, Do. 2nd Copy.
- 107 DUFFERIN, LORD—Letters from High Lati-
 tudes, being some Account of a Voyage in
 1856 to Iceland, Jan Mayen and Spitzber-
 gen. 7th edn. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 108 EASTABROOKS, H. L.—Adrift in Dixie; or
 A Yankee Officer among the Rebels, being

- a Narrative of the Author's most Remarkable Journey, with an Introduction by E. Kirke. *New York*, 1866.
- 109 EASTWICK, E. B.—Handbook for India, Madras
i-2 and Bombay, being an Account of the three Presidencies, and a Guide for Travellers, Officers and Civilians. 2 Parts. Part I Madras ; Part II Bombay. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 110 EDEN, CHARLES H.—Japan, Historical and Descriptive. Revised from "Les Voyages Celebres." *Lon.*, 1877.
- 111 ———, THE HON. EMILY.—"Up the Country": Letters written to her Sister from the Upper Provinces of India. Vol. I., only. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 112 ———, L. SELINA.—A Lady's Glimpse of the Late War in Bohimia. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 113 EDWARDS, MATILDA B.—A Winter with the Swallows. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 114 ELLIOT, SIR H. M.—Memoirs on the History,
i-2 Folklore and Distribution of the Races of the N. W. P. of India, being an Amplified Edition of the Original. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1869.
- 115 ELLIS, REV. W.—Madagascar Revisited. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 116 ELTON, J. F.—With the French in Mexico.
-
- 117 FALKLAND, THE VISCOUNTESS—Chow Chow :
i-2 Selections from a Journal kept in India, Egypt and Syria. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1857.
- 118 —————, Do. 2nd Copy.
i-2
-
- 119 FERGUSON, J.—Ceylon in 1883. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 120 FERRIER, J. P.—Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Afghanistan, Persia, etc., with Historical Notices of the Countries lying between Russia and India. Translated from the Original Unpublished Manuscript by Captain W. Jesse, and Edited by H. D. Seymour. *Lon.*, 1856.

- 121 FISHER.—Personal Narrative of Three year's Service in China. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 122 FISK, REV. G.—Pastor's Memorial of Egypt, etc. 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1847.
- 123 FITZ-ROY, R.—Narrative of the Surveying
14 Voyages of H. M. S. Adventure and Beagle between the years 1826 and 1836, Describing their Examination of the Southern Shores of South America and Circumnavigation of the Globe. 4 vols.
Vol. I.—Proceedings of the First Expedition, 1826-30, under the Command of Captain P. Parkerking. *Lon.*, 1839.
,, II.—Proceedings of the Second Expedition, 1832-36, under the Command of Captain R. Fitz-Roy. *Lon.*, 1839.
,, III.—Journal and Remarks, 1832-36, by C. Darwin. *Lon.*, 1839.
,, IV.—Appendix to Vol. II., by Fitz-Roy. *Lon.*, 1839.
- 124 FLEMING, G.—Travels on Horseback in Mantchu Tartary. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 125 FORBES, F. E.—Dahomey and the Dahomans, being a Journal of two Missions to the King of Dahomey in 1849-50. *Lon.*, 1851.
- 126 FORSTER, A.—South Australia. Its Progress and Prosperity. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 127 FORSYTH, CAPT. J.—The Highlands of Central India. New edn. *Lon.*, 1889.
- 128 FRASER, J. B.—Journal of a Tour through the Snowy Range of the Himalaya Mountains and to the Sources of the Jumna and the Ganges. *Lon.*, 1820.
- 129 FRONDE, J. A.—Oceana ; or England and her Colonies. *Lon.*, 1886.
- 130 —————, English Seamen in the 16th Century : Lectures delivered at Oxford, 1893-94.
New edn. *Lon.*, and *Bombay*, 1897.
- 131 FUENTES, M. A.—Lima or Sketches of the Capital of Peru, *Lon.*, 1866.

- 132 GALVANO, A.—Discoveries of the World from their First Original unto 1555. Edited by Bethune. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 133 GARDNER, MRS. ALAN.—Rifle and Spear with the Rajpoots, being the Narrative of a Winter's Travel and Sport in Northern India. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 134 GILBERT AND CHURCHILL.—The Dolomite Mountains. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 135 GORDON, LADY D.—Letters from Egypt, 1863-65. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 136 GOSSE, P. H.—Letters from Alabama (U. S.), Chiefly Relating to Natural History. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 137 GRANDPA BEN.—The History of a Ship from her Cradle to her Grave, Describing its Various Parts and Hands employed. *Lon.*
- 138 GRANT, J. A.—Walk Across Africa, or Domestic Scenes from my Nile Journal. *Edin.*, and *Lon.*, 1864.
- 139 GRANT DUFF, M. E.—Notes of an Indian Journey. *Lon.*, 1876.
- 140 GROUT, REV. LEWIS.—Zulu-Land; or Life among the Kafirs of Natal and Zulu-Land. *Lon.*
- 141 GROUSE, F. S.—Mathura, a District Memoir. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 142 —————, Bulandshahr. *Benares*, 1884.
- 143 HAJI. S. S. MAHOMED.—Journal of My Tours Round the World. *Bombay*, 1895.
- 144 —————, 2nd Copy. —————
- 145 HAKLUYH, R.—Voyages Touching the Discovery of America, with Notes and Introduction by J. Winter Jones. *Lon.*, 1850.
- 146 —————, Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida by Don Ferdinando De Soto. Edited with Notes and an Introduction and a Translation of a Narrative of the Expedition by Luis H. De Biedma by W. B. Rye. *Lon.*, 1851.
- 147 HALL, C. F.—Life with the Esquimaux: A Narrative of Arctic Experience in Search

of the Survivors of Sir John Franklin's Expedition. Popular edition.

Lon., 1865.

148 HALL, C. F.—Do. 2nd Copy.

149 HAMILTON, F.—Account of Nepal.

Edin., 1819.

150 —————, W.—Geographical, Statistical and
1-2 Historical Description of Hindustan and
the Adjacent Countries. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1820.

151 HAWKINS, SIR R.—Voyages into the South
Sea, 1593. Edited by C. R. D. Bethune.

Lon., 1847.

152 HAYES, I. I.—The Open Polar Sea; a Narrative
of a Voyage of Discovery towards the
North Pole. New edn. *Lon.*, 1867.

153 HEBER, R.—A Journey through Upper India,
1st Vol., only. *Lon.*, 1846.

154 HENDLEY, T. H.—Hand-book of the Jeypore
Courts at London Indo-Colonial Exhibi-
tion of 1886. *Cal.*, 1886.

155 HENRI D'ORLEANS, PRINCE—From Tonkin
to India by the Sources of the Irawadi,
1895-96. Translated by H. Bent.

Lon., 1898.

156 HOBHOUSE, J. C.—Journey through Albania
to Constantinople, 1809-10. *Lon.*, 1813.

157 HODGETTS, E. A. B.—In the Track of the
Russian Famine: The Personal Narrative of
a Journey through the Famine Districts
of Russia. *Lon.*, 1892.

158 HOFFMEISTER, W.—Travels in Ceylon and
Continental India, including Nepal and
other Parts of the Himalayas to the Bor-
ders of Tibet. *Edin.*, 1848.

159 HOOKER, J. D.—Himalayan Journals.

1-2 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1854.

160 —————, Do. In One Volume.

Lon., &c., 1891.

161 HOPKINS, M.—Hawaii: The Past, Present and
Future: An Historical Account of the
Sandwich Islands (Polynesia), with a Pre-
face by the Bishop of Oxford. *Lon.*, 1862.

- 162 HOWITT, W.—Discoveries in Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1865.
1-2
- 163 HUBNER, M. LE BARON DE—A Ramble Round the World. Translated by Lady Herbert. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 164 HUE, M.—The Chinese Empire, forming a Sequel to "Recollections of a Journey through Tartary and Thibet." 2nd edn. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1855.
1-2
- 165 HUGHES, A. W.—Balochistan : Its Geography, Ethnology, History, &c. *Lon.*, 1877.
- 166 HUMBOLDT, A. V., AND A. BONPLAND—Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of America during 1799-1804, being a Personal Narrative of Travels by A. Bonpland. Written in French by A. V. Humboldt. Translated and Edited by T. Ross. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1852.
1-3
- 167 IRVING, W.—Tales of a Traveller. *Lon.*, 1881.
- 168 ———, Tour on the Prairies. *Lon.*, 1877.
- 169 ———, The Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus. *Lon.*, 1878.
- 170 JACQUEMONT, VICTOR—Journey in India. 2nd edn. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1835.
1-2
- 171 JOHNSTON, A.—Camping among Cannibals. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 172 ———, A. K.—The Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena. *Edin.*, &c., 1854.
- 173 ———, The Royal Atlas of Modern Geography. *Edin.*, &c., 1857.
- 174 ———, W., & A. K.—Geographical Hand-books, Hemispheres.
- 175 JORDANUS, FRIAR—Wonders of the East. Translated from the Latin by H. Yule. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 176 KANE, ELISHA K.—Arctic Explorations in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853-55. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 177 KEANE, J. F.—My Journey to Medinah, Describing a Pilgrimage to Medinah by the Author Disguised as a Mahomedan. *Lon.*, 1881.

- 178 KNIGHT, E. F.—Where the Three Empires meet.
Lon., 1894.
- 179 KOLLONITZ, COUNTESS PAULA—The Court of
Mexico. Translated by Ollivant. 3rd edn.
Lon., 1868.
- 180 KRAPE, REV. J. L.—Travels, Researches and
Missionary Labours in Eastern Africa,
with an Appendix by E. G. Ravenstein.
Lon., 1860.
- 181 LANDRESSE, KLAPROTH AND REMUSAT—The
Pilgrimage of F. A. Hian from the French
Edition 'Foc Koue ki,' with Additional
Notes and Illustrations by Laidlay.
Cal., 1848.
- 182 —————, Do. Do.
- 183 LANSDELL, H.—Russian Central Asia, In-
i-2 cluding Kuldja, Bokhara, Khiva and Merv.
2 vols. *Lon.*, 1885.
- 184 LATHAM, H.—Black and White: A Journal of
three Months' Tour in the United States.
Lon., 1867.
- 185 LAWRENCE, W. R.—Valley of Kashmir.
Lon., 1895.
- 186 LAWSON, J. P.—Scotland Delineated. *Lon.*
- 187 LETTS.—The British Imperial Atlas.
Lon., 1881.
- 188 LIVINGSTONE, D.—Missionary Travels and
Researches in South Africa. *Lon.*, 1857.
- 189 —————, D. AND C.—Expedition to the
Zambesi and its Tributaries, 1858-64.
Lon., 1865.
- 190 —————, Do.
- 191 LOCKHART, W.—Medical Missionary in China :
A Narrative of 20 years' Experience.
Lon., 1861.
- 192 LORNE, MARQUIS OF—A Trip to the Tropics
and Home through America.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 193 LUDOVICO DI VARTHEMA—Travels, 1503-
8. Translated from the Italian by J. W.
Jones and Edited with Notes and Intro-
duction by G. P. Badger. *Lon.*, 1863.

- 194 MC CORMICK, A. D.—An Artist in the Himalayas. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 195 MC CRINDLE, J. W.—The Commerce and Navigation of the Erythræan Sea, being a Translation of the *Periplus Maris Erythræi* by an Anonymous Writer and of Arrians' 'Account of the Voyage of Nearkhos' with Introduction, Notes, &c. Reprinted from the *Indian Antiquary*.
Cal., and *Bombay*, 1879.
- 196 —————, Do.
- 197 MAC GREGOR, J.—The RobRoy on the Baltic: A Canoe Cruise through Norway, Sweden, &c. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 198 —————, A Thousand Miles in the RobRoy Canoe. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 199 —————, Voyage alone in the Yawl 'RobRoy.' *Lon.*, 1867.
- 200 MACLEOD, N.—Eastward.
Lon., and *New York*, 1866.
- 201 MAC MILLAN, M.—The Globe Trotter in India. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 202 MAJOR, R. H.—Select Letters of Christopher Columbus with other Original Documents Relating to his Four Voyages to the New World. *Lon.*, 1847.
- 203 —————, Early Voyages to Terra Australis. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 204 —————, India in the 15th Century. *Lon.*, 1857.
- 205 MALABARI, B. M.—Gujrat and the Gujraties: Pictures of Men and Manners taken from Life. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 206 MARKHAM, C. R.—Cuzco and Lima: A Journey to the Ancient Capital of Peru, and a visit to the Capital and Provinces of Modern Peru Respectively. *Lon.*, 1856.
- 207 —————, Travels of Pedro De Cieza De Leon, 1532-50, Contained in the 1st Part of his Chronicles of Peru. Translated and Edited with Notes and an Introduction. *Lon.*, 1864.

- 208 MARKHAM, C. R.—Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons (1539, 1540 and 1639). *Lon.*, 1859.
- 209 —————, Travels in Peru and India. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 210 —————, F.—Shooting in the Himalayas. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 211 MARSDEN, KATE—On Sledge and Horseback to Outcast Siberian Lepers. *Lon.*
- 212 MARTEN AND PEYRERE—Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland, being Translations by A. White from F. Marten's Voyage to Spitzbergen and I. De La Peyrere's *Histoire Du Greenland.* *Lon.*, 1855.
- 213 MASSIE, J. W.—Continental India. ¹⁻² *2 vols. Lon.*, 1840.
- 214 MAYERS, DENNYS, AND KING.—The Treaty Ports of China and Japan. A Guide to the Ports. *Lon.*, &c., 1867.
- 215 MAYNARDE, T.—Sir Francis Drake's Voyage, with Spanish Account of Drake's Attack on Puerto Rico. Edited by W. D. Cooley. *Lon.*, 1849.
- 216 MILLER, H.—First Impressions of England and its People. *Edin.*, and *Lon.*, 1861.
- 217 MILNER, REV. JOHN, AND O. W. BRIERLY.—The Cruise of H. M. S. *Galatea* under the Captaincy of H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh in 1867-68. *Lon.*, 1869.
- 218 MILTON AND CHEADLE.—North West Passage by Land. *Lon.*
- 219 MITCHELL, E.—Thacker's Guide-Book to Calcutta. *Cal.*, &c., 1890.
- 220 MOIR, E. Mc A.—Maps Relating to the Report on the Proposed Formation and Management of Forest Reserves in the Jeypur State, Rajputana.
- 221 MOLTKE, COUNT—Letters from Russia. Translated by Robina Napier. New edn. *Lon.*, 1881.
- 222 MOOKERJEE, SAMBUCHANDRA—Travels and Voyages between Calcutta and Independent Tipperah. *Cal.*, 1887.

- 223 MOZOOMDAR, PRATAP CHANDRA—Sketches of a Tour round the World. *Cal.*, 1884.
- 224 MUKHARJI, T. N.—A Visit to Europe, with a Preface by N. N. Ghose. *Cal.*, 1889.
- 225 MUNGO PARK.—Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa, Performed under the Direction and Patronage of the African Association in 1795-97, with an Appendix of Geographical Illustrations of Africa by Major Rennell. *Lon.*, 1799.
- 226 ———, Journal of a Mission to the Interior of Africa in 1805, with Mungo Park's Life. *Lon.*, 1815.
- 227 ———, Travels in the Interior of Africa in 1795-97 and a Mission to that Country in 1805. *Lon.*
- 228* MURRAY-AGNOLEY, MRS. J. C.—An Account of a Three Months' Tour from Simla through Bussahir, Kunowar and Spiti, to Lahoul. *Cal.*, 1882.
- 229 ———, Do.
- 230 MURRAY, J.—Hand-book of the Bengal Presidency. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 231 ———, Do. Bombay Presidency. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1881.
- 232 ———, Do. Madras Presidency, Notices of Overland Route to India. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1879.
- 233 ———, Do. of the Punjab, Rajputana, Kashmere and Upper Scinde. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 234 MUSGRAVE, CAPTAIN T.—Cast away on the Auckland Isles. Edited by J. J. Shillinglaw. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 235 NANSEN, FRIDTJOF—"Farthest North," with an Appendix by Otto Sverdrup. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1897.
- 1-2 ———, The First Crossing of Greenland. Translated from the Norwegian by H. M. Gepp. New edn. *London, New York and Bombay*, 1897.

- 237 O'BRIEN, R. D.—Darjeeling, the Sanitarium of Bengal and its Surroundings. *Cal.*, 1883.
- 238 OLIVER, S. P.—Madagascar and the Malagasy. *Lon.*
- 239 PALGRAVE, W. G.—Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862-63.
1-2 2 vols. *Lon.*, &c., 1865.
- 240 PATON, A. A.—Researches on the Danube and the Adriatic; or Contributions to the Modern History of Hungary and Transylvania, Bulgaria, &c. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 241 PORTER, REV. J. L.—Giant Cities of Bashan and Syria's Holy Places. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 242 POTTINGER, H.—Travels in Beloochistan and Sindh. *Lon.*, 1816.
- 243 PRICHARD, J. C.—Six Ethnographical Maps.
- 244 PRITCHARD, W. T.—Polynesian Reminiscences, or Life in the South Pacific Islands, with Preface by Dr. Seemann. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 245 RALEIGH, SIR WALTER—Discovery of the Empire of Guiana in 1595. Reprinted from the Edition of 1596, Edited with Notes and Biographical Memoir by Sir R. H. Schomburgk. *Lon.*, 1848.
- 246 RAMSAY, M.—Travels of Cyrus. Translated from the French. New edn. *Edin.*, 1800.
- 247 REES, J. D.—Lord Connemara's Tours in India 1886-90. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 248 RICHARDSON, SIR J.—The Polar Regions. *Edin.*, 1861.
- 249 ROBINSON, W.—A Descriptive Account of Assam, with a Sketch of the Local Geography and a Concise History of the Tea-Plant of Assam. *Cal.*, 1841.
- 250 ROCKHILL, W. W.—The Land of the Lamas: Notes of a Journey through China, Mongolia and Tibet. *Lon.*, 1891.
- 251 —————, Diary of a Journey through Mongolia and Tibet in 1891-92. *Washington*, 1894.
- 252 ROGERS, M. ELIZA—Domestic Life in Palestine. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1863.

- 253 ROUSSELET, L.—India and its Native Princes.
Travels in Central India and the Presiden-
cies of Bombay and Bengal.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 254 ROWLEY, REV. H.—The Universities' Mission
to Central Africa. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 255 ROWNY, H. B.—The Wild Tribes of India.
Lon., 1882.
- 256 RUNDALL, T.—Voyages towards the North
West in Search of Passage to Cathay and
India. *Lon.*, 1849.
- 257 RUSSEL, W. H.—Tour of the Prince of Wales
in India: A Diary in India, with Some
Account of His Royal Highness to the
Courts of Greece, Spain, Egypt and Portu-
gal. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1877.
- 258 SAYCE, G. C.—Twelve Times round the World
by 'A Globe Trotter,' *Bristol and Lon.*
- 259 SCIDMORE, ELIZA R.—Java, the Garden of the
East. *Lon.*, 1898.
- 260 SHAW, G. A.—Madagascar and France.
Lon., 1885.
- 261 SLEEMAN, SIR W. H.—Journey through Oude
1-2 in 1849-50, with Private Correspondence
Relative to the Annexation of Oude to
British India. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1858.
- 262 SMILES, S.—Boy's Voyage round the World.
Lon., 1890.
- 263 SMITH, GEORGE—The Student's Manual of the
Geography of British India. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 264 SMYTH, C. P.—Three Cities in Russia.
1-2 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 265 SPEKE, J. H.—Discovery of the Source of the
Nile. *Edin.*, and *Lon.*, 1863.
- 266 ———, What led to the Discovery of
the Source of the Nile.
Edin., and *Lon.*, 1864.
- 267 SPENCER, E.—Travels in France and Germany
in 1865-66. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 268 ———, Germany from the Baltic to the
Adriatic; or Prussia, Australia and Vene-
tia. *Lon.*, 1867.

- 269 STANHOPE, J. S.—Olympia.
- 270 STANLEY, A. P.—Sinai and Palestine in Connection with their History. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 271 ———, H. M.—Through the Dark Continent ; or the Sources of the Nile around the Great Lakes of Equatorial Africa, and down the Livingstone River to the Atlantic Ocean. New edn. *Lon.*, 1890.
- 272 ———, In Darkest Africa ; or the Quest, Rescue and Retreat of Emin, Governor of Equatoria. Colonial Edn. *Lon.*, 1890.
- 273 ———, How I found Livingstone. Travels, Adventures and Discoveries in Central Africa. New edn. *Lon.*, 1890.
- 274 STEINBACH, LT. COL.—The Punjab. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1846.
- 275 STERN, REV. H. A.—Wanderings among the Falashas in Abyssinia. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 276 STODDARD, C. W.—Summer Cruisings in the South Seas. *Lon.*, 1881.
- 277 STRACHEY, W.—The Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia. Edited by R. H. Major. *Lon.*, 1849.
- 278 TAVERNIER, J. B.—Travels in India. Translated from the Original French Edition of 1676, with a Memoir by V. Ball. 2 vols. *Lon.*, and *New York*, 1889.
- 279 THACKERAY, W. M.—Journey to Cairo, being Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 280 THOMAS, REV. C. W.—West Coast of Africa and its Islands. *Lon.*
- 281 THOMSON, J. T.—Some Glimpses into Life in the Far East, with Sequel. 2nd edn. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 282 ———, T.—Western Himalaya and Tibet : A Journey through the Mountains of Northern India 1847-48. *Lon.*, 1852.
- 283 TILLEY, H. A.—Japan, the Amoor and the Pacific, with Notices of other Places Comprised in a Voyage of Circumnavigation. *Lon.*, 1861.

- 284 TOD, LT. COL. J.—Travels in Western India.
Lon., 1839.
- 285 TRISTRAM, H. B.—The Great Sahara. Wanderings South of the Atlas Mountains.
Lon., 1860.
- 286 —————, Land of Israel. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 287 TURNER, S.—The Account of Embassy to the Court of Teshoo Lama in Tibet, Containing a Narrative of a Journey through Bootan and Part of Tibet, with Views by S. David, and Botanical, Minerological and Medical Observations by R. Saunders.
Lon., 1800.
- 288 USSHER, J.—Journey from London to Persepolis.
Lon., 1865.
- 289 VAMBERY, A.—Travels in Central Asia in 1863.
Lon., 1864.
- 290 WADDELL, REV. H. M.—Twenty-nine years in the West Indies and Central Africa.
Lon., 1863.
- 291 WALLACE, D. M.—Russia. Popular edn.
Lon., &c.
- 292 WATERHOUSE, REV. J.—King and People of Fiji.
Lon., 1866.
- 293 WEIR, T. S.—From India to the Caspian; or Journeys with and after the Afghan Mission.
Bombay, 1893.
- 294 WELLBY, CAPT., M. S.—Through Unknown Tibet.
Lon., 1898.
- 295 WEST, REV. T.—Ten Years in South Central Polynesia.
Lon., 1865.
- 296 WILLS, C. J.—Land of the Lion and the Sun; or Modern Persia. New edn.
Lon., &c., 1891.
- 297 ———, W. J.—Successful Exploration of Australia. Edited by W. Wills. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 298 WISSMANN, HERMANN VON—My Second Journey through Equatorial Africa from the Congo to the Zambesi in 1886-87. Translated by Minna J. A. Bergmann.
Lon., 1891.

- 299 WOLFF, REV. J.—Travels and Adventures of
1-2 Dr. Rev. J. Wolff. 2nd edn. 2 vols.
Lon., 1860-61.
- 300 WOOD, REV. J. E. T.—Discovery and Explora-
1-2 tion of Australia. 2 vols. Lon., 1865.
- 301 ———, COL. J. G.—Ten Months' Trip in an
Ox Waggon through Mashonaland and
Matabeleland. Lon., 1893.
- 302 YULE, H.—Cathay and the Way Thither, being
1-2 a Collection of Medieval Notices of China,
with a Preliminary Essay.
2 vols. Lon., 1866.
-

G.—TRAVELS & VOYAGES, &c. 164a

303 MANDEVILLE, SIR J.—The Travels. Mac-
millan's edition. *Lon.*, 1900.

II.—WORKS OF REFERENCE, INCLUDING DICTIONARIES, GAZETTEERS, ENCYCLOPÆDIA, &c., IN ENGLISH AND OTHER LANGUAGES.

—:00:—

No.	NAME OF AUTHOR.	NAME OF BOOK, &c.
1 1-3	AMERICAN	Annual Cyclopædia and Register of Important Events, 1864-66. 3 vols. <i>New York</i> , 1865-67.
2 1-3	ANONYMOUS.	Gazetteer of the Province of Oudh. 3 vols. <i>Lucknow</i> , 1877.
3 1-6	—————	, The Popular Educator: A Complete Encyclopædia of Elementary, Advanced and Technical Education. 6 vols. <i>Lon., Paris, &c.</i>
4 1-2	—————	, Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance of the Old Testament, with Indexes. 2nd edn. 2 vols. <i>Lon.</i> , 1860.
5	—————	, Englishman's Greek Concordance of the New Testament. 4th edn. <i>Lon.</i> , 1864.
6 1-6	ATKINSON, E. T.	Gazetteer of the N. W. Provinces of India. 6 vols. Vol. 1—Bundel Khand. <i>Allahabad</i> , 1874. „ 2—Meerut Division, Part I. Do. 1875. „ 3—Do. „ II. Do. 1876. „ 4—Agra Division „ I. Only. Do. „ 5—Rohilkhand Division. 1879. „ 6—Mainpuri District. <i>Allahabad</i> , 1876.
7	AYRE, REV. J.	Treasury of Bible Knowledge. <i>Lon.</i> , 1866.
8	BALFOUR, E.	Cyclopædia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia. <i>Madras</i> , 1857.
9	BARTHOLOMEW, J. G.	The Graphic Atlas and Gazetteer of the World. <i>Lon.</i>

- 10 BEALE, T. W.—The Oriental Biographical Dictionary. Edited by the Asiatic Society of Bengal under the Superintendence of H. G. Keene. *Cal.*, 1881.
- 11 BOSWORTH, REV. J.—Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary. *Lon.*, 1852.
- 12 BRANDE, W. T., AND REV. G. W. COX—Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art. *3 vols. Lon.*, 1865-67.
- 13 —————, AND J. CAUVIN—Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art in one Vol. *Lon.*, 1842.
- 14 BREWER, E. C.—Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. 13th edn. *Lon.*, &c.
- 15 BRITISH INDIAN DATES—Dictionary of. *Edin.*, &c., 1866.
- 16 CAMPBELL, H. F.—English Word Study : A Series of Exercises in English Etymology. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 17 CARPENTER, W. B.—Cyclopædia of Natural Science. Animal Physiology. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 18 CATES, W. L. R.—Dictionary of General Biography, with a Classified and Chronological Index of the Principal Names. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 19 CHAMBERS, R.—Encyclopædia. New edn. *10 vols. Lon.*, 1898.
- 1-10 Vol. 1—A to Beau Forl. *Lon.*, 1898.
- " 2—Beaugency to Cataract. —————
- " 3—Catarrh to Dion. *„* 1889.
- " 4—Dionysius to Friction. —————
- " 5—Friday to Humanitarians. 1890.
- " 6—Humber to Malta. —————
- " 7—Maltebrun to Pearson. 1891.
- " 8—Peasant to Roumalia. *Lon.*, ———
- " 9—Round to Swansea. 1892.
- " 10—Swastika to Zyrianovsk with Index. 1892.
- 20 —————, Miscellany.
- 1-10 New edn. *10 vols. Lon.*, &c.
- 21 —————, The Book of Days : A Miscellany of Popular Antiquities in Connec-
- 1-2

- tion with the Calendar, Including Anecdote, Biography and History, Curiosities of Literature and Oddities of Human Life and Character. *2 vols. Lon., 1864.*
- 22 CHAMBERS, W., AND R.—Information for the
1-2 People. New edn. *2 vols. Lon.*
- 23 CHARNOCK, R. S.—Local Etymology : A Derivative Dictionary of Geographical Names.
Lon., 1859.
- 24 DAVIDSON, W. L.—English words Explained.
Lon., 1886.
- 25 DEBRETT.—Illustrated Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage and the House of Commons
1866. *Lon.*
- 26 DE VEITELLE, I.—Mercantile Dictionary in English, Spanish and French. *Lon., 1864.*
- 27 DOD.—Peerage, Baronetage, &c., of Great Britain and Ireland for 1884. *Lon., 1884.*
- 28 DON, G.—A Gardner's and Botanist's Dictionary.
1 4 *4 vols.*
- Vol. 1—Thalamifloræ. *Lon., 1831.*
- Vols. 2-3—Claycifloræ. — 1832-34.
- Vol. 4—Corollifloræ. — 1838.
- 29 DOWSON, J.—Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology, Religion, Geography, History and Literature. *Lon., 1879.*
- 30 DURGA PRASAD—Guide to Legal Translations.
Benares, 1874.
- 31 EADIE, J.—New and Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures on the Basis of Cruden, with an Introduction by D. King.
25th edn. *Lon., 1865.*
- 32 ———, The Biblical Cyclopædia ; or Dictionary of Eastern Antiquities, Geography &c. Illustrative of Old and New Testaments. 6th edn. *Lon., &c., 1857.*
- 33 ———, Ecclesiastical Cyclopædia or Dictionary of Christian Antiquities and Sects.
3rd edn. *Lon., 1862.*
- 34 EASTWOOD AND WRIGHT—The Bible Word-book : A Glossary of Old English Bible Words. *Lon., &c., 1866.*

35 EDWARDS, E.—Words, Facts and Phrases.

Lon., 1897.

36 ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA, With Index. 8th edn. 22 vols.

i-22

Vol.	1—Preliminary Dissertations.	<i>Edin.</i> , 1860.
„	2—Aba—Ana.	— 1853.
„	3—Ana—Ast.	— —
„	4—Ast—Bom.	— 1854.
„	5—Bom—Bur.	— —
„	6—Bur—Cli.	— —
„	7—Cli—Dia.	— —
„	8—Dia—Ent.	— 1855.
„	9—Ent—Fra.	— —
„	10—Fra—Gra.	— 1856.
„	11—Gra—Hum.	— —
„	12—Hum—Jom.	— —
„	13—Jom—Mag.	— 1857.
„	14—Mag—Mih.	— —
„	15—Mil—Nav.	— 1858.
„	16—Nav—Orn.	— —
„	17—Oro—Pla.	— 1859.
„	18—Pla—Rei.	— —
„	19—Rei—Scy.	— —
„	20—Sea—Szo.	— 1860.
„	21—Tab—Zwo.	— —
„	22—Index.	— 1860.

37

i-25

Do. Do. 2nd Copy.

9th edn. 25 vols.

Vol.	1—A—Ana.	<i>Edin.</i> , 1875.
„	2—Ana—Ath.	— —
„	3—Ath—Boi.	— —
„	4—Bok—Can.	— 1876.
„	5—Can—Cle.	— —
„	6—Cli—Day.	— 1877.
„	7—Dea—Eld.	— —
„	8—Ele—Fak.	— 1878.
„	9—Fal—Fyz.	— 1879.
„	10—G—Gut.	— —
„	11—Gou—Hip.	— 1880.
„	12—Hir—Ind.	— 1881.
„	13—Inf—Kan.	— —
„	14—Kao—Lon.	— 1882.

Vol. 15—Loo—Mem.	— 1883.
„ 16—Men—Mos.	— —
„ 17—Mot—Orm.	— 1884.
„ 18—Orn—Pht.	— 1885.
„ 19—Phy—Pro.	— —
„ 20—Pru—Ros.	— 1886.
„ 21—Rot—Sia.	— —
„ 22—Siba—Szo.	— 1887.
„ 23—T —Ups.	— 1888.
„ 24—Ura—Zym.	— —
„ 25—Index, with the list of Contributors and the Key to their Initials.	<i>Edin.</i> , 1889.

38 **ENCYCLOPÆDIA, LONDON**, by the Original
1-19 Editor of *Encyclopædia Metropolitana*.
 19 vols.

Vol. 1—A—America.
„ 2—Ame—Ars.
„ 3—Ars—Bel.
„ 4—Bel—Cad.
„ 5—Cae—Cle.
„ 6—Cle—Cus.
„ 7—Cus—Ela.
„ 8—Ela—Ezr.
„ 9—Faa—Gar.
„ 10—Gas—Hal.
„ 11—Inf—Lim.
„ 12—Lin—Med.
„ 13—Med—Mit.
„ 14—Mit—Nox.
„ 15—Nox—Per.
„ 16—Per—Pos.
„ 17—Pot—Rom.
„ 18—Rom—Sed.
„ 19—Sed—Sph.

39 **FAIRBAIRN, REV. P.**—*Imperial Bible Diction-*
1-2 *ary.* *2 vols. Lon.*, 1866.

40 **FENBY, T.**—*Dictionary of English Synonyms.*
 3rd edn. *Liverpool*, 1878.

41 **GRIFFITH AND HENFREY**—*Micrographic*
 Dictionary. *Lon.*, 1856.

- 42 HADYN, J.—Dictionary of Dates, Relating to all Ages and Nations for Universal Reference. 11th edn. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 43 HAMILTON, W.—East India Gazetteer. 2nd edn. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1828.
- 44 HOOPER, R.—Medical Dictionary. *Lon.*
- 45 HOYT AND WARD—Cyclopædia of Practical Quotations, English and Latin. 5th edn. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 46 HUNTER, W. W.—Imperial Gazetteer of India. 9 vols. *Lon.*, 1881.

- Vol. 1—Abar—Benares.
 „ 2—Bengal—Cutwa.
 „ 3—Dabha—Harduaganj.
 „ 4—Hardwar—Jabbalpur Nahni.
 „ 5—Jalandhar—Kywon-Pyathat.
 „ 6—Labana Khya—Mysore.
 „ 7—Naaf—Rangmagiri.
 „ 8—Rangoon—Tappal.
 „ 9—Tapti—Zut-Thut and Index.

47 —————, Statistical Account of Bengal. 20 vols.

1-20

- Vol. 1—Districts of 24 Perganas and the Sunderbans. *Lon.*, 1875.
- „ 2—Districts of Nadiya and Jessore.
- „ 3— „ Midnapore and Hugli (including Howrah). 1876.
- „ 4—Districts of Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum. 1876.
- „ 5—Districts of Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpore and Maimansinh.
- „ 6—Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
- „ 7—Districts of Maldah, Rangpur and Dinajpur.
- „ 8—Districts of Rajshahi and Bogra. 1876.
- „ 9—Districts of Murshidabad and Pubna. 1876.
- „ 10—Districts of Darjiling and Jalpaiguri and the State of Cooch Behar.
- „ 11—Districts of Patna Saran.

- Vol. 12—Districts of Gaya and Shahabad.
 „ 13—Tirhut and Champaran.
 „ 14—Districts of Bhagalpur and Santhal Parganas.
 „ 15—Districts of Monghyr, and Purniah.
 „ 16—Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
 „ 17—Singbhum District, Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Manblum.
 „ 18—Districts of Cuttack and Balasor, 1877.
 „ 19—Puri and Orissa Tributary States.
 „ 20—Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.

- 48 IMPERIAL DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY,
 15 Comprising a Series of Original Memoirs of distinguished Persons of all Ages and Nations Conducted by Edie, Wallar & Co.
 5 vols.

Vol. 1—A—A—Bic.

„ 2—Bic—Czu.

„ 3—Daa—Gay.

„ 4—Gay—Lee.

„ 5—Lee—Zwi.

Lon., &c.

- 49 JOHNSTON, A. K.—Dictionary of Geography, forming a General Gazetteer of the World. New edn. Revised to August 1864.

Lon., 1864.

- 50 KITTO, J.—Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature.
 1-3 3rd edn. 3 vols. *Lon., 1862, 1864 and 1866.*

Vol. 1—Aal—Ezr.

„ 2—Fab—Lys.

„ 3—Maa—Zem.

- 51 KNIGHT.—Cyclopædia of the Industry of all Nations. *Lon., 1851.*

- 52 LEIBER, F., AND E. WIGGLESWORTH—Encyclopædia Americana. A Popular Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, Literature, History, Politics and Biography.

New edn. 14 vols. *Boston, 1851.*

Vol. 1—A—Bat.

„ 2—Bat—Cat.

„ 3—Cat—Cra.

„ 4—Cra—Eve.

- Vol. 5—Eve—Gre.
 „ 6—Gre—Ind.
 „ 7—Ind—Lin.
 „ 8—Lin—Mon.
 „ 9—Mon—Pen.
 „ 10—Pen—Rev.
 „ 11—Rev—Ste.
 „ 12—Ste—Vis.
 „ 13—Vis—Zet.
 „ 14—Supplement. Edited by Vethacke.
- 53 LEMPRIERE, J.—A Classical Dictionary Containing a Copious Account of all the Proper Names Mentioned in Ancient Authors with the Value of Coins, Weights and Measures used among the Ancient Greeks and Romans and a Chronological Table. New and Complete Edition with many Additions by F. R. Lowerby. *Lon.*
- 54 LETHBRIDGE, R.—Golden Book of India. A Genealogical and Biographical Dictionary of the Ruling Princes &c. *Lon.*, &c., 1893.
- 55 LINDLEY, AND MOORE,—Treasury of Botany,
 1-2 with a Glossary of Botanical Terms.
 2 Parts. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 56 LODGE, E.—Peerage and Baronetage of the
 1-5 British Empire. 8th edn., with Arms of the Peers. *Lon.*, 1839.
 Do. 2 Copies of 1866.
 Do. for 1867.
 Do. for 1890.
- 57 LOUDON, J. C.—Encyclopædia of Plants. Edited by Mrs. Loudon. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 58 M'CULLOCH, J. R.—Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical and Historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation.
 New edn. *Lon.*, 1869.
- 59 —————, Geographical, Statistical
 1-4 and Historical Dictionary of the Various Places, Countries and Principal Natural objects in the World.
 New edn. 4 vols. *Lon.*, 1866.

- 60 MARSDEN, Rev. J. B.—Dictionary of Christian Churches and Sects from the Earliest Ages of Christianity. New edn. *London*.
- 61 MAUNDER, S.—Biographical Treasury: A Dictionary of Universal Biography. Reconstructed and Revised by W. L. R. Cates. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 62 —————, Scientific and Literary Treasury, Revised and Greatly re-written with Additions by Johnson. New edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 63 —————, Treasury of History. New edn. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 64 —————, Treasury of Natural History. A Popular Dictionary of Zoology. 6th edn. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 65 —————, The Treasury of Geography, Physical, Historical, Descriptive and Political, of every Country in the World. Designed and Commenced by Maunder, S. and Finished by W. Hughes. New edn. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 66 MAX MULLER.—Outline Dictionary for the Use of Missionaries, Explorers and Students of Language. *Lon.*, &c., 1867.
- 67 MAYNE, R. G.—Medical Vocabulary. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 68 —————, Expository Lexicon of Terms in Medical and General Science, including a Medico Legal Vocabulary. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 69 MULHALL, M. G.—Dictionary of Statistics. *Lon.*, &c., 1884.
- 70 —————, Progress of the World in Arts, Commerce, &c. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 71 OGILVIE, J.—Imperial Dictionary, English, Technological and Scientific on the Basis of Webster's English Dictionary, with a Supplement. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 72 —————, Imperial English Dictionary with a Supplement. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 73 PAXTON, J.—Botanical Dictionary of Plants, Known in Britain. *Lon.*, 1860.

- 74 PILLAY, C. A.—A Manual of Indian Terms, Employed in the Revenue, Judicial and P. W. D. of the Madras Presidency, with a Commercial Vocabulary in English and Tamil, and an Appendix. *Madras*, 1861.
- 75 PIERCE, G. A.—The Dickens Dictionary: A Key to Characters and Principal Incidents in the Tales of Charles Dickens with Additions by W. A. Wheeler.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 76 PITMAN, I.—Phonetic, Short-hand and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language.
5th edn. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 77 POLITICAL CYCLOPÆDIA; or the Standard
1-4 Library Cyclopædia of Political, Statistical, Constitutional and Forensic Knowledge.
4 vols. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 78 PULLEYN, W.—The Portfolio of Origins and Inventions; being an Etymological Compendium Relating to Language, Literature and Government, to Architecture and Sculpture; to Drama, Music, Painting, and Scientific Discoveries; to Articles of Dress &c; to Titles, Dignities, &c; to Parliament, Laws, Universities, and Remarkable Customs; and to Games, and field Sports, &c. Revised and Improved by M. A. Thoms. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 79 RAMSAY, C. H.—Western Tibet; or Western Tibetan Dictionary: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts in the Ladak Wazarat. *Lon.*, 1890.
- 80 ROEBUCK, T.—Collection of Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases in the Persian and Hindustani Languages. *Cal.*, 1824.
- 81 ROGET, P. M.—Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases. 9th edn. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 82 SMITH, C. J.—Synonyms and Antonyms.
Lon., 1867.
- 83 ———, W.—Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology and Geography.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1853.

- 84 SMITH, W.—Do. 2nd Copy. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 85 —————, Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 86 THORNTON, E.—A Gazetteer of the Territories of the East India Company and Native States of India. New edn. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 87 —————, Do. 4 vols. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 1-4
- 88 —————, Gazetteer of the Countries Adjacent to India on the North West, including Sindh, Afghanistan, Belauclistan, the Punjab and the Neighbouring States. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1844.
- 1-2
- 89 TITLES, MANUAL OF—Of the N. W. Provinces. Part I.—Native Gentlemen holding the Titles of Rajas and Nawabs. Part II.—Native Gentlemen holding Titles of Rao, Rai, Sirdar Bahadur and Khan Bahadur. Published by Authority. *Allahabad*, 1881.
- 90 TODD, R. B.—Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology. 6 vols.
- 1-6
- Vol. 1—A—Dea. *Lon.*, 1835-36.
- „ 2—Dia—Ins. ———, 1836-39.
- „ 3—Ins—Pla. ———, 1839-47.
- „ 4, Part I.—Ple—Sta. ———, 1847-49.
- „ — Part II.—Sta—Wri. ———, 1849-52.
- „ 5—Supplementary Volume.———, 1859.
- 91 TOMLIN, REV. J.—Comparative Vocabulary of Forty Eight Languages, Comprising 146 Common English Words with their Cognates in other Languages, Showing their Affinities with English and Hebrew. *Liverpool*, 1865.
- 92 TRENCH, R. C.—Synonyms of the New Testament. 4th edn. *Camb., &c.*, 1858.
- 93 URE, DR.—Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. Edited by R. Hunt and F. W. Rudler. 7th edn. 4 vols. *Lon.*, 1878.
- 1-4
- 94 WALFORD, E.—Shilling Peerage for 1892. *Lon.*, 1892.

- 95 WALKER, J.—Critical Pronouncing Dictionary.
Lon., 1827.
- 96 WATT, G.—Dictionary of Economic Products of
1-10 India. 10 vols.
- | | | |
|------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Vol. | 1—Abaca—Bukus. | <i>Cal.</i> , 1889. |
| " | 2—Cabbage—Cyperess. | — — — |
| " | 3—Dacrydium—Gordonia | — — 1890. |
| " | 4—Gossypium—Linociera. | — — — |
| " | 5—Linum—Oyster. | — — 1891. |
| " | 6—Part I—Pachyrhizus—Rye. | — — 1892. |
| | " II—Sabadilla—Silica. | — — 1893. |
| | " III—Silk—Tea. | — — — |
| | " IV—Tectona—Zygophillum. | — — — |
| " | 7—Index. | — — — |
- 97 WEBSTER, N.—English Dictionary, Complete,
and Illustrated. New edn. Revised and
Improved by Goodrich and others.
Lon., 1880.
- 98 —————, Do. International edition.
Lon., 1897.
- 99 WHARTON, J. J. S.—Law Lexicon, or Dic-
tionary of Jurisprudence.
4th edn. *Lon.*, 1867.

II.—Other European Languages.

- 100 BEARD, J. R., AND C. BEARD.—Latin-English
and English-Latin Dictionary. Published
by Cassel & Co. *Lon.*, &c.
- 101 DE LOLME AND WALLACE AND HENRY
BRIDGEMAN.—French-English and Eng-
lish-French Dictionary. Revised, Corrected
and Enlarged by Professor Roubaud. Pub-
lished by Cassel & Co. *Lon.*, &c.
- 102 HOSSFELD, C., AND L. DANIEL.—French-Eng-
lish Dictionary. *Lon.*
- 103 —————, English-French
Dictionary. *Lon.*
- 104 LIDDELL, H. G., AND R. SCOTT.—Greek-English
Lexicon. 5th edn. *Oxford*, 1864.

- 105 NUGENT'S IMPROVED Pocket Dictionary of the English and French Languages—English-French and French-English by Brown and Martin. *Lon., &c.*
- 106 RILEY, H. T.—Dictionary of Latin and Greek Quotations, Proverbs Maxims and Mottos, Classical and Mediæval, including Terms and Phrases. *Lon., 1880.*
- 107 SCHELLERI, I. J. G.—Lexicon Totius Latinitatis : A Dictionary of the Latin Language, Revised and Translated into English by J. E. Riddle. *Oxford, 1835.*
- 108 WHITE, REV. J. T., AND REV. J. E. RIDDLE.—Latin English Dictionary. 2nd edn. *Lon., 1866.*

III.—*Oriental.*

I.—*Sanskrit.*

- 109 APTE, VAMAN SHIV RAM—The Student's English Sanskrit Dictionary. *Poona, 1884.*
- 110 —————, Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *Poona, 1890.*
- 111 —————, The Practical Sanskrit-English Dictionary, Containing Appendices on Sanskrit Prosody and Important Literary and Geographical Names in the Ancient History of India. *Poona, 1890.*
- 112 BENFEY, T.—Sanskrit-English Dictionary with References to the best Editions of Sanskrit Authors and Etymologies and Comparisons of Cognate Words, in Greek, Latin, Gothic and Anglo-Saxon. *Lon., 1866.*
- 113 CARL CAPPELLER.—Sanskrit-English Dictionary, based on St. Petersbergh Lexicons. *Lon., 1891.*
- 114 CAUZIM, M. MD.—Gujrati-English Dictionary. Corrected and Revised by Nowrozjee Furdoonjee. *Bombay, 1846.*
- 115 HAUGHTON, SIR G. C.—Bengali and Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *Lon., 1833.*
- 116 LAKSHMAN RAM CHANDRA VAIDYA.—The Standard Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *Bombay, 1889.*

- 117 MOLESWORTH, J. T.—English and Marhatti Dictionary. Compiled for Government of Bombay, Completed by T. Candy.
Bombay, 1847.
- 118 MONIER-WILLIAMS.—English and Sanskrit Dictionary. *Lon., 1851.*
- 119 SATHE, BHASKAR VASUDEVA—Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *Bombay, 1883.*
- 120 SHAHPURJI EDALJI.—Gujrati-English Dictionary. New edn. *Bombay, 1868.*
- 121 THOMPSON, J. T.—Hindi and English Dictionary, Published by W. N. Lees.
2nd edn. *Cal., 1862.*

II.—Persian, Arabic.

- 122 BALLANTYNE, J. R.—Hindustani and Persian Translator. *Lon., &c., 1843.*
- 123 BURNELL AND YULE.—Hobson-Jobson, being a Glossary of Anglo Indian Colloquial Words and Phrases and of Kindred Terms, Etymological, Historical, Geographical and Discursive. *Lon., 1886.*
- 124 CATAFAGO, J.—English-Arabic and Arabic-English Dictionary. *Lon., 1858.*
- 125 DALIL-UL-AHDAS.—An Arabic-English Dictionary.
DURGA PRASAD.—Guide to Legal Translation. (Vide No. 30).
- 126 FALLON, S. W.—Hindustani-English Dictionary. *Benares and Lon., 1883.*
- 127 —————, New English-Hindustani Dictionary. *Benares, 1883.*
- 128 —————, Romanized English-Hindustani Law and Commercial Dictionary. Edited and Revised by Lala Faqir Chand. *Benares, &c., 1888.*
- 129 —————, Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs. Revised and Edited by R. C. Temple and Lala Faqir Chand. *Benares, &c., 1886.*
- 130 FORBES, D.—Hindustani-English and English-Hindustani Dictionary. 2nd edn. *Lon.*

- 131 GILCHRIST, J.—English-Hindustani Dictionary.
 132 HUGHES, T. P.—Dictionary of Islam, being a
 Cyclopædia of the Doctrines, Rites, Cere-
 monies and Customs together with the
 Technical Terms of the Muhammadan Re-
 ligion. *Lon.*, 1885.
 133 JOHNSON, F.—Dictionary of Persian, Arabic
 and English. Published under the Patro-
 nage of E. I. Company. *Lon.*, 1852.
 134 KHIZANAT-UL-LUGHAT by Shah Jehan, Be-
 gam of Bhopal. *Bhopal*, 1886.
 135 MATHURA PRASAD MISRA—Trilingual Dic-
 tionary, English-Urdu-Hindi.
Benares, 1865.
 136 SADASUKHLAL—Anglo-Urdu-Dictionary.
Allahabad, 1873.
 137 WILSON, H. H.—Glossary of Judicial and Re-
 venue Terms from Arabic, Persian, Sans-
 krit &c. *Lon.*, 1855.

III.—Bengali.

- 138 MENDIES, JOHN—Abridgement of Johnson's
 Dictionary, English and Bengali.
 2nd edn. *Cal.*, 1851.
 139 —————, Companion to Johnson's
 Dictionary, Bengali and English.
 3rd edn. *Cal.*, 1856.
-

I.—MATHEMATICS, INCLUDING ASTRONOMY AND ENGINEERING.

—:OO:—

No.	NAME OF AUTHOR.	NAME OF BOOK &c.
1	AIRY, G. B.—Popular Astronomy.	<i>Lon.</i> , &c., 1866.
2	—————, The Undulatory Theory of Optics.	New edn. <i>Lon.</i> , &c., 1866.
3	—————, Partial Differential Equations.	<i>Lon.</i> , &c., 1866.
4	ANONYMOUS—Roorkee College Examination Papers 1867.	<i>Roorkee</i> , 1867.
5	—————, Papers for Students of the Engineering College Roorkee No. 5. Cal- careous Cements.	<i>Roorkee</i> , 1856.
6	—————, Accountant's Manual. 2nd edn. Revised by Gordon.	<i>Cal.</i> , 1859.
7 1-2	ARAGO, F.—Popular Astronomy. Translated from the Original and Edited by W. H. Smyth and R. Grant. 2 vols. <i>Lon.</i> , 1855 and 1858.	
8	—————, Meteorological Essays, with an In- troduction by Baron A. Von Humboldt. Translated under the Superintendence of Col. Sabine.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1855.
9	—————, Treatise on Comets. Translated by W. H. Smyth and R. Grant. <i>Lon.</i> , 1861.	
10	BABBAGE, C.—Table of Logarithms of the Na- tural Numbers from 1 to 108,000.	<i>Lon.</i> , &c., 1872.
11	BAKER, T.—Principles and Practice of Statics and Dynamics, Embracing a Clear Devel- opment of Hydrostatics, Hydrodynamics and Pneumatics.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1851.

- 12 BALL, SIR R. S.—Experimental Mechanics.
Lon., 1871.
- 13 —————, In the High Heavens.
Lon., &c., 1895.
- 14 —————, The Story of the Heavens.
Lon., &c., 1893.
- 15 —————, The Story of the Sun.
Lon., &c., 1893.
- 16 —————, Star-land. *Lon.*, &c., 1895.
- 17 —————, The Cause of an Ice age.
Lon., 1891.
- 18 BARLOW, P.—Mathematical Tables from 1 to
10,000. *Lon.*, 1814.
- 19 BAYMA, J.—The Elements of Molecular Mecha-
nics. *Camb.*, &c., 1866.
- 20 BOILEAU, J. T.—Tables for Computation of the
Time from Single Altitudes. *Roorki*, 1858.
- 21 BROWN, A. B.—Engineering Facts and Figures
for 1865, being the Annual Register of
Progress in Mechanical Engineering and
Construction. *Lon.*, &c., 1866.
- 22 BULL, H.—Sensational Arithmetic: Showing
How to Work out Mentally. *Lon.*, 1885.
- 23 BYRNE, O.—The Young Geometrician, or Prac-
tical Geometry without Compasses.
Lon., 1865.
- 24 CHAMBERS, G. F.—Descriptive Astronomy.
Oxford, 1867.
- 25 CHEYNE, C. H. H.—The Earth's Motion of Ro-
tation, including the theory of Precession
and Nutation. *Lon.*, &c., 1867.
- 26 CHRYSTAL, G.—Algebra.
¹⁻² 4th edn. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1898.
- 27 DE MORGAN, A.—Elements of Arithmetic.
Lon., 1858.
- 28 DICK, A. H.—A Compendium of Mathematical
Geography, with a Preface by J. S. Laurie.
Lon., 1863.
- 29 DRAYSON, CAPTAIN—Practical Military Survey-
ing and Sketching. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 30 ENCYCLOPÆDIA of Pure Mathematics, by Grif-
fin & Co. *Lon.*, &c., 1847.

- 31 FERRERS, N. M.—An Elementary Treatise on Trilinear Co-ordinates, the Method of Reciprocal Polars, and the Theory of Projections. 2nd edn. *Cambridge*, 1866.
- 32 GANTZER, D. A.—Guide to the Department of Public Works, or Questions in Fractions, Decimals &c. Revised edn. *Cal.*, 1858.
- 33 GOODWIN, H.—Course of Mathematics. Sixth edn. Revised and Enlarged by P. T. Main. *Cambridge*, 1866.
- 34 GREGORY, D. F.—Mathematical Writings by Walton, with a Biographical Memoir by R. L. Ellis. *Cambridge*, 1865.
- 35 GUILLEMIN, A.—The Heavens, or the Hand-book of Popular Astronomy. Edited by J. M. Lockyer. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 36 HAMILTON, SIR W. R.—Elements of Quaternions. Edited by his Son W. E. Hamilton. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 37 HERSCHEL, SIR J. F. W.—Outlines of Astronomy. 9th edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 38 —————, Essays and other Pieces. *Lon.*, 1857.
- 39 —————, Physical Astronomy.
- 40 —————, Astronomical Observations at the Cape of Good Hope during the years 1834-38, being the Completion of the Telescopic Survey of the Whole Surface of the Visible Heavens Commenced in 1825. *Lon.*, 1847.
- 41 —————, Treatise on Astronomy. New edn. 1851.
- 42 HOLLINGSHEAD, J.—Underground London. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 43 HUMBER, W.—Record of Modern Engineering with Essays and Reviews for 1865. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 44 HUTTON, C.—A Course of Mathematics, with Corrections and Improvements by O. Gregory Vol. II., only. *Lon.*, 1824.

- 45 INGRAM, A.—A Concise System of Mathematics with Additions and Improvements by Trotter. *Edin.*, 1865.
- 46 JOHNSTON, A. K.—Atlas of Astronomy. Edited by J. R. Hind. *Edin.*, &c., 1855.
- 47 KELLAND, REV. P.—Elements of Algebra. *Edin.*, 1860.
- 48 LARDNER, D.—Hand-Book of Natural Philosophy, 4 vols.
 1-4 Vol. 1—Electricity, Magnetism and Acoustics. *Lon.*, 1858.
 „ 2—Optics. ——— 1856.
 „ 3—Hydrostatics, Pneumatics and Heat. ——— 1855.
 „ 4—Mechanics. ——— 1856.
- 49 LEWIS, SIR G. C.—Astronomy of the Ancients. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 50 LILLY, W.—An Introduction to Astrology with a Grammar of Astrology and Tables for Calculating Nativities by Zadkiel. *Lon.*, 1881.
- 51 LOWNDES, C. S.—The Engineer's Hand-Book. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 52 LUCAS, W.—Tables for finding the Longitude by the Meridian Altitude at Sea without the aid of a Chronometer. *Swansea*, 1864.
- 53 MACFARLANE, A.—Physical Arithmetic. *Lon.*, 1885.
- 54 MAC GEORGE, G. W.—Ways and Works in India : Account of the Public Works from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. *Westminister*, 1894.
- 55 MEDLEY, J. G.—Professional Papers on Indian Engineering (1863-69). 7 vols.
 1-7 ———, Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1866-67.
 1-2
- 57 MOSELEY, REV. H.—Illustrations of Mechanics. 6th edn. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 58 ———, Mechanical Principles of Engineering and Architecture. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1855.

- 59 MULLICK, K. D.—Notes on Taylor's Geometry of Conics. *Cal.*
- 60 NEVILLE, J.—Hydraulic Tables, Coefficients and Formulæ. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1860-61.
- 61 NEWTH, S.—Elements of Mechanics, including Hydrostatics. 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 62 PARKER, G. W.—Astronomy.
- 63 PECK, W.—The Constellations and How to find them. *Lon.*
- 64 POISSON, S. D.—Treatise on Mechanics. Translated from the French with Notes by Rev. H. H. Harte. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1842.
- 65 PRATT, J. H.—The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy. *Cambridge*, 1842.
- 66 ———, O.—Solutions of Equations Cubic and Bi-quadratic. *Lon.*, &c., 1866.
- 67 PRICE, B.—Treatise on Infinitesimal Calculus. 4 vols. *Lon.*, &c., 1866.
- 1-4 Vol. 1—Differential Calculus. *Oxford*, 1852.
- „ 2—Integral Calculus, Calculus of Variations, and Differential Equations. 2nd edn. *Oxford*, 1865.
- „ 3—Statics and Dynamics of Material Particles. *Oxford*, 1866.
- „ 4—Dynamics of Material Systems. *Oxford*, 1862.
- 68 PROCTOR, R. A.—Saturn and its System. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 69 ———, Other Suns than Ours. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1891.
- 70 ———, The Moon, Her Motions, Aspect, Scenery and Physical Condition. 4th edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1896.
- 71 ———, Other Worlds than Ours. New edn. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 72 ———, A New Star Atlas. 9th edn. Revised and Corrected by T. E. Espin. *Lon.*, &c., 1895.
- 73 ———, The Stars in their Seasons. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1884.

- 74 RANKINE, W. J. M.—A Manual of Applied Mechanics. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 75 —————, A Manual of Civil Engineering. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 76 ROUTH, E. J.—Advanced Rigid Dynamics. 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 77 SALMON, G.—Conic Sections. 6th edn. *Lon.*, 1879.
- 78 SIMMS, F. W.—A Treatise on Mathematical Instruments. 7th edn. *Lon.*, 1849.
- 79 —————, Do. Do. 2nd Copy. 8th edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 80 SIMSON, R.—Elements of Euclid Corrected by S. Maynard. *Lon.*, 1851.
- 81 SOCIETY of Engineer's Series, 1861-63. 2 vols. 1-2
- 82 TAIT AND STEELE—Dynamics of a Particle. 2nd edn. *Camb.*, 1865.
- 83 —————, P. G.—Sketch of Thermo-dynamics. *Edin.*, 1868.
- 84 —————, Elementary Treatise on Quaternions. *Oxford*, 1867.
- 85 TODHUNTER, I.—Differential Calculus. 4th edn. *Camb.*, &c., 1864.
- 86 —————, Plane Co-ordinate Geometry. 3rd edn. *Camb.*, &c., 1862.
- 87 —————, History of the Mathematical theory of Probability from the Time of Pascal to that of La Place. *Camb.*, 1865.
- 88 —————, Plane Trigonometry. 2nd edn. *Camb.*, 1860.
- 89 —————, Integral Calculus. 2nd edn. *Camb.*, 1862.
- 90 TOMLINSON, C.—Rudimentary Mechanics. *Lon.*, 1851.
- 91 —————, Do. Do. 2nd Copy. —
- 92 TWISDEN, REV. J. F.—Practical Mechanics. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 93 VERNON-HARCOURT, L. F.—Achievements in Engineering during the last half Century. *Lon.*, 1891.

- 94 WHEWELL, W.—Mechanics of Engineering.
Camb., 1841.
- 95 WILLIAMSON, B.—Differential Calculus.
6th edn. *Lon.*, 1887.
- 96 WINTER, S. H.—Mathematical Exercises.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 97 YOUNG, J. R.—Elementary Mathematics.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1862.
-

1884

I.—MATHEMATICS, &c.

J.—SCIENCE, NATURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING
NATURAL HISTORY, BOTANY, GEOLOGY &c.

—:00:—

No.	NAME OF AUTHOR.	NAME OF BOOK &c.
1	AGASSIZ, L.—	Geological Sketches. <i>Lon.</i> , 1866.
2	—————	, Structure of Animal Life.
3	—————	, An Essay on Classification. <i>Lon.</i> , 1859.
4	ANDERSON, J.—	Recreations in Agriculture, Na-
1-6		tural History, Arts and Miscellaneous Lite- rature. <i>6 vols. Lon.</i> , 1799-1803. Vols. I-V.—Recreations in Agriculture &c. Vol. VI.—On Language.
5	ANDERSON, M'CALL—	Non-Identity of the Parasites. <i>Glasgow</i> , 1866.
6	ANONYMOUS.—	Bird's Nests. <i>Lon.</i>
7	—————	, Library of Useful Knowledge.
1-2		<i>2 vols. Lon.</i> , 1829 and 1832.
8	—————	, Beauties and Wonders of Ve- getable Life. <i>Lon.</i>
9	—————	, Natural History of Insects. <i>New York</i> , 1831.
10	—————	, Rudiments of Conchology. <i>Lon.</i> , 1826.
11	—————	, (The Library of Entertaining Knowledge) Insect Transformations. <i>Lon.</i> , 1838.
12	—————	, Insect Miscellanies (Library of Entertaining Knowledge edition). <i>Lon.</i> , 1831.
13	—————	, Wheat—its History, Charac- teristics, &c., by Old Norfolk-Farmer. <i>Lon.</i> , 1865.

- 14 ANONYMOUS.—The Horse : His Beauties and Defects. *Lon.*
- 15 —————, Tables of the Concentrated Strength of Spirits by Sikes's Hydrometer. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 16 —————, Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. Vol. XXVIII. Part I. *Cal.*, 1898.
- 17 —————, Physical Geography and Geology. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 18 —————, World of Wonders. *London, Paris and New York*, 1883.
- 19 —————, Indian Museum Notes. Vol. IV. No. 3. *Cal.*, 1899.
- 20 —————, Derrick and Drill ; or an Insight into the Discovery, Development, Present Condition and Future Prospects of Patroleum in New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, West Virginia, &c. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 21 —————, Miscellaneous Papers Relating to Indo-China and the Indian Archipelago. Re-printed from the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. 2nd Series. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1887.
- 22 ANSTED, D. T.—Geological Gossip : or Stray Chapters on Earth and Ocean. New edn. *Lon.*, and *New York*, 1863.
- 23 ARCHER, J. C.—Profitable Plants. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 24 ARCHIBALD, E. D.—Rainfall of the World in Connection with the Eleven-year Period of Sunspots, with an Introduction and Appendix. *Cal.*, 1878.
- 25 ARNOTT, N.—Elements of Physics, or Natural Philosophy. 2 Parts. 6th edn. *Lon.*, 1864 and 1865.
- 26 BAKER, S. W.—Wild Beasts and their Ways. *Lon.*, and *New York*, 1890.
- 27 BALFOUR, J. H.—Class Book of Botany. 2 Parts. *Edin.*, 1854.
- 28 —————, Plants of the Bible, Trees and Shrubs. *Lon.*, 1857.

- 29 BALFOUR, J. H.—Manual of Botany.
5th edn. *Edin.*, 1875.
- 30 —————, Botany and Religion.
Edin., 1859.
- 31 BATEMAN, J.—A Second Century of Archi-
daceous Plants Selected from the Subjects
Published in 'Curtis' Botanical Magazine
since the issue of the 1st Century. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 32 BATES, H. W.—Naturalist on the river Ama-
zon. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 33 BEALE, C. E.—History of the World's Progress.
A General History of the Earth's Con-
struction, &c. *Cal.*, and *New York*.
- 34 —————, L. S.—How to Work with the Micros-
cope. 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 35 BEDDARD, F. E.—Animal Coloration.
Lon., and *New York*, 1892.
- 36 BEDDOME, R. H.—The Ferns of British India.
2 vols. *Madras*, 1866 and 1868.
- 37 BENET, S. V.—Electro-Ballistic Machines and
Schultz' Chronoscope.
Lon., and *New York*, 1866.
- 38 BERKELEY, M. J.—Outlines of British Fun-
gology. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 39 BERTRAM, J. G.—The Harvest of the Sea, be-
ing a Contribution to the Natural and Eco-
nomic History of the British Food Fishes.
Lon., 1865.
- 40 BILLING, A.—The Science of Gems, Jewels,
Coins and Medals, Ancient and Modern.
Lon., 1867.
- 41 BLANFORD, H. F.—A Practical Guide to the
Climates and Weather of India, Ceylon
and Burmah. *Lon.*, and *New York*, 1889.
- 42 BLYTH, E.—Catalogue of the Mammalia in the
Museum of Asiatic Society. *Cal.*, 1863.
- 43 —————, Catalogue of the Birds in the A.
S. Museum. *Cal.*, 1849.
- 44 BOIS-REYMOND, EMIL DU.—Animal Electri-
city. Edited by H. B. Jones. *Lon.*, 1852.
- 45 BOTTONE, S. R.—Electro-Motors: How made
and how used. *Lon.*, 1891.

- 46 BOULGER, G. S.—The Uses of Plants. *Lon.*, 1889.
- 47 BOWEN, E.—Coal and Coal-Oil; or The Geology of the Earth. *Philadelphia*.
- 48 BOWMAN, J. E.—An Introduction to Practical Chemistry with Analysis. Edited by C. L. Bloxam. 5th edition. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 49 BRANDE AND TAYLOR.—Chemistry. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 50 BRANDIS, D.—The Forest Flora of N. W. Provinces and Central India with Illustrations. Commenced by J. L. Stewart. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1874.
- 51 BRAY, C.—Science of Man : Manual of Anthropology. 2nd edn. *London*.
- 52 ———, Do. Do.
- 53 BREWSTER, SIR D.—Kaleidoscope, its History, Theory and Construction. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1858.
- 54 ———, Letters on Natural Magic, Addressed to Sir Walter Scott. *Lon.*, 1832.
- 55 ———, More Worlds than one. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 56 BROUGH, J. C.—The Fairy Tales of Science. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 57 BROUGHAM, H. LORD.—Tracts, Mathematical and Physical. *Lon.*, and *Glasgow*, 1860.
- 58 BROWN, R. N.—A Hand-book of the Trees, Shrubs and Herbaceous Plants growing in the Modern Horticulturals and Agricultural Society's Gardens and the Neighbourhood of Madras. 2nd Edition with a Supplement by J. J. Wood. *Madras*, 1866.
- 59 BROWNE, R. G. M.—Astronomical Geology. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 60 BUCHAN, A.—A Handy-book of Meteorology. *Edin.*, and *Lon.*, 1867.
- 61 BUCKLAND, F. T.—Curiosities of Natural History. 2nd Series. 9th and 6th edns. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1866-67.
- 62 ———, Do. New Series. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1866.

- 63 BUFFON, COUNT DE.—Natural History, General and Particular. Translated by W. Smellie. Vol. I., only. *Edin.*, 1780.
- 64 —————, Do. Abridged edition. Vol. II., only. *Berwick*, 1807.
- 65 CALLCOTT MARIA.—Scripture Herbal. *Lon.*, 1842.
- 66 CAMPBELL, J. F.—Frost and Fire. *Edin.*, 1865.
- 1-2 67 CANDOLLE, A. DE.—Origin of Cultivated Plants. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 68 CARPENTER, W. B.—Vegetable Physiology and Systematic Botany. Edited by E. Lankester. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 69 —————, Zo-ology. A New edition. Revised by W. S. Dallas. *2 vols. Lon.*, 1857 and 1867.
- 1-2 70 CARTER, H. J.—Geological Papers on Western India, including Cutch, Sindh and South-East Coast of Arabia, with a Summary of India Generally. *Bombay*, 1857.
- 71 CHURCH, A. H.—Food-Grains of India. *Lon.*, 1886.
- 72 CLEGHORN, H.—Forests and Gardens of South India. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 73 CLODD, E.—Myths and Dreams. *Lon.*, 1885.
- 74 COLDSTREAM, W.—Grasses of the Southern Punjab. *Lon.*, &., 1889.
- 75 COLLINS, JAMES—Report on the Caoutchouc of Commerce with a Memorandum on the Same Subject by Brandis. *Lon.*, 1872.
- 76 CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES. 5 vols. *Lon.*
- 1-5 Vol. 1—The Evolution of Sex. By Professor P. Geddes and J. A. Thomson. *Lon.*
- „ 2—Electricity in Modern Life. By G. W. De Tunzelmann. *Lon.*
- „ 3—Physiognomy and Expression. By P. Mantegazza. *Lon.*
- „ 4—The Man of Genius. By C. Lombroso. *Lon.*, 1891.
- „ 5—Evolution and Disease. By J. B. Sutton. *Lon.*, 1890.

- 77 CONWAY, J.—Forays among Salmon and Deer.
Lon., 1861.
- 78 COPLAND, S.—Agriculture, Ancient and Modern : A Historical Account of its Principles and Practice, Exemplified in Rise, Progress and Development.
2 vols. Lon., 1866.
- 79 COTTA, B. VON—Rocks, Classified and Described : A Treatise on Lithology. An English edition by P. H. Lawrence, with English, French and German Synonyms.
Lon., 1866.
- 80 CUMMING, L.—An Introduction to the Theory of Electricity. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1879.
- 81 CURTIS, WILLIAM—The Botanical Magazine, or Flower Garden Displayed. Conducted by S. Curtis with Descriptions by W. J. Hooker. 34 vols. *Lon.*, 1787-1828.
- 82 CUVIER, B. G.—Discourse on the Revolutions of the Surface of the Globe and the Changes thereby produced in the Animal Kingdom. Translated from the French.
Lon., 1829.
- 83 —————, The Animal Kingdom Arranged after its Organization, forming a Natural History of Animals and an Introduction to Comparative Anatomy. Translated and adopted to the Present State of Science. New edn. *Lon.*, 1849.
- 84 DALLAS, W. S.—Man in the Past, Present and Future, from the German of L. Buchner.
Lon., 1872.
- 85 DALTON, J.—A new System of Chemical Philosophy. 2 parts in one.
Manchester, 1808.
- 86 DANA, J. D.—Manual of Mineralogy.
Lon., 1864.
- 87 DARWIN, CHARLES—Fertilization of Orchids by Insects.
Lon., 1862.
- 88 —————, Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries, visited by H. M. S. Beagle

- during the Voyage of Charles Darwin
round the World. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 89 DARWING, CHARLES—Do. — 1886.
- 90 ———, On the Movements and
Habits of Climbing Plants. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 91 ———, Different forms of Flowers
on Plants of the Same Species. 3rd thou-
sand. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 92 ———, The Origin of Species by
Means of Natural Selection ; or the Preser-
vation of Races in the Struggle for Life,
with Additions and Corrections up to
1872. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 93 ———, The effects of Cross and
Self-Fertilization in the Vegetable King-
dom. *Lon.*, 1876.
- 94 ———, The Descent of Man and
Selection in Relation to Sex.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 95 ———, Insectivorous Plants.
Lon., 1875.
- 96 DAUBENY, C.—Plants of the World.
Lon., 1865.
- 97 ———, Lectures on the Roman Hus-
bandry, Comprehending such an Account
of the System of Agriculture, Treatment of
Domestic Animals, Horticulture, &c. As
was pursued in Ancient Times.
Oxford, 1857.
- 98 ———, Essay on the Trees and Shurbs
of the Ancients, being a Supplement to
Lectures on Roman Husbandry.
Oxford, and *Lon.*, 1865.
- 99 DAUMAS, E.—The Horses of the Sahara and
the Manners of the Desert, with Commen-
taries by Amir Abdal Kader. Translated
from the French by J. Hutton.
Lon., 1863.
- 100 DAVY, SIR HUMPHRY—Works. 9 vols.
1-9
- Vol. 1—Memoirs of Sir Humphry Davy by
John Davy. *Lon.*, 1839.

- Vol. 2—Miscellaneous Papers from 1799-1805,
with outlines of Lectures on Chemis-
try Delivered in 1802 and 1804.
Lon., 1839.
- „ 3—Researches Chiefly Concerning Nitrous
Oxide. _____
- „ 4—Elements of Chemical Philosophy.
Lon., 1840.
- „ 5—Bakerian Lectures and Miscellaneous
Papers from 1806-15. _____
- „ 6—Miscellaneous Papers and Researches
on Safety Lamp, Flame, and Protec-
tion of Copper Sheathing of Ships,
1815-1828. _____
- „ 7—Discourses Delivered before the Royal
Society and Agricultural Lectures
Part I. _____
- „ 8—Agricultural Lectures Part II., and
other Lectures. _____
- „ 9—Salmonia and Consolation in Travel. _____
- 101 DAY, F.—Malabar Fishes. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 102 DE, PRABODH CHANDRA—A Treatise on Mango.
Cal., 1897.
- 103 DER HOEVEN, J. VAN—Hand-book of Zo-ology. Translated from the 2nd Dutch edition
₁₋₂ by Rev. W. Clark. 2 vols.
Vol. 1—Invertebrate Animals. *Camb.*, 1856.
„ 2—Vertebrate Animals. ——— 1858.
- 104 DICKSON, J. H.—Fibre Plants of India, Africa
and our Colonies. *Lon.*, and *Dublin*.
- 105 DIXON, CHARLES—The Migration of Birds.
Lon., 1892.
- 106 DOVE, H. W.—The Law of Storms. Translated
by R. H. Scott. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 107 DRURY, H.—The Useful Plants of India, Al-
phabetically arranged with Botanical Des-
criptions and Vernacular Synonyms and
Notices of their Economical Value.
Madras, 1858.
- 108 —————, Hand-book of the Indian Flora.
Vol. I. *Travancore*, 1864.

- 109 DU BREUIL, M.—Culture of Fruit Trees, Adapted for English Cultivators by W. Wardle.
- 110 DUTHIE, J. F.—Illustrations of the Indigenous Fodder Grasses of North-Western India.
1-2 2 vols. *Roorki*, 1886-87.
- 111 EDWARDS, M. M.—Manual of Zo-ology. Translated by R. Knox. *Lon.*, 1856.
- 112 ELLIS, G.—Irish Ethnology, Embracing General Outline on the Celtic and Saxon Races.
Dublin, 1852.
- 113 ENFIELD, E.—Indian Corn ; its Value, Culture and Uses. *New York*, 1866.
- 114 EVERETT, J. D.—Text-book of Physics.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 115 EXLEY, T.—Physical Optics, or the Phenomena of Optics explained according to Mechanical Science and on the Known Principles of Gravitation. *Lon.*, 1834.
- 116 FAIRHOLT, F. W.—Tobacco, its History and Associations. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 117 FALCONER, H.—Catalogue of the Fossil Remains of Vertebrata, A. S. Museum.
Cal., 1859.
- 118 FARADAY, M.—Forces of Matter, a Course of Six Lectures on Chemistry of a Candle. Edited by W. Crookes. .
Lon., and *Glasgow*, 1860.
- 119 —————, Experimental Researches in Chemistry and Physics. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 120 —————, Chemical Manipulation.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1842.
- 121 —————, Do. ——— 1829.
- 122 FELIX DE SALAMANCA, DON—Philosophy of Hand-writing. *Lon.*, 1879.
- 123 FIGUIER, L.—The Vegetable World, being a History of Plants with their Botanical Descriptions and Peculiar Properties. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 124 —————, The World before the Deluge. Translated from the French. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 125 —————, The Day after Death ; or our Future Life according to Science.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1881.

- 126 FITZ ROY.—The Weather-Book, being a Manual of Practical Meteorology. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 127 FONVIELLE, W. DE—Thunder and Lightning. Edited by T. L. Phipson. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 128 FORBES, J. D.—Theory of Glaciers. *Edin.*, 1859.
- 129 FOWNES, G.—Actonian Prize Essay on Chemistry as exemplifying the Wisdom and Beneficence of God. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1849.
- 130 FRESSENIUS, C. R.—Qualitative Chemical Analysis. 4th edn. By J. L. Bullock and A. Vacher. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 131 —————, Do. Edited by J. L. Bullock. 6th edn. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 132 GALL, J., AND ROBERTSON, D.—Popular Readings in Science. *Westminster*, 1892.
- 133 GAMBLE, J. S.—A Manual of Indian Timbers. *Cal.*, 1881.
- 134 GANOT.—Physics, Experimental and Applied. Translated by Atkinson. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 135 —————, Natural Philosophy. 8th edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1896.
- 136 GARNER, R. L.—The Speech of Monkeys. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 137 GARRATT, G.—Marvels and Mysteries of Instinct; or Curiosities of Animal Life. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1857.
- 138 GEE, WILLIAM—Short Studies in Nature Knowledge: An Introduction to the Science of Physiography. *Lon.*, and *New York*, 1895.
- 139 GEIKIE, A.—The Story of a Boalder, or Gleanings from the Note Book of a Field Geologist. *Camb.*, and *Lon.*, 1858.
- 140 GOSSE, P. H.—Natural History. 5 vols.
- 141 Vol. 1—Reptiles. *Lon.*, 1850.
- „ 2—Molusca. ——— 1854.
- „ 3—Quadrupeds. New edn. ——— 1862.
- „ 4—Birds. ———
- „ 5—Fishes. ——— 1851.
- 141 —————, Life in its Lower, Intermediate and Higher Forms, or Manifestations of the Divine Wisdom in the Natural History of Animals. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1857.

- 142 GOSSE, P. H.—The Aquarium : An Unveiling
of the Wonders of the Deep Sea.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 143 —————, A Year at the Shore. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 144 —————, An Introduction to Zo-ology.
1-2 2 vols. *Lon.*
- 145 —————, Evenings at the Microscope ; or
Researches among the Minuter Organs and
Forms of Animal Life. *Lon.*
- 146 —————, Romance of Natural History.
1-2 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1861 and 1862.
- 147 GOULD, J.—Birds of the Himalaya Mountains.
Lon., 1832.
- 148 GRANT, E. B.—Beet Root Sugar and Cultiva-
tion of the Beet. *Boston*, 1867.
- 149 GRAY, J. E.—Illustrations of Indian Zo-ology,
1-2 Chiefly Selected from the Collection of
Major General Hardwicke.
2 vols. *Lon.*, 1833-34.
- 150 GREGG, W. H.—Text Book of Indian Botany.
Cal., 1883.
- 151 GREGORY, J.—Comparative view of the State
and Faculties of Man with those of the
Animal World. New edn. *Lon.*, 1798.
- 152 GRIFFIN, J. J.—Chemical Recreations : A Po-
pular Manual of Experimental Chemistry.
Second Division—Non-Metallic Elements.
10th edn. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 153 GRIFFITHS, T.—Chemistry of the Four Sea-
sons. *Lon.*, 1853.
- 154 —————, Do. Do.
- 155 —————, Chemistry of the Four An-
cient Elements. Fire, Air, Earth and
Water. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1851.
- 156 GRINDON, L. H.—Life—Its Nature, Varieties,
and Phenomena. 3rd edn. *Lon.*
- 157 GROVE, HON. SIR W. R.—The Correlation of
Physical Forces. 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 158 —————, Do.
6th edn. *Lon.*, 1874.

- 159 GUILLEMIN, A.—The Forces of Nature. Translated from the French by Mrs. Lockyer and Edited with Notes and Additions by J. N. Lockyer. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1877.
- 160 GUNTHER, A. C. L. G.—The Record of Zoological Literature. 1846-64. 4 vols. *Lon.*, 1865-68.
- 161 GUYAU, J. M.—Education and Heredity. A Study in Sociology. *Lon.*, 1891.
- 162 HACK, MARIA—Geological Sketches. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1839.
- 163 HALL, MRS. S. C.—Animal Sagacity: Anecdotes. *Lon.*
- 164 HAMILTON, F.—An Account of the Fishes found in the Ganges and its Branches. *Edin.*, 1822.
- 165 HARDWICH, T. F.—Photographic Chemistry. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1856.
- 166 —————, Do. 9th edn. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 167 HARLEY, J.—The Old Vegetable Neurotics. *Lon.*, 1869.
- 168 HARTWIG, G.—The Sea and its Living Wonders. *Lon.*, 1869.
- 169 —————, The Tropical World. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 170 —————, The Harmonies of Nature; or the Unity of Creation. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 171 HAYCRAFT, J. B.—Darwinism and Race Progress. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 172 HELMHOLTZ, H. V.—Popular Scientific Lectures. First Set. Translated by E. Atkinson with an Introduction by Tyndall. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 173 —————, Do. Second Set. Autobiography of the Author, with an Introduction by Tyndall. 2 vols. *New York*, 1895.
- 174 HENFREY, A.—Botany. Edited by M. T. Masters. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1878.
- 175 HERSCHELL, SIR J. F. W.—A Manual of Scientific Enquiry Prepared for Officers in Her Majesty's Navy and Travellers in General. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1851.

- 176 HERSCHELL, SIR J. F. W.—Familiar Lectures
on Scientific Subjects.
Lon., and *New York*, 1866.
- 177 —————, Preliminary Dis-
course on the Study of Natural Philosophy.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1851.
- 178 HIGGINS, W. M.—The Book of Geology. *Lon.*
- 179 HINDS, W.—The Harmonies of Physical Science,
in Relation to the Higher Sentiments.
Lon., 1853.
- 180 HOGG, J.—Elements of Experimental and Na-
tural Philosophy. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 181 HOLLAND, SIR H.—Essays on Scientific and
other Subjects. New edn. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 182 HOOKER, J. D.—Rhodo-dendrons of Sikkin-
Himalaya ; A Botanical and Geographical
Account of Rhodo-dendrons, Discovered
in the Mountains of Eastern Himalaya.
Edited by S. W. J. Hooker. *Lon.*, 1849.
- 183 HOWARD, L.—Essay on the Modifications of
Clouds. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 184 HULL, E.—Coalfields of Great Britain with Noti-
ces of the Coalfields of other Parts of the
World. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 185 —————, Volcanoes : Past and Present.
Lon., 1892.
- 186 —————, Do.
- 187 HUMBOLDT, A. VON—Views of Nature : or
Contemplations on the Sublime Phenomena
of Creation ; with Scientific Illustrations.
Translated by E. C. Otte and H. J. Bohn.
Lon., 1850.
- 188 —————, Cosmos : A Sketch of
1-5 a Physical Description of the Universe.
Translated from the German by E. C. Otte.
5 vols. *Lon.*, 1848-58.
- 189 —————, Do. Translated under
1-4 the Superintendence of E. Sabine.
4 vols. *Lon.*, 1848-58.
- 190 HUME, A. O.—Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds.
1-3 2nd edn., by E. W. Oates.
3 vols. *Lon.*, 1889-90.

- 191 HUNT, R.—Researches on Light in its Chemical Relations Embracing a Consideration of all the Photographic Processes.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 192 HUXLEY, T. H.—A Course of Elementary Instruction in Practical Biology, assisted by H. N. Martin. Revised edition. Extended and edited by G. B. Howes and D. H. Scott, with a Preface by Professor Huxley.
Lon., and *New York*, 1892.
- 193-94 —————, Elementary Physiology. 2
Copies. *Lon.*, 1866-93.
- 195 —————, Physiography.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 196 —————, Lectures on the Elements of Comparative Anatomy, the Classification of Animals and the Vertebrate-Skull.
Lon., 1864.
- 197 —————, Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals. *Lon.*, 1871.
- 198 —————, Science and Culture, and other Essays. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 199 —————, Darwiniana. Vol. II of Collected Essays. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 200 —————, Science and Education : Vol. III of Collected Essays. *Lon.*, 1893.
- 201 —————, Science and Hebrew Tradition : Vol. IV of Collected Essays.
Lon., 1893.
- 202 —————, Science and Christian Tradition : Vol. V of Collected Essays.
Lon., 1894.
- 203 —————, Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature. *Lon.*, and *Edin.*, 1863.
- 204 —————, Man's Place in Nature and other Anthropological Essays : Vol. VII of Collected Essays. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 205 —————, Discourses : Biological and Geological: Vol. VIII of Collected Essays.
- 206 —————, An Elementary Atlas of Comparative Osteology. *Lon.*, and *Edin.*, 1864.

- 207 HUXLEY, T. H.—Method and Result. Vol. I
of Collected Essays. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 208 INDIAN JOUL : ' of Art, Science and Manufac-
ture. Vol. I only. 1856.
- 209 (SMALL) INDUCTION COIL—A Popular Des-
cription. *Lon.*
- 210 JACKSON, J. R.—Commercial Botany of the
19th Century. *Lon.*, and *Paris*, &c., 1890.
- 211 JARDINE, SIR WILLIAM—History of Humming
1-2Birds. 2 vols. *Edin.*, 1840.
- 212 JEFFREYS, J. G.—British Conchology, or an
1-5Account of Mollusca which now Inhabit
the British Isles and the Surrounding Seas.
5 vols.

Vol. 1—Land and Fresh Water Shells.

- Lon.*, 1862.
- „ 2—Marine Shells, Comprising the Brachio-
poda and Conchifera from the Fami-
ly of Anomiidæ to that of Mactri-
dæ. *Lon.*, 1863.
- „ 3—Marine Shells, Comprising the Re-
maining Conchifera ; the Solenocon-
chia, and Gastropoda as far as Litho-
rina. *Lon.*, 1865.
- „ 4—Marine Shells, in Continuation of the
Gastropoda as far as the Bulla Fa-
mily. *Lon.*, 1867.
- „ 5—Marine Shells and Naked Mollusca to
the end of the Gastropoda, the Pte-
ropoda, and Cephalopoda ; with a
Supplement and other Matter, Con-
cluding the Work. *Lon.*, 1869.
- 213 JERDON, T. C.—The Game Birds and Wild
Fowl of India. *Cal.*, 1864.
- 214 —————, The Mammals of India ; A
Natural History of all the Animals known
to Inhabit Continental India. *Roorki*, 1867.
- 215 JESSE, G. R.—Researches into the History of
1-2the British Dog. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 216 JOHNSON, C.—The Grasses of Great Britain.
Lon.

- 217 JOHNSON, C., AND C. P.—British Poisonous Plants. Illustrated by Sowerby.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 218 —————, C. P.—British Wild Flowers, with a Supplement Containing all the Newly Discovered Plants. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 219 JOHNSTON, A. K.—School Atlas of Physical Geography, Illustrating, in a Series of Original Designs, the Elementary Facts of Geology, Hydrology, Meteorology, and Natural History.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, and *Edin.*, 1853.
- 220 —————, A. K., AND W.—Education Hand-
1-3 book to Illustrations of Natural Philosophy and Steam Engine and Boilers.
Edin., 1853-58.
- 221 —————, G.—History of the British Zoo-
1-2 phytes. 2nd edn. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1847.
- 222 —————, History of British Sponges and Lythophytes. *Edin.*, &c., 1842.
- 223 —————, Introduction to Conchology, or Elements of the Natural History of Molluscous Animals. *Lon.*, 1850.
- 224 JOHNSTONE, AND A. CROALL—The Nature-
1-4 Printed British Seaweeds : A History, Accompanied by Figures and Dissections of the Algæ of the British Isles. 4 vols.
Vols. 1 and 2.—Rhodospermeæ. *Lon.*, 1859.
Vol. 3.—Melanospermeæ. ——— 1860.
„ 4.—Chlorospermeæ. ——— —
- 225 JONES, T. R.—General Outline of the Organization of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 226 JORDAN, W. L.—The Elements : An Investiga-
1-2 tion of the Forces which determine the Position and Movement of the Ocean and Atmosphere. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1866 and 1867.
- 227 JOYCE, REV. J.—Introduction to the Arts and Sciences with Original Introductory Essays.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1852.

- 228 JOYCE, REV. J.—Scientific Dialogues.
New edition. *Lon.*, 1846.
- 229 JUKES, J. B.—School Manual of Geology.
Edin., 1863.
- 230 KING, C. W.—The Natural History of Ancient
and Modern Precious Stones and Gems and
of the Precious Metals. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 231 ———, REV. D.—Principles of Geology Explained
and Viewed in their Relations to Re-
vealed and Natural Religion.
4th edn. *Edin.*, &c., 1853.
- 232 ———, W. R.—Sportsman and Naturalist in Ca-
nada or Notes on the Natural History of
the Game, Game Birds, and Fish of that
Country. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 233 KIRBY AND SPENCE.—An Introduction to En-
tomology. 7th edn. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 234 ———, An Introduction to
Entomology or Natural History of Insects.
People's edition. *Lon.*, 1870.
- 235 KURR, J. G.—The Mineral Kingdom.
Edin., 1859.
- 236 LANKESTER, E. R.—Degeneration. A Chapter
in Darwinism. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 237 LAPLACE, DE—System of the World. Translated
1-2 from the French and Elucidated with
Explanatory Notes by Rev. H. H. Harte.
2 vols. *Dublin*, 1830.
- 238 LAVATER, J. C.—Essays on Physiognomy.
Translated by T. Holcroft with 100 Phy-
siognomical Rules and Memoirs of the
Author's Life, Compiled from "Life of La-
vater" by G. Gessner. 5th edn. *Lon.*, 1848.
- 239 LE VAUX, G. W. VICTOR—The Twin Records
of Creation, or Geology and Genesis :—
Their Perfect Harmony and Wonderful
Concord. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 240 LEWES, G. H.—Studies in Animal Life.
Lon., 1862.
- 241 LIEBIG, JUSTUS VON—Familiar Letters on Che-
mistry. Edited by J. Blyth.
4th edn. *Lon.*, 1859.

- 242 LINDLEY, J.—School Botany and Vegetable Physiology ; or the Rudiments of Botanical Science. New edn. *Lon.*, 1858.
- 243 —————, The Vegetable Kingdom. *Lon.*, 1846.
- 244 —————, Medical and Economical Botany. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1856.
- 245 —————, The Elements of Botany. New edn. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 246 —————, An Introduction to Botany. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1835.
- 247 —————, PROF.—Descriptive Botany ; or the Art of Describing Plants Correctly in Scientific Language. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 248 LINDSAY, W. L.—History of British Lichens. *Lon.*, 1856.
- 249 LLOYD, H.—Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, made at the Observatory of Trinity College Dublin. *2 vols. Dublin*, 1869.
- 250 LORD, J. K.—The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. *2 vols. Lon.*, 1866.
- 251 LOUDON, J. C.—The Trees and Shrubs of Britain. 2nd edn. *8 vols. Lon.*, 1854.
- 252 —————, MRS.—The Lady's Companion to the Flower Garden ; being an Alphabetical List of Plants, &c. Corrected and Enlarged by C. Edmonds. 8th edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 253 LUBBOCK, R.T. HON. SIR J.—Ants, Bees, and Wasps. 5th edn. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 254 —————, The Beauties of Nature and the Wonders of the World we live in. 3rd edn. *Lon., &c.*, 1893.
- 255 —————, The Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man. 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 256 —————, Flowers, Fruits and Leaves (Nature Series). *Lon., &c.*, 1896.
- 257 —————, British Wild Flowers Considered in Relation to Insects. (Nature Series). *Lon., &c.*, 1893.

- 258 LUBBOCK, RT. HON. SIR J.—On the Origin and Metamorphoses of Insects. (Nature Series).
Lon., 1895.
- 259 —————, Scientific Lectures.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1890.
- 260 LYELL, SIR C.—Principles of Geology. 2 Sets.
 $\overline{1-3}$ First Set. 2nd edn. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1834.
- 261 —————, 2nd Set.
 $\overline{1-2}$ 10th edn. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 262 M'COSH, REV. J., AND G. DICKIE.—Typical Forms and Special Ends in Creation. *Edin.*, 1856.
- 263 MALLET, J. W.—Cotton with an Account of Cotton States of North America.
Lon., 1862.
- 264 MALTHUS, REV. T. R.—An Essay on the Principle of Population ; or a View of its Past and Present Effects on Human Happiness.
8th edn. *Lon.*, 1878.
- 265 —————, The Elements of Social Science ; or Physical, Sexual and Natural Religion.
25th edn. *Lon.*, 1886.
- 266 MANTELL, DR. G. A.—Thoughts on a Pebble ; or the First Lesson in Geology.
8th edn. *Lon.*, 1849.
- 267 —————, Wonders of Geology.
 $\overline{1-2}$ 9th edition. Revised and Augmented by T. R. Jones. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1857.
- 268 —————, Petrifications and their Teachings ; or a Hand-book to the Gallery of Organic Remains of the British Museum.
Lon., 1851.
- 269 —————, Medals of Creation ; or First Lessons in Geology and Organic Remains.
 $\overline{1-2}$ 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 270 —————, The Invisible World Revealed by the Microscope or Thoughts on Animalcules. New edn. *Lon.*, 1850.
- 271 MARSH, G. P.—Man and Nature, or Physical Geography as Modified by Human Action.
Lon., 1864.

- 272-73 MARTIN, J. R.—Influence of Tropical Climates in Producing the Acute Endemic Diseases of Europeans.
2nd edn. 2 Copies. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 274 MASON, REV. F.—Natural Productions of Burmah ; or Notes on the Fauna, Flora and Minerals of the Tenasserim Provinces and the Burmese Empire. *Maulmein*, 1850.
- 275 MASSEE, G.—The Evolution of Plant Life, Lower Forms. *Lon.*, 1891.
- 276 ———, The Plant World. *Lon.*, 1891.
- 277 MAUDSLEY, H.—Natural Causes and Supernatural Seemings. *Lon.*, 1886.
- 278 MAURY, M. F.—Physical Geography of the Sea and its Meteorology.
11th edn. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 279 MAXWELL, J. C.—Theory of Heat.
7th edn. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 280 ———, Do. New edn., with Corrections by Lord Rayleigh. *Lon.*, &c., 1897.
- 281 MILLER, H.—The Old Red Sand Stone, with a Series of Geological Papers.
Edin., &c., 1861.
- 282 ———, Sketch Book of Popular Geology, with an Introductory Preface by Mrs. Miller. *Edin.*, and *Lon.*, 1859.
- 283 ———, The Testimony of the Rocks.
Edin., and *Lon.*, 1857.
- 284 ———, Edinburgh and its Neighbourhood, Geological and Historical, with the Geology of the Bass Rock. *Edin.*, 1864.
- 285 ———, Foot Prints of the Creator ; or the Asterolepis of Stromness, being Geology Connected with the Fossil Remains, with a Memoir by L. Agassiz.
Edin., &c., 1861.
- 286 ———, The Cruise of the Betsey ; or a Summer Ramble among the Fossiliferous Deposits of the Hebrides ; with Rambles of a Geologist ; or ten thousand Miles over the Fossiliferous Deposits of Scotland.
Edin., &c., 1858.

- 287 MILLER, MRS. H.—Cats and Dogs; or Notes and Anecdotes of two Great Families of the Animal Kingdom. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 288 ———, W. A.—Elements of Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical, only parts II and III. Part II Inorganic Chemistry. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1864.
1-2 Part III Organic Chemistry. 3rd edn *Lon.*, 1861.
- 289 MOORE, T.—Nature-Printed British Ferns. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1863.
1-2 Vol. 1—Polypodium to Lastrea. Genus I-V.
,, 2—Athyrium to Ophio-glossum. Genus VI-XIX.
- 290 MULDER, G. J.—The Chemistry of Wine. Edited by H. B. Jones. *Lon.*, 1857.
- 291 MUNRO, J. M. H.—Soils and Manures, with Chapters on Drainage and Land Improvement by Wrightson. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 292 MURCHISON, SIR R. I.—Siluria: The History of the Oldest Fossiliferous Rocks and their Foundations. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 293 ———, The Silurian System founded on Geological Researches. *Lon.*, 1839.
- 294 ———, R. I. E. DE Verneuil and A. De Keyserling—The Geology of Russia in Europe and the Ural Mountains. 2 vols. Vol. 1—Geology. *Lon.*, 1845.
1-2 ,, 2—Paléontologie. ———
- 295 MURRAY, A.—The Pines and Firs of Japan. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 296 ———, The Geographical Distribution of Mammals. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 297 ——— J. A.—The Mammalian Game of British India. *Bombay*, 1891.
- 298 MUSPRATT, S.—Chemistry—Theoretical, Practical and Analytical, as applied and relating to Arts and Manufactures, Alphabetically arranged. 2 vols. *Lon.*, &c.
1-2

- 299 · NEWMAN, J. B.—Fascination ; or the Philosophy of Charming, Illustrating the Principles of Life in Connection with Spirit and Matter. *New York*, 1881.
- 300 NORTHROP, H. D.—Marvelous Wonders of the World, the whole Comprising a Vast Museum of all that is Marvelous and Wonderful in Earth, Sea, Air and Skies.
- 301 ODLING, W.—A Manual of Chemistry. Part I only. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 302 OLDHAM, T.—Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. 5 vols. Vol. I—1859, Vol. II—1860, Vols. III and IV—1865, and Vol. V—1866.
- 303 OLIPHANT, L.—Sympneumata, or Evolutionary Forces now Active in Man. *Edin., &c.*, 1885.
- 304 —————, Do. Do. 2nd Copy.
- 305 OWEN, R.—On the Anatomy of Vertebrates. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 13 Vol. 1—Fishes and Reptiles.
 ,, 2—Birds and Mammals.
 ,, 3—Mammals.
- 306 —————, Palæontology : A Systematic Summary of Extinct Animals and their Geological Relations. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 307 —————, Antiquity of Man. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 308 PAGE, D.—Philosophy of Geology. *Edin., &c.*, 1863.
- 309 —————, The Past and Present Life of the Globe, being a Sketch in outline of the World's Life-System. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 310 —————, Introductory Text-book of Geology. Seventh and Enlarged edition. *Edin., and Lon.*, 1867.
- 311 —————, Hand-book of Geology and Geological Terms. *Edin., and Lon.*, 1859.
- 312 —————, Advanced Text book of Physical Geography. *Edin., &c.*, 1864.
- 313 —————, Man, Where, Whence, and Whither. *Edin., &c.*, 1867.

- 314 **PARKINSON, J.**—Organic Remains of a Former
 1-3 World ; or An Examination of the Antediluvian World. 3 vols.
 Vol. 1—Vegetable Kingdom.
 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1833.
 „ 2—The Fossil Zoophytes.
 „ 3—The Fossil, Star Fish, Cochinchina Shells,
 Insects, Amphibia, Mammalia &c.
 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 315 **PAXTON, J.**—Magazine of Botany and Register
 1-15 of Flowering Plants. 15 vols. *Lon.*, 1834-49.
- 316 **PEPPER, J. H.**—Play Book of Metals.
 New edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 317 **PHILLIPS, J.**—Life on the Earth, its Origin
 and Succession. *Camb.*, &c., 1860.
- 318 **PHIPSON, T. L.**—Meteors, Aerolites and Falling
 Stars. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 319 ———, Phosphorescence ; or the
 Emission of Light by Minerals, Plants and
 Animals. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 320 **PICKERING, C.**—The Races of Man with an
 Analytical Synopsis of the Natural History
 of Man. New edn. *Lon.*, 1850.
- 321 **PLAYFAIR AND GUNTHER.**—Fishes of Zanzibar. Acanthopterygii, by R. L. Playfair. Pharyngognathi &c., by A. C. L. G. Gunther. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 322 **PRATT, J. H.**—A Treatise on Attractions Laplace's Functions and the Figure of the Earth. 3rd edn. *Camb.*, &c., 1865.
- 323 **PRESCOTT, G. B.**—History, Theory, and Practice of the Electric Telegraph.
Boston, 1866.
- 324 **PRINSEP, G. A.**—Further Notices on Cochineal.
Cal., 1838.
- 325 **PRICHARD, J. C.**—Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. 5 vols.
 1-5 Vol. 1—On the Origin and Dispersion of Organised Beings. 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1841.
 „ 2—Researches into the Physical Ethnology of the African Races.
 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1837.

- Vol. 3—Researches into the History of the European Nations.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1841.
- „ 4—Researches into the History of the Asiatic Nations.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1847.
- „ 5—Researches into the History of Oceanic and of the American Nations.
Lon., 1847.
- 326 —————, Natural History of Man.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1845.
- 327 PRITCHARD, A.—A History of Infusoria, including the Desmidiaceæ and Diatomaceæ, British and Foreign. 4th edition. Enlarged and Revised by J. T. Arlidge, the Author, and others. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 328 PROCEEDINGS of the Scientific Meetings of
1-4 the Zo-ological Society of London, 1865-68. *Lon.*
- 329 PROCTOR, R. A., G. ALLEN, A. WILSON, T. FOSTER AND E. CLODD.—Nature Studies.
Lon., 1893.
- 330 QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND
1-15 THE ARTS.—Edited by the Royal Institution Great Britain. 15 vols. *Lon.*, 1817.
- 331 ————— of Science. Edited by
1-4 J. Samuelson and others.
Vols. 3-6 *Lon.*, 1866-69.
- 332 QUEKETT, J.—A Practical Treatise on the Use of Microscope. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1855.
- 333 RAINEY, G.—Formation of Shells, of Bones and of Several other Structures of Animals.
Lon., 1858.
- 334 REEVE, L.—Conchologia Systematica: or Complete System of Conchology.
1-2 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1841 and 1842.
- 335 REID, B. B.—Elements of Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical. 3rd edn. *Edin.*, 1839.
- 336 RICHARDSON, G. F.—An Introduction to Geology, and its Associate Sciences, Minerology,

- Fossil Botany, and Paleontology.
 New edn. Revised and Enlarged by T. Wright. *Lon.*, 1851.
- 337 ———, T., AND H. WATTS.—Chemical
 1-3 Technology, or Chemistry in its Applica-
 tions to the Arts and Manufactures.
 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1863-67.
- 338 ———, RONALDS, AND KNAPP.—Chemical
 1-4 Technology or Chemistry in its Applica-
 tion to Arts and Manufactures.
 3 vols. Vol. I in 2 Parts. *Lon.*, &c., 1855.
- 339 ROMANES, G. J.—Animal Intelligence.
 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1886.
- 340 ———, Darwin and after Darwin :
 An Exposition of the Darwinian Theory
 and a Discussion of Post-Darwinian Ques-
 tions. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1893.
- 341 ROSCOE, H. E.—Elementary Chemistry : Inor-
 ganic and Organic. New edn. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 342 ROXBURGH, W.—Flora Indica.
 1-3 3 vols. *Serampore*, 1832.
- 343 ROYLE, J. F.—The Fibrous Plants of India,
 with an Account of Cultivation and Pre-
 paration of Flax, Hemp and their Substi-
 tutes. *Lon.*, &c., 1855.
- 344 ———, Illustrations of Botany and Nat-
 1-2 ural History of the Himalaya Mountains,
 and the Flora of Cashmere.
 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1839.
- 345 ———, Essay on the Productive Re-
 sources of India. *Lon.*, 1840.
- 346 ———, Do.
- 347 RUSKIN, J.—The Ethics of the Dust, or Ele-
 ments of Crystallisation. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 348 RYE, E. C.—British Beetles : An Introduction to
 the Study of our Indigenous Coleoptera.
Lon., 1866.
- 349 SALISBURY, R. A.—The Genera of Plants : A
 Fragment Containing Part of Liriogamæ.
Lon., 1866.
- 350 SAMUELSON, J.—The Honey-Bee, assisted by
 J. B. Hicks. *Lon.*, 1860.

- 351 SCHWANN, THOMAS—Microscopical Researches into the Accordance in the Structure and Growth of Animals and Plants. Translated from the German by H. Smith. *Lon.*, 1847.
- 352 SCHWARZ, A.—The Horse. Revised and Edited by G. Fleming. *Lon.*
- 353 SCOTT, SIR W.—Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft addressed to J. G. Lockhart. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1831.
- 354 SCROPE, G. P.—The Geology and Extinct Volcanoes of Central France. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1858.
- 355 SMEE, A.—The Potatoe Plant, its Uses and Properties : with the Cause of Present Malady. *Lon.*, 1846.
- 356 ———, The Sources of Physical Science, being an Introduction to the Study of Physiology through Physics. *Lon.*, 1843.
- 357 SMITH, J. E.—Exotic Botany. *Lon.*, 1804.
- 358 SOMERVILLE, MARY—Physical Geography. 3rd edn. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1851.
- 359 SPURZHEIM, J. G.—Natural Laws of Man ; A Philosophical Catechism. *New York*, 1854.
- 360 STALLO, J. B.—The Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1885.
- 361 STORY, A. T.—A Manual of Phrenology. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 362 TAIT, P. G.—Recent Advances in Physical Science, with Special Lecture on Force. *Lon.*, 1885.
- 363 TENNENT, SIR J. E.—The Wild Elephant and the Method of Capturing and Taming it in Ceylon *Lon.*, 1867.
- 364 ———, Do. 2nd Copy.
- 365 ———, Natural History of Ceylon. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 366 THEOBALD, W.—Catalogue of Shells. A. S. Museum, Bengal. *Cal.*, 1860.
- 367 THOMPSON, S. P.—Electricity and Magnetism. *Lon.*, &c., 1899.

- 368 THOMSON, SIR W., AND P. G. TAIT.—Treatise
on Natural Philosophy. Vol. I only.
Oxford, 1867.
- 369 TILDEN, W. A.—Introduction to the Study of
Chemical Philosophy.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 370 TIMBS, J.—Things not Generally known : Curio-
sities of Science, Past and Present.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 371 ———, Notable Things of our own Time :
A Supplementary Volume of "Things
not Generally Known." *Lon.*, 1868.
- 372 TODHUNTER, J.—Natural Philosophy. 2 Parts.
1-2
Part I. The Properties of Solid and Fluid
Bodies. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1881.
Part II. Sound, Light and Heat.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1877.
- 373 TRIMBLE, I. P.—Insect Enemies of Fruit and
Fruit Trees. *New York*, 1865.
- 374 TRISTRAM, H. B.—The Natural History of the
Bible, being a Review of Geography, Geo-
logy and Meteorology of the Holy Land.
Lon., 1867.
- 375 TURNOR, H.—Astra Castra : Experiments and
Adventures in the Atmosphere.
Lon., 1865.
- 376 TYNDALL, J.—Sound. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 377 ———, Radiation. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 378 ———, The Glaciers of the Alps.
Lon., 1860.
- 379 ———, Heat Considered as a Mode of
Motion. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 380 ———, Six Lectures on Light.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 381 ———, Notes on Light.
11th edn. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 382 ———, Notes on Electricity.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 383 ———, The Forms of Water in Clouds
and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers.
9th edn. *Lon.*, 1885.

- 384 —————, Fragments of Science.
 1-2 9th edn. 2 vols. *Lon.*, &c., 1896.
- 385 —————, New Fragments of Science.
 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 386 VARLEY.—Minerology.
- 387 VIGNOLI, T.—Myth and Science: An Essay.
 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1885.
- 388 VOIGT, J. O.—A Catalogue of the Plants which
 have been Cultivated in the Honourable
 East India Company's Botanical Garden,
 Calcutta and Serampore (1786-1841).
Cal., 1845.
- 389 WALTON, E.—The Camel—its Anatomy, Pro-
 portions and Paces. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 390 WELLS, W. C.—An Essay on Dew. Edited with
 Annotation by L. P. Casella and with an
 Appendix by R. Strachan. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 391 WESLEY, J.—A Compendium of Natural Phi-
 1-3 losophy, being the Survey of the Wisdom
 of God in Creation. New edition, Revised
 and Corrected and Adapted to the Present
 State of Science by R. Mudie.
 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1836.
- Vol. 1—Man—Vertebrated Animals.
 „ 2—Invertebrated Animals.
 „ 3—Inanimate Nature.
- 392 WEST, T.—Half Hours with the Microscope.
 Illustrated from Nature. *Lon.*
- 393 WHEWELL, REV. W.—Astronomy and General
 Physics, Considered with Reference to
 Natural Theology. *Lon.*, 1834.
- 394 WIGHT, AND WALKER-ARNOTT.—Plants
 of British India. Vol. 1. *Lon.*, 1835.
- 395 —————, R.—Indian Botany.
 1-2 2 vols. *Madras*, 1840.
- 396 —————, A Selection of Neilgherry Plants.
 1-2 2 vols. *Madras*, 1851.
- 397 WILKES, C.—Theory of the Winds, with a Map
 of the World showing the Extent and Di-
 rection of the Winds with Sailing Direc-
 tions for a Voyage around the World by
 the Same Author. *Philadelphia*, 1856.

- 398 WILSON, G.—Inorganic Chemistry, Revised and
Enlarged by S. Macadam. *Lon., &c.*
- 399 ———, Electricity, Electric Telegraphs,
and Chemistry of the Stars. *Lon., 1866.*
- 400 ———, W.—Bryologia Britannica, Containing
the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland,
being a New (third) edition with many
Additions and Alterations of the “Musco-
logia Britannica” of Messrs. Hooker and
Taylor. *Lon., 1855.*
- 401 WINSLOW, F.—Light, its Influence on Life and
Health. *Lon., 1867.*
- 402 WOOD, J. G.—Natural History. 3 vols.
1-3
Vol. 1—Mammalia. *Lon., 1862.*
,, 2—Birds. *Lon., 1862.*
,, 3—Reptiles, Fishes, Mollucs, &c.
Lon., 1863.
- 403 ———, REV. J. G.—Homes without hands : A
Description of Habitations of Animals
Classed According to their Principle of
Construction. *Lon., 1865.*
- 404 WOODWARD, S. P.—Manual of the Mollusca,
or a Rudimentary Treatise of Recent and
Fossil Shells. *Lon., 1851.*
- 405 ———, Do. 2nd Copy.
- 406 WURTZ, AD—The Atomic Theory, Translated
by E. Cleminshaw. 3rd edn. *Lon., 1881.*
- 407 WYLDE, J.—The Magic of Science ; A Manual
of Easy, Scientific Experiments.
Lon., &c., 1861.
- 408 YARRELL, W.—British Fishes.
1-2 2 vols. *Lon., 1836.*
- 409 YOUATT, W.—The Dog. *Lon., 1848.*
- 410 ZO-LOGY, Illustrations of : A Systematic view
of the Animal Kingdom. *Lon., 1851.*
-

- 411 BUIST, G.—Manual of Physical Research.
Bombay, 1852.
- 412 JOHNSTON, J. F. W.—The Chemistry of Com-
1-2 mon Life. *2 vols. Lon., 1859.*
- 413 JONES, D. E.—Electric Waves. *Lon., 1900.*
- 414 LAING, S.—Modern Science and Modern Thought.
Lon., 1898.
- 415 SCIENCE ABSTRACT, 1900.
- 416 SUGAR CANE DISEASE, Notes on the—
Allahabad, 1899.
- 417 WHITE, G.—The Natural History and Antiqui-
ties of Selborne in the Country of South-
ampton. Macmillan's edition. *Lon., 1900.*

K.—MEDICAL SCIENCE, INCLUDING ANATOMY,
PHYSIOLOGY, HYGIENE, &c.

—: 00 :—

N. B.—In this List Names of Common Diseases
are also Alphabetically arranged along with
the Names of the Authors for the sake of
Convenience.

NO.	NAME OF AUTHOR.	NAME OF BOOK, &c.
1	ABERCROMBIE, J.—Diseases of the Stomach, the Intestinal Canal, the Liver, and other Viscera of the Abdomen.	3rd edn. <i>Lon.</i> , 1837.
2	ADAMS, F.—Works of Aretæus, the Cappadocian. Trans.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1856.
3	—————, Works of Hippocrates. Trans.	
1-2		2 vols. <i>Lon.</i> , 1849.
4	—————, Seven Books of Paulus Ægineta.	
1-3		3 vols. <i>Lon.</i> , 1844, 1846 and 1847.
5	—————, W.—Reparative Process in Human Tendons.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1860.
6	—————, Subcutaneous Surgery.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1857.
7	—————, Club Foot, its Causes, Pathology and Treatment.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1866.
8	ADDISON, W.—Cell Therapeutics.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1856.
9	AGASSIZ AND GOULD.—Out-lines of Com- parative Physiology together with Struc- ture and Development of the Races of Animals, Living and Extinct. Edited by T. Wright.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1851.
10	AITKEN, W.—Science and Practice of Medicine.	
1-2		4th edn. 2 vols. <i>Lon.</i> , 1866.
11	ALBUMINURIA, its Pathology and Treatment, by W. H. Dickinson.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1868.

- 12 —————, With and without Dropsy, its
different Forms, by G. Harley. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 13 ALISON, W. P.—Pathology and Practice of Me-
dicine. *Lon.*, &c., 1844.
- 14 —————, Outlines of Human Physiology.
3rd edn. *Edin.*, &c., 1839.
- 15 AMPUTATION, by T. P. Teale. *Lon.*, 1858.
- 16 —————, At the Hip-Joint, by J. S. Gam-
gee. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 17 ANDERSON, T. M.—Parasitic Affections of the
Skin. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 18 ANEURISM, Observations on, by J. E. Erch-
sen. *Lon.*, 1844.
- 19 ANNANDALE, T.—Surgical Appliances and Mi-
nor Operative Surgery. *Edin.*, &c.
- 20 ANNESLEY, J.—Diseases of India.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1841.
- 21 ANONYMOUS—What to Observe at the Bed-
side and After Death in Medical Cases.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 22 —————, Vital Magnetic Cure: An
Exposition of Vital Magnetism and its
Treatment of Mental and Physical Disease.
5th edn. *Boston*, 1881.
- 23 APOPLEXY.—Practical Treatise on, by W. B.
Mushet. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 24 APPIA, P. L.—Ambulance Surgeon; or Practi-
cal Observations on Gunshot Wounds, by
Nunn and Edwards. *Edin.*, 1862.
- 25 ASTHMA, by H. H. Salter. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 26 BAKER, AND HARRIS.—Kirkes', Hand-Book of
Physiology. 11th edn. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 27 BALFOUR, E.—Vydian and the Hakim.
3rd edn. *Madras*, 1876.
- 28 —————, G. W.—Introduction to the Study
of Medicine. *Edin.*, 1865.
- 29 BALLARD, E.—Diseases of the Abdomen.
Lon., 1852.
- 30 BANTING, W.—Letter on Corpulence.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1864.

- 31 BARCLAY, J.—Introductory Lectures to a Course of Anatomy, with the Author's Life by G. Ballingall. *Edin., &c., 1827.*
- 32 BARKER, W. G.—Diseases of the Respiratory Passages and Lungs. *Lon., 1866.*
- 33 BARNES, R.—Physiology and Treatment of Placenta Prævia : or Lectures on Midwifery. *Lon., 1858.*
- 34 BARWELL, R.—Cure of Club-foot, without Cutting Tendons. *Lon., 1863.*
- 35 —————, Diseases of the Joints. *Lon., 1861.*
- 36 BEALE, L. S.—Structure of the Simple Tissues of the Human Body. *Lon.*
- 37 —————, The Microscope and its Application to Practical Medicine. *3rd edn. Lon., 1867.*
- 38 BEASLEY, H.—The Druggists' General Receipt Book. *6th edn. Lon., 1866.*
- 39 BEATTY, T. E.—Contributions to Medicine and Midwifery. *Lon., &c., 1866.*
- 40 BEAUMONT, W.—Experiments on the Gastric Juice with Notes by A. Combe. *Edin., &c., 1838.*
- 41 BEGBIE, J.—Contributions to Practical Medicine. *Edin., 1862.*
- 42 BEIGEL, H.—Inhalation. *Lon., 1866.*
- 43 BELL, SIR C.—The Hand. *5th edn. Lon., 1852.*
- 44 —————, F. J.—Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. *Lon., 1885.*
- 45 —————, J.—Manual of Surgical Operations. *Edin., &c., 1866.*
- 46 BELLEW, H. W.—Truth about Vaccination. *Lon., 1887.*
- 47 BENNETT, J. H.—An Introduction to Clinical Medicine. *3rd edn. Edin., 1857.*
- 48 —————, Outlines of Physiology. *Edin., 1858.*
- 49 —————, Nutrition in Health and Disease. *Lon., 1858.*
- 50 —————, Cod Liver Oil. *Lon., &c., 1841.*

- 51 —————, Restorative Treatment of Pneumonia. 3rd edn. *Edin.*, 1866.
- 52 —————, Leucocythæmia, or white Cell Blood. *Edin.*, &c., 1852.
- 53 BERAUD, B. J.—Atlas of Surgical and Topographical Anatomy. Hulme's Trans. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 54 BIGG, H. H.—Orthopraxy: The Mechanical Treatment of Deformities, Debilities and Deficiencies of the Human Frame. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 55 BIRKETT, E. L.—Thomson's Conspectus of the British Pharmacopœia. New edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 56 BISHOP, E.—New Method of Applying Remedial Agents to the Cavity of the Tympanum. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 57 BLEEDING and Change in Type of Diseases by W. O. Markham. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 58 BOWMAN, J. E.—Practical Hand-book of Medical Chemistry. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1855.
- 59 BRAIN and Spinal Cord, Diseases of the, by J. Abercrombie. 3rd edn. *Edin.*, &c., 1836.
- 60 ———, Obscure Diseases of the, and Disorders of the Mind, by F. Winslow. 2nd edn. *Edin.*, &c., 1861.
- 61 BRAITHWAITE, W.—Retrospect of Practical Medicine and Surgery: A Half Yearly Journal. 29 vols. 1840-1868. *Lon.*
- 1-29
- 62 BRIGHT, DR.—Abdominal Tumours and Intumescence. Edited by G. H. Barlow. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 63 BRINTON, W.—Food and its Digestion. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 64 ———, Intestinal Obstruction by T. Buzzard. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 65 BROCHARD, LE—Sea-Air and Sea-Bathing for Children and Invalids. Translated and Edited by W. Strange. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 66 BRODIE, SIR B. C.—Works, Collected and Arranged by C. Hawkins, with an Autobiography. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 1-3

- 67 BRONCHITIS, by J. Copland.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 68 —————, On a Form of, by C. Parsons.
Edin., &c., 1864.
- 69 BROWN, B.—Curability of Certain Forms of Insanity, Epilepsy, &c. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 70 —————, J.—Food of the People, being a Letter on the Diet of Old Age. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 71 BUCK, A. H.—Treatise on Hygiene and Public Health. *2 vols. Lon.*, 1879.
- 72 BUDD, G.—Diseases of the Stomach. *Lon.*, 1855.
- 73 BULL, T.—Maternal Management of Children.
9th edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 74 BURROWS, G.—Disorders of the Cerebral Circulation. *Lon.*, 1846.
- 75 CANCER, by J. Pattison. *Lon.*, &c., 1866.
- 76 —————, Intra-Thoracic, by J. Cockle.
Lon., 1865.
- 77 CANCEROUS and Cancroid Growths, by J. H. Bennett. *Edin.*, &c. 1849.
- 78 CARPENTER, W. B.—Animal Physiology.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 79 —————, Principles of Human Physiology. *6th edn. Lon.*, 1864.
- 80 —————, Principles of Comparative Physiology. *4th edn. Lon.*, 1854.
- 81 CASPER, J. L.—Hand-book of Forensic Medicine. Translated by G. W. Balfour.
4 vols. Lon., 1861-65.
- 82 CATLOW, J. P.—Æsthetic Medicine. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 83 CATTLE PLAGUE or Contagious Typhus in Horned Cattle Bourguignon. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 84 —————, by J. Gamgee. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 85 —————, Reports on, by Dr. Smart.
Edin., &c., 1865.
- 86 CHEST, Diseases of the, by C. J. B. Williams.
4th edn. *Lon.*, 1840.
- 87 —————, Physical Exploration of the, and Diagnosis of Diseases Affecting the Respiratory Organs, by A. Flint.
2nd edn. *Philadelphia*, 1866.

- 88 ———, Physical Examination of the, in Pulmonary Consumption, by S. S. Alison.
Lon., 1861.
- 89 CHLOROFORM, its Action &c., by A. E. Sansom.
Lon., 1865.
- 90 CHOLERA, what is it ? and How to Prevent it, by E. Lankester.
Lon.
- 91 ———, The Influence of the Discharges and Nervous Shock on the Collapse of, by J. Cockle.
Lon., 1867.
- 92 ———, Notes on by G. Johnson. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 93 ———, Its Pathology and Treatment, by W. Braithwaite.
Lon., &c., 1866.
- 94 ———, Asiatic, by R. Nelson.
New York, 1866.
- 95 ———, History of Asiatic, from 1781 to 1892, by N. C. Macnamara.
Lon., &c., 1892.
- 96 ———, Malaria the Common Cause of, Intermittent Fever and its Allies, by A. T. Macgowan.
Lon.
- 97 ———, Asiatic, by F. A. Burrall.
New York, 1866.
- 98 ———, Notes on Asiatic, by J. C. Peters.
2nd edn. *New York*, 1867.
- 99 ———, Notes on Last Epidemic of, in Turkey by H. Leach.
Lon., 1866.
- 100 ———, The Nature of, by W. Sedgwick.
Lon., 1856.
- 101 ———, by C. Shrimpton. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 102 ———, Antidotal Treatment of the Epidemic, by J. Parkin. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 103 ———, At Oxford in 1854, by H. W. Acland.
Lon., 1856.
- 104 ———, Report on Bengal, by J. L. Bryden.
Cal., 1869.
- 105 CHRISTISON, R.—Treatise on Poisons.
4th edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1845.
- 106 ———, Dispensatory ; or Commentary on the Pharmacopœias of Great Britain.
Edin., &c., 1848,

- 107 CLARK, F. LE GROS.—Lesions of the Vascular System, being Selections from the Collected edition of the Clinical Lectures of Baron Dupuytren. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 108 ———, S.—Hygiene of the Army in India. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 109 COBBOLD, T. S.—Entozoa, an Introduction to Helminthology. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 110 COCKAYNE, REV. O.—Leechdoms. Wort Cunning and Starcraft of Early England. *3 vols. Lon.*, 1864-66.
- 111 COMPTON, T. A.—Temperature in Acute Disease. *Lon.*, &c., 1866.
- 112 CONDY, H. B.—Air and Water. Their Impurities and Purification. *Edin.*, &c., 1862.
- 113 CONOLLY, J.—Construction and Government of Lunatic Asylums. *Lon.*, 1847.
- 114 CONSUMPTION, Essay on, by G. Timms. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 115 ———, And Bronchitis, by J. Copland. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 116 ———, Its Prevention and Possible Cure by H. Maccormac. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 117 ———, Nature, Symptoms, and Treatment of, by R. P. Cotton. *Lon.*, 1852.
- 118 ———, Elements of Prognosis in, by J. E. Pollock. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 119 ———, by E. Smith. *Philadelphia*, 1865.
- 120 ———, Pulmonary, by J. H. Bennett. 2nd edn. *Edin.*, &c., 1859.
- 121 CONSUMPTIVE INVALID—Australia for the, the Voyage, Climates, and Prospects for Residence, by I. B. Brown. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 122 COOLEY, A. J.—The Mixture Book. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 123 COOPER, SIR A.—Structure and Diseases of the Testis. 2nd edition by B. B. Cooper. *Lon.*, 1841.
- 124 COOTE, H.—Joint Diseases. *Lon.*, &c., 1867.
- 125 CRAGIE, D.—Elements of the Practice of Physic. *2 vols. Edin.*, &c., 1837 and 1840.

- 126 CULLEN, G.—Synopsis Nosologiæ Methodicæ, with an Appendix Containing the Synopsis of the System of Sauvages, &c., and Translation of Cullen's Nosology, by J. Thomson. *Edin.*, 1814.
- 127 —————, W.—Practice of Physic including
1-2 the Definitions of the Nosology with Supplementary Notes by P. Reid.
2 vols. Edin., &c., 1810.
- 128 DA COSTA, J. M.—Medical Diagnosis.
2nd edn. *Philadelphia*, 1866.
- 129 DALTON, J. C.—Treatise on Human Physiology.
3rd edn. *Philadelphia*, 1866.
- 130 DAVIS, J. B.—Synostotic Crania among Aboriginal Race of Men. *Haarlem*, 1865.
- 131 ———, J. H.—Parturition and its Difficulties.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 132 DAVY, J.—Physiological Researches.
Lon., &c., 1863.
- 133 DAY, H.—Clinical Histories with Comments.
Lon., 1866.
- 134 DE COURMELLES, DR. F.—Hypnotism. Translated by Laura Ensor. *Lon., &c.*, 1891.
- 135 DEY, KANNY LAL—The Indigenous Drugs of India.
2nd edn. *Cal.*, 1896.
- 136 DEMOCRITUS JUNIOR.—Anatomy of Melancholy, what it is, with all the Kinds, Causes, Symptoms, Prognostics, and several Cures of it.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 137 DIABETES, and its Successful Treatment, by J. M. Camplin. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 138 ———, its Various Forms, by G. Harley.
Lon., 1866.
- 139 ———, Nature and Treatment, by F. W. Pavy. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1869.
- 140 DIARRHŒA, Choleraic and Dysentery; Treatise on the Cure of, by G. Franks.
2nd edn. *Lon., &c.*, 1866.
- 141 ———, and Cholera, by J. Chapman.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 142 DIGESTION and its Derangements, by T. K. Chambers. *Lon.*, 1856.

- 143 —————, Imperfect, by A. Leared.
4th edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 144 —————, Function of, by F. W. Pavy.
Lon., 1867.
- 145 DIPHTHERIA—Memoirs on, Selected and Translated from the Writings of Bretonneau Guersant, &c., by R. H. Semple, with a Biographical Appendix, by J. Chatto.
Lon., 1859.
- 146 —————, by E. H. Greenhow. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 147 DOBELL, H.—Winter Cough, &c. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 148 DOBSON, J. R.—The Ox, his Diseases, with an Essay on Parturition in the Cow.
Lon., 1864.
- 149 DODS, J. B.—Philosophy of Mesmerism.
New York, 1882.
- 150 DOWSE, T. S.—The Modern Treatment of Disease, by the System of Massage.
Lon., 1887.
- 151 DROPSY, by W. R. Basham.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 152 DUNCAN, J. M.—Researches in Obstetrics.
Edin., 1868.
- 153 —————, Fecundity, Fertility, and Sterility.
Edin., 1866.
- 154 —————, P. M., AND W. MILLARD.—Training of the Imbecile.
Lon., 1866.
- 155 DUPUYTREN, BARON—Injuries and Diseases of Bones. Translated by F. Le Grosclark.
Lon., 1847.
- 156 EAR, Diseases of the, by J. Toynbee. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 157 ———, the, by W. Harvey. 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 158 EARLE, L.—Flooding after Delivery, and its Scientific Treatment. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 159 ELLIS, R.—Safe Abolition of Pain in Labour and Surgical Operations, by Anæsthesia with Mixed Vapours. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 160 EPIDEMIC, Diarrhœa and Cholera, by G. Johnson.
Lon., 1855.
- 161 —————, Diseases, A Theoretical Inquiry into the Physical Cause of, by A. H. Howe.
Lon., 1865.

- 162 ———, Pestilences, by E. Bascome. *Lon.*, 1851.
- 163 EPIDEMICS, NOTES ON—by F. E. Anstie.
Lon., 1866.
- 164 ———, by S. Smith. Edited by
T. Baker. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 165 ———, of the Middle Ages, by J.
F. C. Hecker. Translated by B. G. Ba-
bington. *Lon.*, 1844.
- 166 EPILEPSY, Hysteria, and Ataxy, by J. Althaus.
Lon., 1866.
- 167 ———, and Epileptiform Seizures, by E. H.
Sieveking. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 168 ERICHSEN, J. E.—Injuries of the Nervous Sys-
tem. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 169 EYE, Diseases of the, by J. Dixon.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 170 ———, in Health and Disease, by A. Smee.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 171 ———, Do. 2nd Copy. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 172 ———, Anomalies of Accommodation and Refrac-
tion of the, by F. C. Donders. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 173 ———, Orbit and Eyelids, Injuries of the, by G.
Lawson. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 174 ———, Optical Defects of the, by J. Z. Laurence.
Lon., 1865.
- 175 ———, Diseases of the, by W. Mackenzie.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1840.
- 176 ———, Wounds and Injuries of the, by W. W.
Cooper. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 177 ———, Optical Defects of the—and their Treat-
ment by the Scientific Use of Spectacles,
by A. M. Rosebrugh. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 178 EYEBALL, Glaucoma, &c., Tension of the, by J.
V. Solomon. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 179 FAYRER, SIR J.—Preservation of Health in In-
dia. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 180 ———, Do. 2nd Copy.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1894.
- 181 FEUCHTERSTEBEN, BARON E. VON—Medi-
cal Psychology. Translated from the Ger-
man by H. E. Lloyd and Edited by B. G.
Babington. *Lon.*, 1847.

- 182 FEVER, Lectures on, by A. P. Merrill.
New York, 1865.
- 183 ———, Essays on the Puerperal, by F. Churchill.
Lon., 1849.
- 184 ———, the Study of, by A. Hudson.
Dublin, &c., 1867.
- 185 ———, Hay, and Hay-Asthma or Summer.
Catarrh, by A. Smith. 5th edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 186 ———, Malarial, Instructions for the Prevention
of. 2nd edn. *Liverpool*, 1900.
- 187 ———, Treatise on, by R. D. Lyons. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 188 FEVERS, Record of Indian, by Spencer.
1-2 2 vols. *Cal.*, 1899.
- 189 ———, Continued by A. Tweedie. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 190 FISHBOUGH, W.—Library of Mesmerism and
Psychology. *New York*, 1883.
- 191 FLINT, A.—Principles and Practice of Medicine.
Philadelphia, 1867.
- 192 ———, Physiology of Man.
1-2 2 vols. *New York*, 1867.
- 193 FLOWER, W. H.—Diagrams of the Nerves of
the Human Body. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 194 FORBES, SIR J.—Nature and Art in the Cure
of Disease. *Lon.*, 1857.
- 195 ———, TWEEDIE, AND CONOLLY,—Cyclopædia
1-4 of Practical Medicine.
4 vols. *Lon.*, 1833-35.
- 196 FOSTER, B. W.—Use of the Sphygmograph.
Lon., 1866.
- 197 FRACTURES and Dislocations, by R. W. Smith.
Dublin, 1850.
- 198 ——— &c., by F. H. Hamilton.
3rd edn. *Philadelphia*, 1866.
- 199 FULLER, H. W.—Rheumatism, Rheumatic Gout
and Sciatica. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 200 ———, Diseases of the Lungs and
Air Passages. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 201 FUNKE, O.—Atlas of Physiological Chemistry.
Lon., 1853.
- 202 GAIRDNER, W. T.—Public Health in Relation
to Air and Water. *Edin.*, 1862.

- 230 K.—MEDICAL SCIENCE &C.
- 203 —————, Clinical Medicine.
Edin., 1862.
- 204 GAMGEE, J. S.—Advantages of the Starched
Apparatus. *Lon.*, 1853.
- 205 GARDNER, J.—House-hold Medicine.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 206 GARROD, A. B.—Essentials of Materia Medica
and Therapeutics. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 207 GOODSIR, J., AND H. D. S.—Anatomical and
Pathological Observations.
Edin., &c., 1845.
- 208 —————, Anatomical Me-
1-2 moirs. Edited by W. Turner, with a
Memoir by H. Lonsdale.
2 vols. *Edin.*, 1868.
- 209 GORDON, C. A.—Army Hygiene.
Cal., &c., 1866.
- 210 GOUT : its History, Causes and its Cure, by W.
Gairdner. 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1860.
211. ———, and Rheumatism in Relation to Disease
of the Heart, by A. W. Barclay.
Lon., 1866.
- 212 ———, and Rheumatic Gout, Nature and Treat-
ment of, by A. B. Garrod.
Lon., 1859.
- 213 GRANVILLE, A. B.—Sudden Death.
Lon., 1854.
- 214 GRAVES, R. J.—Studies in Physiology and Me-
dicine. Edited by W. Stokes. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 215 GREEN, H.—Practical Treatise on Pulmonary
Tuberculosis. *New York*, 1864.
- 216 GRIBBLE, J. D. B.—Outlines of Medical Juris-
prudence for Indian Criminal Courts.
Madras, 1885.
- 217 GRIFFITH, S. C.—Dermatology. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 218 GRIFFITHS, A. B.—Micro-Organism. .
Lon., 1891.
- 219 HABERSHON, S. O.—Diseases of the Stomach,
the Varieties of Dyspepsia. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 220 —————, Injurious Effects of Mer-
cury in the Treatment of Disease.
Lon., 1860.

- 221 THE HAIR, its Treatment, &c., by J. Pincus.
Lon., 1885.
- 222 HALL, M.—Observations and Suggestions in
Medicine. 2nd Series. *Lon.*, 1846.
- 223 ———, Prone and Postural Respiration in
Drowning and other Forms of Apnœa or
Suspended Respiration. *Lon.*, 1857.
- 224 HAMMOND, W. A.—Military, Medical and Sur-
gical Essays. *Philadelphia*, 1864.
- 225 HARE, H. A.—Practical Diagnosis.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1899.
- 226 HARLEY, G.—Histological Demonstrations. Edi-
ted by G. T. Brown. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 227 HARRISON, R.—Surgical Anatomy of the Ar-
teries of the Human Body.
4th edn. *Dublin*, &c., 1839.
- 228 HARTSHORNE, H.—Glycerin and its Uses.
Philadelphia, 1865.
- 229 HARTWIG, G.—Treatise on the Physical Edu-
cation of Children. *Lon.*, 1855.
- 230 HARVEY, J.—Restoration of Nervous Function.
Lon., 1865.
- 231 ———, W.—Works with Author's Life, by
R. Willis. *Lon.*, 1847.
- 232 HASSALL, A. H.—Microscopic Anatomy of the
1-2 Human Body in Health and Disease.
2 vols. *Lon.*, 1849.
- 233 HASSE, C. E.—Diseases of the Organs of Circu-
lation and Respiration. Translated and
Edited by W. E. Swaine. *Lon.*, 1846.
- 234 HAYES, M. H.—Veterinary Notes for Horse
Owners. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1881.
- 235 HEAD AND NECK—Observations on the Surgi-
cal Anatomy of the, by A. Burns with the
Author's Life and Additional Cases and
Observations by G. S. Pattison.
Glasgow, &c., 1824.
- 236 ———, Observations of the Surgi-
cal Diseases of the, Selected from the Me-
moirs of the Royal Academy of Surgery
of France. Translated by D. Ottley.
Lon., 1848.

- 237 HEADACHES, their Causes and their Cure, by
H. G. Wright. 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 238 HEADLAND, F. W.—Action of Medicines in
the System. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 239 HEART, Diseases of the, by J. Hope.
4th edn. *Lon.*, 1849.
- 240 ———, Disease of the Right Side of the, by
T. M. Daldy. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 241 ———, Diseases of the, by W. O. Markham.
Lon., 1856.
- 242 ———, Malformations of the Human, by T. B.
Peacock. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 243 ———, Valvular Disease of the, by T. B. Pea-
cock. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 244 HENDLEY, T. H.—Medical History of Rajpu-
tana. *Cal.*, 1900.
- 245 HEWSON, W.—Works with Introduction and
Notes, by G. Gulliver. *Lon.*, 1846.
- 246 HILTON, J.—Influence of Mechanical and Phy-
siological Rest in the Treatment of Surgi-
cal Diseases. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 247 HOLMES, T.—Gray's Anatomy.
4th edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 248 HOLT, B.—Immediate Treatment of the Stricture
of the Urethra. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 249 HOME, E.—Practical Observations on the Treat-
ment of Strictures in the Urethra and in
the Œsophagus. 3rd edn. Vol. I only.
Lon., 1805.
- 250 HOOD, D. W. C.—Diseases and their Commence-
ment. *Lon.*, 1886.
- 251 HOSPITAL REPORTS and Medical Journals.
1-45 45 vols.
- Vols. 1-4—Bartholomew's Hospital Reports by
Dr. Edwards and Mr. Callender.
4 vols. *Lon.*, 1865-68.
- „ 5-6—Ophthalmic Hospital Reports 1863-
67. Vols. IV and V. *Lon.*, &c.
- Vol. 7—The Royal London Ophthalmic Hospi-
tal Reports and Journal of the Op-
thalmic Medicine and Surgery. Vol,
VI, Part I, by W. Browman.

- Vols. 8-9—Guy's Hospital Reports. 3rd Series.
Vols. 13-14. *Lon.*, 1868-69.
- „ 10-14—Transactions of the Obstetrical Society, 1864-68. Vols. 6-10.
5 vols. Lon., 1865-69.
- „ 15-16—Transactions of the Epidemiological Society of London. Vols. 1-2.
Lon., 1863-67.
- „ 17-22—Year Book Medicine and Surgery and their Allied Sciences. Edited by H. Jones, &c., 1859-64.
6 vols. Lon., 1860-65.
- „ 23-26—Clinical Lectures and Reports of the London Hospital 1864-68.
4 vols. Lon.
- „ 27-30—Medico-Chirurgical Transactions. Vols. 48-51. (Second Series Vols. 30-33). *Lon.*, 1865-68.
- „ 31-34—Medico-Chirurgical Review, British and Foreign ; or Quarterly Journal of Medicine and Surgery.
4 vols. Lon., 1867-69.
- „ 35-37—Edinburgh Medical Journal, 1867-69.
3 vols. Edin., &c.
- Vol. 38—Report of British Medical Association, Address in Surgery by F. Fayrer.
Lon., 1868.
- „ 39—Report on the Pali Disease.
- Vols. 40-42—Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, by Humphry and Turner &c.
3 vols. Lon., &c., 1867-69.
- Vol. 43—Medical Times and Gazette. Vol. I for 1867. *Lon.*, 1867.
- „ 44—The Lancet. *Lon.*, 1867.
- „ 45—Medical Essays and Observations, Revised and Published by a Society in Edinburgh. Vol. II. *Edin.*, 1735.
- 252 HOSPITALS, Infirmarys and Dispensaries, by F. Oppert. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 253 —————, Notes on, by F. Nightingale. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1863.

- 254 HOVELL, D. D.—*Medicine and Psychology.*
Lon., 1866.
- 255 HUGMAN, W. C.—*Hip-Joint Disease.*
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 256 HUMPHRY, G. M.—*The Human Foot and the*
Human Hand. *Cambridge, &c.*, 1861.
- 257 HUNTER, G. Y.—*Health in India.* *Cal., &c.*, 1873.
- 258 ———, J.—*Works.* Edited by J. F. Palmer.
1-4 4 vols. *Lon.*, 1837.
- 259 HYSTERIA, by F. C. Skey. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 260 INDIAN *Annals of Medical Science.*
1-3 3 vols. Nos. 23 and 25 and Vol. 11.
Lon., &c., 1867-69.
- 261 INFLUENZA, *ANNALS OF*—from 1510 to 1837,
by T. Thompson. *Lon.*, 1852.
- 262 JAMES, J.—*Mesmerism with Hints for Begin-*
ners. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 263 JONES, H. B.—*Application of Chemistry and*
Mechanics to Pathology and Therapeutics.
Lon., 1867.
- 264 ———, *Animal Chemistry in its Appli-*
cation to Stomach and Renal Diseases.
Lon., 1850.
- 265 ———, T. W.—*The Wisdom and Benefi-*
cence of the Almighty, as displayed in the
Sense of Vision (The Actonian Prize Trea-
tise for 1851). *Lon.*, 1851.
- 266 ———, Do. 2nd Copy. *Lon.*, 1851.
- 267 ———, W.—*Ophthalmic Medicine and Sur-*
gery. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 268 KIDNEY, *Diseases of the, and Dropsy,* by S. J.
Goodfellow. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 269 ———, *Diseases of the,* by G. Johnson.
Lon., 1852.
- 270 KIDNIES, *Granular Degeneration of, and its*
Connection with Dropsy, by R. Christison.
Lon., &c., 1839.
- 271 KIRKES, W. S.—*Hand-Book of Physiology.*
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1856.
- , Do. 2nd Copy. 11th edition,
by W. M. Baker and V. D. Harris.
(*Vide Baker and Harris K 26*).

- 272 KITTO, J.—The Lost Senses : Deafness, &c.
Lon., &c.
- 273 KNEIPP, S.—Thus Shalt Thou Live: Hints
and Advice for the Healthy and the Sick.
Lon., 1894.
- 274 KÖLLIKER, A.—Manual of Human Microscopic
Anatomy. *Lon., 1860.*
- 275 ———, Human Histology. Translated
1-2 by Busk and Huxley.
2 vols. Lon., 1853-54.
- 276 KÜCHENMEISTER, F.—Animal and Vegetable
1-2 Parasites of the Human Body. Translated
from the Second German edition, by E.
Lankester. *2 vols. Lon., 1857.*
- 277 LAENNEC, R. T. H.—Mediate Auscultation. Edi-
ted by T. Herbert, with Notes by Ramadge.
Lon., &c., 1846.
- 278 LANGLEY, J. B.—Via Medica.
2nd edn. Lon., 1867.
- 279 ———, V.—The Anglo-Indian House-Keep-
er's Friend. *Allahabad, 1862.*
- 280 LANKESTER, E.—Lectures on Food.
Lon., 1861.
- 281 LARDNER, D.—Animal Physics.
1-2 *2 vols. Lon., 1857.*
- 282 LATHAM, R. G.—Works of Thomas Sydenham.
1-2 Translated from the Latin edn. of Dr.
Greenhill with the Author's Life.
2 vols. Lon., 1848 and 1850.
- 283 LEE, H.—Inflammation of the Veins.
Lon., 1850.
- 284 ———, Diseases of the Veins and Hæmorrhoi-
dal Tumours and Affections of the Rec-
tum. *2nd edn. Lon., 1866.*
- 285 ———, R.—History of the Discoveries of the
Circulation of the Blood, of the Ganglia,
and Nerves and of the Action of the Heart.
Lon., 1865.
- 286 LEESON, J.—Liebig's Physiology. *Lon., 1846.*
- 287 LEHMANN, C. G.—Physiological Chemistry.
1-3 Translated by G. E. Day.
3 vols. Lon., 1851.

- 288 (MY) LEPER Friends, by Mrs. Hayes, with a Chapter on Leprosy by G. G. Maclaren. *Bombay, &c., 1891.*
- 289 LEPROSY, ON—by C. Macnamara. *Cal., 1866.*
- 290 LETTERMAN, J.—Medical Recollections of the Army of the Potomac. *New York, 1866.*
- 291 LEWES, G. H.—Physiology of Common Life. *1-2 2 vols. Edin., &c., 1859-60.*
- 292 LIEBIG, J.—Hand-book of Organic Analysis, by Hofmann. *Lon., 1853.*
- 293 ———, Animal Chemistry. Edited by W. Gregory. *2nd edn. Lon., 1843.*
- 294 ———, Chemistry in its Applications to Agriculture and Physiology, by Playfair and Gregory. *4th edn. Lon., 1847.*
- 295 ———, Chemistry of Food. Edited by Gregory. *Lon., 1847.*
- 296 ———, Motion of the Juices in the Animal Body. Edited by Gregory. *Lon., 1848.*
- 297 LIVER, Diseases of the, by F. T. Frerichs. Translated by C. Murchison. *1-2 2 vols. Lon., 1860-61.*
- 298 ———, Anatomy of the, by L. S. Beale. *Lon., 1856.*
- 299 ———, Diseases of the, by G. Budd. *3rd edn. Lon., 1857.*
- 300 LOUIS KUHNE—The New Science of Healing ; or the Doctrine of Oneness of all Diseases. Translated by Baker. *Leipzig.*
- 301 LUNGS, Diseases of the, by W. H. Walshe. *3rd edn. Lon., 1860.*
- 302 ———, The Anatomy of the Human, by A. T. H. Waters. *Lon., &c., 1860.*
- 303 ———, Emphysema of the, by A. T. H. Waters. *Lon., 1862.*
- 304 MACKENZIE, M.—Use of the Laryngoscope, with an Appendix on Rhinoscopy. *2nd edn. Lon., 1866.*
- 305 MACLEAN, W. C.—Diseases of the Tropical Climates. *Lon., &c., 1886.*
- 306 MACLEOD, A. C.—Achollic Diseases. *Lon., 1866.*

- 307 MC'NAMARA, W. H.—Notes on the Medical Services in War. *Lon.*
- 308 M'CLELLAND, J.—Sketch of the Medical Topography, or Climate and Soils of the N. W. P., and Bengal. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 309 MAGENDIE, F.—Compendium of Physiology. Translated by E. Milligan. 4th edn. *Edin.*, 1831.
- 310 MAPOTHER, E. D.—Lectures on Public Health. 2nd edn. *Edin.*, &c., 1867.
- 311 MATTEUCCI, C.—Physical Phenomena of Living Beings. Translated by J. Pereira. *Lon.*, 1847.
- 312 MAYHEW, E.—The Illustrated Horse Doctor. 6th edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 313 MEEKEL, J. F.—Manual of General Anatomy. Translated into English from the French, by A. S. Doane. *Lon.*, 1837.
- 314 MERYON, E.—History of Medicine. Vol. 1 only. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 315 MIDWIFERY, Practical Observations in, by Dr. Ramsbotham. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1842.
- 316 ———, Theory and Practice of, by R. Lec. *Lon.*, 1844.
- 317 ———, Treatise on, by P. Cazeaux. 4th American from the 6th French Edition, by W. R. Bullock. *Philadelphia*, 1866.
- 318 MONOGRAPHS, Selected : Kussmaul and Tenner on Epileptiform Convulsions from the Hæmorrhage. Wagner on the Resection of Bones and Joints, and Graefe on Iridectomy in Iritis, Choroiditis and Glaucoma. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 319 ———, Czermak, "On the Practical uses of the Laryngoscope." Dusch, "On the Thrombosis of the Cerebral Sinuses." Kolk, "On Atrophy of the Brain." Radicke "On the Application of the Statistics to Medical Enquiries." Esmarch, "On the Uses of Cold in Surgical Practice." Translated by Gibb. *Lon.*, 1861.

- 320 MONRO, A.—Anatomy of the Human Bones and Nerves. Revised by J. Kirby.
Edin., &c., 1810.
- 321 —————, Anatomy of the Human Body.
1-2 2nd edn. 2 vols. Lon., &c., 1831.
- 322 —————, Morbid Anatomy of the Gullett, Stomach and Intestines. *Edin., &c., 1830.*
- 323 —————, Do. 2nd Copy. *Edin., &c., 1830.*
- 324 MOORE, W. J.—Diseases of India. *Lon., 1861.*
- 325 —————, Health in Tropics. *Lon., 1862.*
- 326 —————, Family Medicine for India.
3rd edn. Lon., &c., 1879.
- 327 MOREHEAD, C.—Clinical Researches on Disease in India. *2nd edn. Lon., 1860.*
- 328 MOREL, C.—Compendium of Human Histology. Translated and Edited by W. H. Van Buren.
New York, 1861.
- 329 MORRIS, J.—Germinal Matter and the Contact Theory. *2nd edn. Lon., 1867.*
- 330 MUTER, J.—Alkaline Permanganates and their Medicinal Uses. *Lon., 1866.*
- 331 MYALGIA, its Nature, Causes and Treatment by T. Inman. *2nd edn. Lon., 1860.*
- 332 NELIGAN, J. M.—Medicines, their Uses and Mode of Administration.
5th edn. Edin., &c., 1858.
- 333 NERVOUS Diseases of Man, by M. H. Romberg.
1-2 Translated and Edited by E. H. Sieve King. 2 vols. Lon., 1853.
- 334 ODLING, W.—Animal Chemistry. *Lon., 1866.*
- 335 OESTERLEN, F.—Medical Logic. Translated and Edited by G. Whitley. *Lon., 1855.*
- 336 OPHTHALMIC SCIENCE, Recent Advances in, by H. W. Williams. (The Boylston Prize Essay for 1865). *Boston, 1866.*
- 337 O'SHAUGHNESSY, W. B.—Bengal Dispensatory. *Cal., 1842.*
- 338 OVARIÆ, Diseases of the, Vol. I, by T. S. Wells. *Lon., 1865.*
- 339 OWEN, R.—Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Invertebrate Animals.
2nd edn. Lon., 1855.

- 340 PALMER, J. F.—Works of John Hunter.
Lon., 1837.
- 341 PANK, P. D.—A Medico-topographical Account
of Ajmere, &c. *Cal.*, 1900.
- 342 PARALYSIS, Neuralgia, &c., by J. Althaus.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 343 —————, Various Forms of, by E. Meryon.
Lon., 1864.
- 344 PARIS AND FONBLANQUE.—Medical Juris-
prudence. *3 vols. Lon.*, 1823.
- 345 PARKES, E. A.—Manual of Practical Hygiene.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 346 PEREIRA, J.—Elements of Materia Medica
and Therapeutics. *2 vols. (2nd Vol., being
in two Parts). 4th edn. Lon.*, 1854-57.
- 347 —————, Elements of Materia Medica.
2 vols. Lon., 1839-40.
- 348 PHARMACOPŒIA, British. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 349 —————, Do. Enlarged. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 350 PHARMACY, the Year Book of—for 1865, by
C. H. Wood and C. Sharp. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 351 PHARMACEUTICAL Directory of all Crude
Drugs, by J. Rudolph. *New York*, 1866.
- 352 —————, Journal, Vol. XI, 1869.
Lon., 1869.
- 353 —————, and Transactions. Vols. 9-
10, 1867-69. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 354 PHTHISIS and the Stethoscope: or the Physi-
cal Signs of Consumption by R. P. Cotton.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 355 —————, Researches on, by P. C. A. Louis.
Translated by W. H. Walshe. *Lon.*, 1844.
- 356 PREGNANCY, Signs and Diseases of, by T. H.
Tanner. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 357 PRICE, P. C.—The Diseased Conditions of the
Knee-Joint. Edited by H. Smith.
Lon., 1865.
- 358 QUACKS and Quackery, Revelations of, by F. B.
Courtenay. 2nd edn. *Lon.*
- 359 QUAIN—Elements of Anatomy. 7th edition, by
A. Thomson, &c. *2 vols. Lon.*, 1867.

- 360 ———, R.—Diseases of the Rectum.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1855.
- 361 RAMSBOTHAM, F. H.—Practice and Principles
of Obstetric Medicines and Surgery.
4th edn. *Lon.*, 1856.
- 362 REYNOLDS, J. R.—System of Medicine. Vol.
II only. Local Diseases. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 363 RICHARDS, V.—Landmarks of Snake-Poison
Literature. 2nd edn. *Cal.*, 1886.
- 364 RINGER, S.—On the Temperature of the Body,
as a Means of Diagnosis in Phthisis and
Tuberculosis. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 365 RITCHIE, C. G.—Ovarian Physiology and Pa-
thology. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 366 ROBSON, W.—Homœopathy Expounded and
Exposed. *Cal.*, 1867.
- 367 ROKITANSKY, C.—Pathological Anatomy.
1-4 4 vols. *Lon.*, 1850-59.
- 368 ROWELL, G. A.—The Effects of Elevation and
Floods, on Health. *Lon.*, &c., 1866.
- 369 ROYLE, J. F.—Materia Medica and Therapeu-
tics. 3rd edn. Revised by F. W. Head-
land. *Lon.*, 1856.
- 370 RUPPNER, A.—Hypodermic Injections in the
Treatment of Neuralgia, Rheumatism, and
Gout &c. *Boston*, &c., 1865.
- 371 RUPTURE, Treatise on, by T. P. Salt. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 372 RUSSELL, J. R.—History and Heroes of the
Art of Medicine. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 373 ———, Do. 2nd Copy.
- 374 SALT, T. P.—Deformities and Debilities of the
Lower Extremities. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 375 SANKEY, W. H. O.—Mental Diseases.
Lon., 1866.
- 376 SCORESBY-JACKSON, R. E.—Note-Book of
Materia Medica, Pharmacology, and The-
rapeutics. *Dublin*, &c., 1866.
- 377 SEGUIN, E.—Idiocy and its Treatment.
New York, 1866.
- 378 SEMELEDER, F.—Rhinoscopy and Laryngos-
copy. Translated by E. T. Caswell.
New York, 1866.

- 379 SIBSON, F.—Medical Anatomy. *Lon.*, 1869.
- 380 SIMON, J. FRANZ—Animal Chemistry. Translated and Edited by G. E. Day.
1-2 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1845-46.
- 381 SIMPSON, J. Y.—Acupressure. *Edin.*, 1864.
- 382 —————, Homœopathy, its Tenets and Tendencies. 3rd edn. *Edin.*, &c., 1853.
- 383 SINNETT, A. P.—Rationale of Mesmerism. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 384 SKIN Diseases, by T. Fox. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 385 ———, Diseases of the, by F. Hebra. Vol. I only. Translated and Edited by C. H. Fagge. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 386 ———, by E. Wilson. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 387 ———, Illustrations of.
- 388 SKODA, J.—Auscultation and Percussion. Translated by W. O. Markham. *Lon.*, 1853.
- 389 SLEEP and Sleeplessness, by J. C. Atkinson. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 390 SMITH, E.—Practical Dietary. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 391 ———, W. A.—Treatment of the Diseases of the Throat and Lungs and of Whooping-Cough. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 392 SNAKES : Snakebites and their Treatment, by a Hindu. *Cal.*, 1889.
- 393 SORE-THROAT, its Nature, &c., by M. P. James. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 394 SPALLANZANI, A.—Circulation of the Blood, with Notes by J. Tourdes. Trans., by R. Hall. *Lon.*, 1801.
- 395 SPINAL Cord and Medulla Oblongata, on the Minute Structure and Functions of, and on the Cause and Treatment of Epilepsy, by Professor Schroeder Van Der Kolk. Trans., by W. D. Moore. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 396 SPINAL Debility, by E. W. Tuson. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 397 SPLEEN, the Structure and use of the, by H. Gray. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 398 SPURS, B.—The Griffin's Aid-De-Camp with Addendum Containing Hints on the Education of the Horse. 4th edn. *Madras*, &c., 1863.

- 399 STAMMERING and Stuttering, by J. Hunt.
6th edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 400 STEEL, C.—Blaine's Outlines of the Veterinary
Art. 7th edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 401 ———, J. H.—A Manual of the Diseases of the
Camel. *Madras*, 1890.
- 402 STILLE, C. J.—History of the United States
"Sanitary Commission."
Philadelphia, 1866.
- 403 STRANGE, W.—Restoration of Health.
Lon., 1865.
- 404 STREATFEILD, J. F.—Posterior Staphyloma.
Lon., 1866.
- 405 STRUTHERS, J.—Historical Sketch, Edinburgh
Anatomical School. *Edin.*, 1867.
- 406 SURGERY, Household, by J. F. South.
4th edn. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 407 ———, Bone and Nerve, by J. C. Nott.
Philadelphia, 1866.
- 408 ———, Clinical ; The Injuries and Diseases
of the Nervous System, by T. Bryant.
Lon., 1860.
- 409 ———, Progress of Anatomy during the
Present Century, by W. Fergusson.
Lon., 1867.
- 410 ———, Clinical, in India, by J. Fayrer.
Lon., 1866.
- 411 ———, Aural, by W. Kramer. Trans., by
H. Power. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 412 ———, Observations and Cases in, by T.
Annandale. *Edin.*, 1865.
- 413 ———, Pathology and Practice of, by J.
Syme. *Edin.*, &c., 1848.
- 414 ———, Principles of, by J. Syme.
5th edn. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 415 ———, Clinical by J. Syme.
2nd edn. *Edin.*, 1862.
- 416 ———, Essays and Reports on Operative
and Conservative, by R. G. Butcher,
Dublin, 1865.
- 417 ———, Experiences in, by S. Solly.
Lon., 1865.

- 418 ———, Principles of, by F. G. Gant.
Lon., 1864.
- 419 ———, A System of Dental, by J. Tomes.
Lon., 1859.
- 420 ———, System of, Theoretical and Practical
1-4 in Treatises, by Various Author's. Edited
by T. Holmes. 4 vols.
- Vol. 1—General Pathology. *Lon.*, 1860.
- „ 2—Local Injuries. Diseases of the Eye.
Lon., 1861.
- „ 3—Operative Surgery Diseases of the Or-
gans of Special Sense, Respiration,
Circulation, Locomotion and Inner-
vation. *Lon.*, 1862.
- „ 4—Diseases of the Organs of Digestion of
the Genito-Urinary System, of the
Breast, Thyroid Gland and Skin.
Appendix. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 421 SURGERY, Ophthalmic, by Lawrence and Moon.
Lon., 1866.
- 422 ———, Observations in, by B. Travers.
Lon., 1852.
- 423 ———, Anæsthesia in, or the Employment
of Chloroform and Ether in Surgery and
Midwifery, &c. *Philadelphia*, 1849.
- 424 ———, Principles of, by J. Miller.
3rd edn. *Edin.*, &c., 1853.
- 425 ———, Practice of, by J. Miller.
3rd edn. *Edin.*, 1856.
- 426 ———, Principles of, by J. Bell.
1-3 3 vols. *Edin.*, 1801, 1806, and 1808.
- 427 ———, Critical Enquiry into the Present
State of, by S. Sharp. *Lon.*, 1750.
- 428 SWAN, J.—Nerves of the Human Body.
Lon., 1865.
- 429 SYDENHAM, T.—Opera Omnia. Edited by G.
A. Greenhill. *Lon.*, 1844.
- 430 SYKES, J. F. J.—Public Health Problems.
Lon., 1892.
- 431 . SYME, J.—Excision of the Scapula.
Edin., 1864.

- 432 SYPHILIS, The Treatment of, by C. R. Drysdale. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 433 ———, in New-born Children, by P. Diday. Translated by G. Whitley. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 434 SYPHILITIC DISEASES, Modern Treatment of, by L. Parker. 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 435 TANNER, T. H.—Index of Diseases and their Treatment. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 436 TAYLOR, A. S.—Poisons in Relation to Medical Jurisprudence and Medicine. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 437 ———, Do. 2nd Copy. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1875.
- 438 ———, Poisoning by Strychnia. *Lon.*, 1856.
- 439 ———, Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 440 ———, Do. Do. 3rd edition, by T. Stevenson. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 441 TETANUS, a Treatise on, by T. B. Curling. *Lon.*, 1836.
- 442 THOMSON, A. T.—Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1832 and 1833.
- 443 THOMPSON, H.—Stricture of the Urethra both in Male and Female. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 444 THORBURN, J.—Treatment of Tedious Labour in the Second Stage. *Lon.*, &c., 1866.
- 445 TIEDEMANN, F.—Comparative Physiology. Translated by Gully and Lane. Vol. I only. *Lon.*, &c., 1834.
- 446 TILT, E. J.—The Change of Life in Health and Disease. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1857.
- 447 TODD, BOWMAN AND BEALE—Physiological Anatomy and Physiology of Man. New edition, by Beale. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 448 ———, R. B.—Clinical Lectures. Edited by L. S. Beale. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 449 TRAVERS, B.—Inquiry Concerning Constitutional Irritation. 2nd end. *Lon.*, 1827. And Further Inquiry Concerning Constitutional Irritation and the Pathology of the Nervous System. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1835.

- 450 TROUSSEAU, A.—Lectures on Clinical Medicine. Translated and Edited with Notes by P. V. Bazire. Vol. I only. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 451 ¹⁻² TURNER, W.—Human Anatomy and Physiology. 2 Parts. *Edin., &c.*, 1857.
- 452 UNZER AND PROCHASKA.—Physiology and Nervous System. Translated and Edited by T. Laycock. *Lon.*, 1851.
- 453 URINARY and Renal Diseases, by W. Roberts. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 454 ———, Deposits by G. Bird. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1846.
- 455 ¹⁻² URINE, Urinary Deposits and Calculi, by L. S. Beale. 2nd edn. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 456 ———, Analysis of the, by Neubauer and Vogel. Translated by W. O. Markham. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 457 URQUHART—Manual of the Turkish Bath : Heat—a Mode of Cure and Source of Strength for men and Animals by Sir J. Fife. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 458 VELPEAU, A.—Diseases of the Breast and Mammary Region. Translated by M. Henry. *Lon.*, 1856.
- 459 VIRCHOW, R.—Cellular Pathology. Translated by F. Chance. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 460 VOGEL, J.—Pathological Anatomy of the Human Body. Translated by G. E. Day. *Lon.*, 1847.
- 461 WALSH, N. C.—Medical Officer's Vade-Mecum. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 462 WALTERS, F. R.—Sanatoria for Consumptives in various Parts of the World. A Critical and detailed Description together with an exposition of the Open-Air or Hygienic Treatment of Phthisis with Introduction by R. D. Powell. *Lon.*, 1899.
- 463 WARING, E. J.—Manual of Practical Therapeutics. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 464 ———, Pharmacopœia of India. *Lon.*, 1868.

- 465 —————, Bazaar Medicines and Common Medical Plants of India.
4th edn. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 466 WARTER, J. S.—The Art of Case-Taking.
Lon., 1865.
- 467 WARWICK, EDEN—Notes on Noses.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 468 WATSON, P. H.—Excision of the Knee-Joint.
Edin., &c., 1867.
- 469 —————, S.—Abscess and Tumours of the Orbit.
Lon., 1866.
- 470 —————, T.—Principles and Practice of
1-2 Physic. 4th edn. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1857.
- 471 —————, Do. 2nd Set. *Lon.*, 1857.
1-2
- 472 WEDL, C.—Pathological Histology. Translated and Edited by G. Busk. *Lon.*, 1855.
- 473 WEST, C.—How to nurse Sick Children.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 474 —————, Diseases of Infancy and Childhood.
5th edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 475 WHITE, J.—Treatise on Veterinary Medicine.
1-3 3 vols. (from Vol. II, to IV).
Vol. 2—Materia Medica and Pharmacopœia.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1816.
- „ 3—Practical Observations on the Horse Diseases. 2nd edn. 1814.
- „ 4—Diseases of Cows, Sheep, &c. 1815.
- 476 WILSON, G.—Researches on Colour-Blindness.
Edin., &c., 1855.
- 477 —————, Hygiene and Sanitary Science.
4th edn. *Lon.*, 1879.
- 478 —————, J. V.—How to Magnetize, or Magnetism and Clairvoyance. *New York*, 1884.
- 479 WISE, T. A.—Commentary on the Hindu System of Medicine. *Cal.*, 1845.
- 480 WRIGHT, R. T.—Medical Students of the Period.
Edin., &c., 1867.
- 481 YEARSLEY, J.—Throat Ailments.
8th edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 482 ZIEGLER, G. J.—Researches on Nitrous Oxide.
Philadelphia, 1865.

483 STALL.—What a Man of 45 Ought to Know.

L.—LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE, INCLUDING POLITICS AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

—00—

No.	NAME OF AUTHOR.	NAME OF BOOK &c.
1	ABDY, J. T.—Kent's Commentary on International Law.	<i>Cambridge, &c., 1866.</i>
2 1-6	AITCHISON, C. W.—A Collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sunnuds, Relating to India and Neighbouring Countries.	<i>6 vols. Lon., &c., 1862-64.</i>
3	AJMERE CODE, The.	<i>Cal., 1879.</i>
4	ALISON, A.—Principles of the Criminal Law of Scotland.	<i>Edin., &c., 1832.</i>
5	———, Practice of, Do.	<i>Edin., &c., 1833.</i>
6	AMOS, S.—Science of Law. 6th edn.	<i>Lon., 1885.</i>
7	ANDERSON, C. H.—Common Law—Conveyancing and Equity.	<i>Lon., 1865.</i>
8	ARGYLL, DUKE OF—The Reign of Law.	<i>Lon., 1867.</i>
9 1-3	AUSTIN, J.—Province of Jurisprudence Determined ; being the first part of a Series of Lectures on Jurisprudence.	<i>3 vols. 2nd edn. Lon., 1861-63.</i>
10	BADEN-POWELL, B. H.—Land Revenue and its Administration in British India, with a Sketch of the Land Tenures.	<i>Oxford, 1894.</i>
11 1-3	———, Land Systems of British India, being a Manual of the Land-Tenures and of the Systems of Land-Revenue Administration prevalent in the Several Provinces.	<i>3 vols. Oxford, 1892.</i>
12	BAGEHOT, W.—English Constitution.	<i>Lon., 1867.</i>
13	BAILLIE, NEIL B. E.—Land Tax of India.	<i>Lon., 1853.</i>

- 14 —————, Digest of Mahomedan Law, with Introduction and Explanatory Notes. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 15 BAKER, T.—Laws Relating to Public Health. *Lon.*, &c., 1865.
- 16 BARRY, W. W.—Practice of Conveyancing. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 17 BENAMEE, Transactions. *Serampore*, 1883.
- 18 BENGAL Code of Regulations for P. W. D. *Cal.*, 1862.
- 19 ————— Legal Affairs, Report of. *Cal.*, 1870.
- 20 BENTLEY—Banks and Banking.
- 21 BISHOP, J. P.—Commentaries on the Criminal Law. *2 vols. Boston*, 1865.
- 1-2
- 22 BOND, J. H.—The Code of Civil Procedure. *Madras*, 1866.
- 23 BRAHMINS AND PARIAHS—An Appeal by the Indigo Manufacturers of Bengal Against the Lt. Governor of Bengal. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 24 BROOKE, R.—The Office and Practice of a Notary of England by L. Levi. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 25 BROOM, H.—Commentaries on the Common Law. Designed as Introductory to its Study. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 26 BROUGHTON, L. P. D.—Civil Procedure Code, Act VIII of 1859. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1869.
- 27 —————, Civil Procedure Code, 1877, by W. F. Agnew and G. S. Henderson. *Cal.*, 1878.
- 28 BURMA Civil Justice for 1868, Report on.
- 29 ————— Do. Do. 2nd Copy.
- 30 ————— Criminal Justice for 1868, Report on.
- 31 B. W.—Hand Book of the Law of Evidence, &c. *Cal.*, 1876.
- 32 CAMPBELL, G.—Modern India: A Sketch of the System of Civil Government. *Lon.*, 1852.
- 33 —————, India as it may be, being an Outline of a proposed Government and Policy. *Lon.*, 1853.

- 34 CHALMERS, T.—Select Works. Edited by Rev.
 1-2 W. Hanna.
 Vol. IX—Political Economy in Connection with
 the Moral State and Prospects of So-
 ciety, with Essays on Cognate Sub-
 jects. *Edin., &c., 1856.*
 „ X—Christian and Economic Polity of a
 Nation. *Edin., &c., 1856.*
- 35 CHARLOO, V. S.—Manual of Mahomedan Civil
 Law. 2nd edn. *Madras, 1861.*
- 36 CHESNEY, G.—Indian Polity.
 2nd edn. *Lon., 1870.*
- 37 CLARKE, E.—The Law of Extradition.
Lon., 1867.
- 38 COCHRANE, G. E.—Regulations for the Euro-
 pean Officer in India. Part II—Com-
 mands, &c. *Lon.*
- 39 CODE of the Financial Department: Civil Pen-
 sion, Leave, Pay, and Acting Allowance
 Code. *Cal., 1881.*
- 40 ——— Do. 6th edn. *Cal., 1884.*
- 41 ——— Do., of Civil Travelling Allowance.
Cal., 1885.
- 42 ——— of Bye-Laws of India for the Agricultural
 and Horticultural Society. Revised up to
 20th June, 1878. *Cal., 1881.*
- 43 ——— of Instructions for Cash Accounts in the
 Forest Department Jeypore State.
Cal., 1889.
- 44 ——— of Criminal Procedure, Act XXV of 1861.
 4th edn. *Madras, 1867.*
- 45 ——— of Baluchistan, Containing the Local En-
 actments in Force in British Baluchistan
 and in the Agency Territories.
Cal., 1900.
- 46 COLE, W. R.—Woodfall's Law of Landlord and
 Tenant. 9th edn. *Lon., 1867.*
- 47 COLEBROOKE, H. T.—Digest of Hindu Law
 1-3 on Contracts and Successions with a Com-
 mentary by Jagannath Tercapanchanana.
 Translated from Sanskrit.
 3 vols. *Cal., &c., 1801.*

- 48 —————, Hindu Law of Inheritance ; Dayabhaga and Mitacshara. Translated, together with Dayakrama Sangraha, by P. M. Wynch. *Madras*, 1879.
- 49 —————, The Law of Inheritance according to the Mitacshara. Translated and Edited by Rajendro Missry and Opproakash-Chandra Mukerji. *Cal., &c.*, 1869.
- 50 COLLETT, C.—Manual of the Law of Torts and of the Measure of Damages. 5th edn. *Madras*, 1881.
- 51 CONFESSIONS of Meajahn, Darogha of Police. *Cal.*, 1869.
- 52 COOKE, G. W.—Law and Practice of Agricultural Tenancies. *Lon.*, 1850.
- 53 CRANENBURGH, D. E.—Civil Court Manual. 10th edition of Civil Procedure Code and other Acts. *Cal.*, 1887.
- 54 —————, New Civil Court Manual, 1894. 13th edn. *Cal.*
- 55 —————, Criminal Court Manual. 9th edn. *Cal.*, 1894.
- 56 CREASY, E. S.—The Rise and Progress of the English Constitution. 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1858.
- 57 —————, Do. 14th edn. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 58 CUMIN, P.—Manual of Civil Law, Containing a Translation of, and Commentaries on the Fragments of the XII Tables and the Institutes of Justinian : The Text of Gaius and Justinian, arranged in Parallel Columns together with the Text of the Fragments of Ulpian and of Selections from Paul's *Receptæ Sententiæ*. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 59 CURRIE, F.—Indian Law Examination Manual. 2nd edn. *Cal.*, 1880.
- 60 —————, Do. 4th edn. *Cal.*, 1892.
- 61 D'AGUILAR, SIR G.—Courts Martial and Courts of Enquiry. Revised by J. Endle. *Dublin*, 1861.
- 62 DAMAGES for Defamation : A Collection of Judgments in Suits for. *Serampore*, 1883.

- 63 1-2 DANIELL, E, R.—Practice of the High-Court of Chancery. 4th edn., with Additions and Alterations by Field, Dunn, and Biddle. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1865 and 1867.
- 64 DECISIONS under the Rent Laws of the Court of Sadar Diwani Adalat and the High Court of Judicature from the Passing of Act X of 1859. Vol. I only. *Cal.*, 1865.
- 65 DE GEX AND SMITH—Arrangements between Debtors and Creditors. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 66 DE LOLME, J. L.—Constitution of England ; or an Account of English Government. New edn., with Life and Notes by J. Macgregor. *Lon.*, 1853.
- 67 DESAI NAROTAM—The Indian Stamp Laws. *Bombay*, 1899.
- 68 1-3 DIGEST of Indian Law Cases by Woodman, J. V. Containing High Court Reports, 1862-1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-1886, with an Index of Cases by J. V. Woodman. 5 vols.
- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| Vol. 1—A-D. | <i>Cal.</i> , 1887. |
| „ 2—E-K. | — — — |
| „ 3—L-O. | — — 1888. |
| „ 4—P-S. | — — — |
| „ 5—T-Z. | — — — |
| „ Do. for 1887-1889. | — — 1890-95. |
| „ Do. for 1890-1893. | — — 1894. |
| „ Do. for 1894-1897. | — — 1898. |
- 69 1-3 ——— of Indian Law Reports by Narayan Singha.
- | | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Vol. 1—Allahabad Series 1-10, 1876-88. | <i>Lahore</i> , 1889. |
| „ 2— Do. Vol. XI. | |
| „ 3— Do. „ XIV. | |
| „ 4—Bombay, 1-12 Vols., 1876-88. | <i>Amritsar</i> , 1889. |
| „ 5—Calcutta, 1-15 Vols., 1876-88. | — — — |
| Vols. 6-7—Do. XVII-XVIII, 1890-91. | |
| Vol. 8—Madras, 1-11 Vols., 1876-88. | <i>Amritsar</i> , 1889. |

- 70 ————— of Indian Law Reports: A Compendium of the Rulings of the High Courts in India and of the Privy Council from 1831 to 1881, by D. Sutherland. 2 vols.
1-2
- 71 DIRECTIONS to Settlement Officers, N. W. P. New edn. Cal., 1858.
- 72 ————— Do., to Revenue Officers. New edn. Cal., 1858.
- 73 DISRAELI, B.—Parliamentary Reform: A Series of Speeches. Edited by M. Corry. 2nd edn. Lon., 1867.
- 74 DUFF, E. G.—Studies in European Politics. Edin., 1866.
- 75 FAWCETT, H.—Manual of Political Economy. Lon., &c., 1863.
- 76 FIELD, C. D.—Rent Law Procedure in Bengal. Cal., 1865.
- 77 —————, Law of Evidence. Lon., &c.
- 78 —————, Do. 2nd Copy. 5th edn. Cal., 1894.
- 79 —————, Land Holding, &c., 2nd edn. Cal., 1885.
- 80 FINLASON, W. F.—Martial Law. Lon., 1866.
- 81 FONBLANQUE, A. DE—How we are Governed. Edited by W. J. Gordon. 16th edn. Lon., &c., 1889.
- 82 FOULKES, REV. T.—Hindu Law of Inheritance according to the Sarasvati Vilāsa. Lon., 1881.
- 83 FREEMAN, E. A.—Comparative Politics and the Utility of History. 2nd edn. Lon., &c., 1896.
- 84 GARTH, RT. HON. SIR R.—A few Plain Truths about India. Cal., 1888.
- 85 GEORGE, H.—Progress and Poverty: An Inquiry into the Cause of Industrial Depressions and of Increase of Want with Increase of Wealth, and the Remedy. Lon., 1884.
- 86 GLEN, W. C.—The Law Relating to Public Health and Local Government. 4th edn. Lon., 1866.

- 87 GRADY, S. G.—Charles Hamilton's Hedaya : A Guide to the Musulman Laws. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1870.
- 88 GRANT, J.—Law Relating to Bankers and Banking. 2nd edition, by R. A. Fisher. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 89 GREAT LIBEL CASE, THE—Hunter Vs., Pall Mall Gazette. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 90 GRIFFITH, W.—Commentaries on the Indian Easements Act V of 1882. *Madras*, 1886.
- 91 ———— AND HOLMES—Law and Practice in
1-2 Bankruptcy, partly Founded on the 11th edition of Archbold's Treatise. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 92 HANKEY, T.—Principles of Banking, with Remarks on the Working and Management of the Bank of England. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 93 HENDERSON AND AGNEW.—The Code of Criminal Procedure. 2nd edn. *Cal.*, 1886.
- 94 HENSMAN, A. P.—Hand book of the Constitution. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 95 HERON, D. C.—Introduction to the History of Jurisprudence. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 96 HERTZKA, T.—Freeland. Translated by A. Ransom. *Lon.*, 1891.
- 97 HINDU Law in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1892.
- 98 HOMOLOGY OF ECONOMIC JUSTICE—An Essay by an East Indian Merchant, showing that Political Economy is Sophistry and Landlordism, Usurpation and Illegality. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 99 HUKUMCHAND—Law of Resjudicata. *Lon.*, &c., 1894.
- 100 ————, Principles of the Law of Consent. *Bombay*, 1897.
- 101 HYDE, E.—Indian Succession Act. *Lon.*, &c.
- 102 HYNDMAN, H. M.—The Bankruptcy of India : An Inquiry into the Administration of India under the Crown, including a Chapter on the Silver Question. *Lon.*, 1886.
- 103 INDIAN LAW REPORTS : Calcutta Series—
1-38 from 1876 to 1901,

- 104 —————, Allahabad Series—
1-24 1876 to 1901.
- 105 —————, Bombay Series—
1-25 1876 to 1901.
- 106 —————, Madras Series—
1-25 1876 to 1901.
- 107 —————, General Index to.
- 108 INQUIRY into the Conduct of the Princess of
Wales. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1813.
- 109 INTERNATIONAL POLICY—Essays on the
Political Relations of England. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 110 IRVINE, A. F.—Report of the Trial of M. Smith
for the Alleged Poisoning of P. E. L'Ange-
lier. *Edin.*, 1857.
- 111 —————, W.—Rent Digest. *Cal.*, 1869.
- 112 JERVIS AND BRUCE.—Archbold's Pleading and
Evidence in Criminal Cases, with Sta-
tutes, Precedents, by John Jervis, together
with W. Bruce's Practice in Criminal Cases
by Indictment. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 113 JEYPORE STATE TRIALS, held under Special
Commission at Jeypore for the Trial of
Ex-Minister Sanghi Jhuntharam, His Bro-
ther and Son. *Cal.*, 1837.
- 114 JONES, SIR W.—Institutes of Hindu Law ; or
the Ordinances of Manu. New edition, by
G. C. Haughton. *Lon.*, 1825.
- 115 J. W.—The Cabinet Lawyer : A Popular Digest
of the Laws of England (Civil, Criminal
and Constitutional), brought down to the
Close of the Parliamentary Session of 1866.
22nd edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 116 KEANE, D.—Nuisances Removal and Diseases
Prevention Acts. 5th edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 117 KINDERSLEY, J. R.—Law of Evidence of the
Madras Provinces. 3rd edn. *Madras*, 1865.
- 118 LAWRENCE, J.—Bengal Law Reporter, being
1-16 Decisions of the High Court of Calcutta
and Her Majesty's Privy Council on Ap-
peal. 16 vols.
Vol. 16—Being Supplement Volume to Bengal
Law Reporters, Full Bench Rulings

of the High Court at Fort William from 1862 to the Commencement of Bengal Law Reporter. Edited by Goodeve and Woodman and Published with Marginal Notes.

Bangalore, 1885.

- 119 LEAKE, S. M.—Elements of the Law of Contracts. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 120 LEONARDS, LORD ST.—Handy book on Property Law in a Series of Letters. 6th edn. *Edin., &c.*, 1858.
- 121 LEWIS, RT. HON. SIR G. C.—Dialogue on the Best form of Government. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 122 —————, Remarks on the Use and Abuse of Political Terms. *Lon.*, 1832.
- 123 —————, Essays on the Administrations of Great Britain from 1783-1830. Edited by Sir E. Head. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 124 —————, Do. 2nd Copy. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 125 —————, Methods of Observation and Reasoning in Politics. *2 vols. Lon.*, 1852.
- 126 —————, Government of Dependencies. *Lon.*, 1841.
- 127 —————, H.—Principles of Equity Drafting. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 128 MACKENZIE, A.—How India is Governed : Being an Account of England's Work in India. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 129 MACNAGHTEN, SIR W. H.—Hindu and the Mohomedan Law. *Lon., &c.*, 1860.
- 130 MACPHERSON, J. M.—List of British Enactments in Force in Native States in Rajputana. *Cal.*, 1891.
- 131 —————, Do., in Northern India. *Cal.*, 1891.
- 132 —————, Law of Mortgage in British India. 7th edition. Edited by J. M. Macpherson and H. T. Hyde. *Cal.*

- 133 MACRAE, C. C.—Contract Act of India, Act IX of 1872. *Cal.*, 1874.
- 134 M'CULLOCH, J. R.—Principles of Political Economy. 5th edn. *Edin.*, 1864.
- 135 MAINE, SIR H. S.—Ancient Law : Its Connection with the Early History of Society and its Relation to Modern Ideas. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 136 ———, Village Communities in the East and West. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1876.
- 137 MAITLAND, F. W.—Justice and Police : The English Citizen ; His Rights and Responsibilities. *Lon.*, 1885.
- 138 MARSHALL, A., AND M. P.—Economics of Industry. *Lon.*, &c., 1886.
- 139 MAYNE, J. D.—Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Criminal Law. 2nd edn. *Madras*, 1865.
- 140 ———, Hindu Law and Usage. 3rd edn. *Madras*, &c., 1883.
- 141 ———, Commentaries on the Indian Penal Code. Act XLV of 1860. 12th edn. *Madras*, 1884.
- 142 MENZIES, A.—Conveyancing According to the Law of Scotland. 3rd edn. *Edin.*, 1863.
- 143 MILL, J. S.—Principles of Political Economy. 5th edn. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 144 ———, Representative Government. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 145 MILLS AND MARKBY.—Roscoe's Digest of the Law of Evidence. 11th edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 146 MITTER MAIERS, PROFR.—Capital Punishment based on Professor Mitter-Maiers 'Todesstrafe.' Edited by J. M. Moir. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 147 MOJOOMDAR, G. S.—Digest of Full Bench Cases decided by High Courts of Calcutta, Allahabad, Madras and Bombay. *Cal.*, 1898.
- 148 MONRO, G.—Public Health Act, Scotland. *Edin.*, &c., 1867,

- 149 **MONTESQUIEU, M. DE SECONDAT BARON DE—**
 1-2 Spirit of Laws, with D'Alembert's Analysis
 of the Work. Translated from the French
 by T. Nugent. New edition, by J. V.
 Prichard. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1878.
- 150 **MOORE, E. F.—**Reports of Cases heard and deter-
 mined, by the Judicial Committee and the
 Lords of the Privy Council on Appeal from
 the Supreme and Sudder Dewauny Courts
 in the East Indies. Vol. IX only. 1861-64.
Lon.
- 151 **MORISON, T.—**Imperial Rule in India.
Westminster, 1899.
- 152 **MORLEY, W. H.—**Analytical Digest of Cases
 decided in the Indian Courts. New Series,
 to the end of 1850. *Lon.*, 1852.
- 153 —————, Do. Do. Complete in 2 vols.
 1-2 *Lon.*, 1850 and 1859.
- 154 —————, Administration of Justice in
 British India. *Lon.*, &c., 1858.
- 155 **NORTON, HON. J. B.—**Topics for Indian States-
 men. Edited by G. R. Norton. *Lon.*, 1858.
- 156 —————, The Law of Evidence,
 Analyzed by T. C. Pillay. *Madras*, 1865.
- 157 —————, Do. Do.
 5th edn. *Madras*, 1865.
- 158 **N. W. P. CODE.** *Cal.*, 1877.
- 159 —————, Epitome of the Laws, Regula-
 tions, and Circulars, appertaining to the
 Departments of—up to 1866 by A. M.
 Markham. *Cal.*, 1867.
- 160 ————— Nizamut Adawlut and High Court Cir-
 culars, &c., for 1866. *Allahabad*, 1867.
- 161 ————— Acts and Orders during 1853.
Agra, 1854.
- 162 **PAUNCH KOUREE KHAN—**Revelations of an
 Orderly : Being an Attempt to expose the
 Abuses of Administration by the Relation of
 every day Occurrences in Mofussil Courts.
Benares, 1866.
- 163 **PEACHEY, J. P.—**Law of Marriage and other
 Family Settlements. *Lon.*, 1860.

- 164 PHILLIPS, H. A. D.—Manual of Indian Criminal Law. *Cal.*, 1883.
- 165 PINDER, F. F.—Principles of Pleading under Civil Actions ; being the 7th edition of Mr. Stephen's Work under that Title. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 166 POCKET Civil Procedure Code. *Cal.*, 1883.
- 167 POLITICAL Writings of Richard Cobden. *2 vols. Lon., &c.*, 1867.
- 168 —————, Economy and the Famine in Bengal, 1874. *Cal.*, 1874.
- 169 POLLOCK, SIR F.—Principles of Contract. 6th edn. *Lon.*, 1894.
- 170 POORE, B. P.—Conspiracy Trial for the Murder of the President, United States. *3 vols. Boston*, 1865-66.
- 171 PRIDEAUX AND WHITCOMBE.—Precedents in Conveyancing with Dissertations on its Law and Practice. 5th edn. *2 vols. Lon.*, 1866.
- 172 PRINSEP, H. T.—Code of Criminal Procedure. Act XXV of 1861. *Cal.*, 1866.
- 173 —————, Do. Act V of 1898. 12th edn. *Cal.*, 1898.
- 174 PUBLIC General Statutes passed in the 27th and 28th years of the Reign of Queen Victoria, 1864. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 175 ————— Acts of 28th and 29th Victoria, intended as Supplement to the Commercial and General Lawyer. *Lon.*
- 176 PUNJAB, Abstract Principles of the Law of Civil Justice in the. *Lahore*, 1854.
- 177 RAGHOONATH DAMODHUR—Index to the Acts of the Indian Legislatures 1834-1866, Repealed and Unrepealed, arranged Alphabetically and Chronologically. *Bombay*, 1867.
- 178 REMARKABLE Convictions by a Writer to the Signet, being Accounts of Trials which actually occurred with Names of Persons and Places changed or suppressed and Incidents slightly altered. *Edin.*, 1865.

- 179 REPORT of Cases heard in the High Court of
Judicature, at Fort William in Bengal.
- 180 REVENUE, Civil and Criminal Reporter.
1-2 2 vols. Cal., 1866-67.
- 181 RICARDO, D.—Principles of Political Economy
and Taxation. Lon., 1891.
- 182 RULES Under the Registration Act No. III
of 1877.
- 183 RUSKIN, J.—Unto this Last : Four Essays on
the 1st Principles of Political Economy.
Lon., 1862.
- 184 RUSSELL, F.—Power and Duty of an Arbitrator
and the Law of Submissions and Awards.
3rd edn. Lon., 1864.
- 185 ———, J. E.—The English Government and
Constitution from Henry VII to the Pre-
sent Time. New edn. Lon., 1865.
- 186 ———, SIR W. O.—Treatise on Crimes and
1-3 Misdemeanors. 4th edn., by C. S. Greaves.
3 vols. Lon., 1865.
- 187 RYAN, P.—Law Relating to Extradition in In-
dia. Bombay, 1883.
- 188 SANDARS, T. C.—The Institutes of Justinian
with English Notes, Introduction and
Translation. 3rd edn. Lon., 1865.
- 189 SANYAL, K. L.—A Catechism of Political Eco-
nomy. Serampore, 1892.
- 190 SEN, P. C.—Summary of Hindu and Mahomedan
Law. 2nd edn. Cal., 1880.
- 191 ———, Macnaghten's Principles of Maho-
medan Law. Serampore, 1885.
- 192 ———, The Code of Civil Procedure, Act
XIV of 1882, with others Requiring Con-
stant Reference, and with Notes.
Serampore, 1882.
- 193 SMITH, A.—The Wealth of Nations, with the
Author's Life and an Introductory Dia-
course and Notes by J. R. M'Culloch.
4th edn. Edin., 1850.
- 194 ———, J. W.—Legal Forms for Common Use,
being 200 Precedents with Introductions
and Notes. Lon., 1865.

- 195 —————, *Manual of Equity Jurisprudence.* 8th edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 196 —————, *Manual of Common Law.* 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 197 —————, *Manual of Bankruptcy.* *Lon.*, 1864.
- 198 —————, *Compendium of Mercantile Law.* 7th edn., by G. M. Dowdeswell. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 199 —————, H. W.—*Andreana*, Containing Trial, Execution &c., of John Andre 1780. *Philadelphia*, 1865.
- 200 SPENCER, H.—*Political Institutions*, being part V of the *Principles of Sociology.* *Lon.*, &c., 1885.
- 201 SRINIWASA CHARIAR, V.—*Hand-book of Legal Maxims.* *Madras*, 1892.
- 202 STATESMAN'S Year-book, 1868, 1893 and 1899. *Lon.*
- 203 STEPHEN, H. J.—*Commentaries on the Laws of England.* Prepared for the Press by J. Stephen. 4 vols. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 204 STOKES, W.—*Indian Succession Act No. X of 1865.* *Cal.*, 1865.
- 205 STRACHEY, SIR JOHN AND RICHARD—*Finances and Public Works of India*, 1869-81. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 206 STRANGE, SIR T.—*Elements of Hindu Law, Responsa Prudentum or Opinions of Pundits of Madras with other Papers.* 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1825.
- 207 —————, T.—*Digest of the Reported Cases on Hindu Law, Madras*, with Extracts from W. H. Morley's *Analytical Digest* by W. P. Williams. *Madras*, 1864.
- 208 SURVEY and Settlement Manual, 1895. *Cal.*, 1896.
- 209 SUTHERLAND, J.—*Sketches of the Relations between Native States and British Government.* *Cal.*, 1837.
- 210 —————, J. C. C.—*Dattaka Chandrika; or Hindu Law of Adoption* by P. C. Sen. *Cal.*, 1881.

- 211 —————, Vyavahara Mayukha, translated by Borradaile Dattaka Mimansa and Dattaka Chandrika. *Madras*, 1879.
- 212 SYKES, J. G. W.—Compendium of the Law, especially relating to the Talukdars of Oudh. *Cal.*, 1886.
- 213 TAGORE LAW LECTURES. *23 vols. Cal.*
 1-23 Vol. Year.
- 1 1869-72—History and Constitution of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India, 2nd edition. Revised up to 1883 by Cowell. *Cal.*, 1884.
 - 2 1875-76—Law of Mortgage in India, by Ras Behari Ghosh. 2nd edn. — 1889.
 - 3 1878—The Hindu Law of Marriage and Stridhan, by Gooroodass Banerji. — 1879.
 - 4 1879—The Law of Hindu Widow, by Tirloki Nath Mitra. — 1881.
 - 5 1880—Principles of the Hindu Law of Inheritance, by Raj Kumar Sarvadhikari. — 1882.
 - 6 1881—The Law of Trusts in British India, with Appendix, by W. F. Agnew. — —
 - 7 1882—The Law of Limitation and Prescription, by Upendra Nath Mitra. — 1885.
 - 8 1883—Hindu Law of Partition, Inheritance and Adoption, by J. Jolly. — —
 - 9 1884—Lecture on Mahomedan Law, by Sir Amir Ali. — —
 - 10 1884-85—Joint Hindu Family, by Krishna Kamal Bhattacharya. — 1885.
 - 11 1886—Transfer of Immovable Property, by K. M. Chatterji, Indexed by Ramapati Chatterji, with an Appendix Containing Act IV of 1882. — 1890.

- | Vol. | Year. | |
|-------|--|---|
| 12 | 1887— | Law of Testamentary Devise as administered in India, by G. S. Henderson. — 1889. |
| 13 | 1888— | Hindu Law of Adoption, by Gopal Chandra Sarkar. — 1891. |
| 14 | 1889— | Law of Riparian Rights, Alluvion and Fishery, by Lal Mohan Dass. — — |
| 15 | 1889-90— | Law of Agency in British India, by T. A. Pearson. — 1890. |
| 16-17 | 1891-92— | Mahomedan Law Relating to Marriage, Divorce, &c., by Md. Yusoof Khan Bahadur. 2 vols. — 1895. |
| 18 | 1892— | The Hindu Law of Endowments, by P. N. Saraswati. — 1897. |
| 19 | 1893— | The Law of Estoppel in British India, by A. Caspersz. — 1893. |
| 20 | 1894— | The Law of Fraud, Misrepresentation and Mistake in British India, by Sir F. Pollock. — 1894. |
| 21 | 1895— | The Land Law of Bengal, by Sarada Charan Mitra. — 1898. |
| 22 | 1895-96— | The Law of Joint Property and Partition in British India, by Ramcharan Mitra. — 1897. |
| 23 | 1897— | Law Relating to Injunctions in British India, by J. G. Woodroffe. — 1900. |
| 214 | TALBOT, A. C.—Rules for Jeypore Jail. | |
| 215 | TAYLOR, J. S.—Manual on the Winding up of Companies by the Court of Chancery under the Act and Rules of 1862, with the Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1862. Lon., 1865. | |
| 216 | TEMPLE BAR, The, 1873-75: A London Magazine for Town and Country Readers. 4 vols. 39, 41-43. Lon. | |
| 1-4 | | |
| 217 | THEOBALD, W.—The Indian Penal Code, Act XLV of 1860. Cal., 1860. | |

- 218 —————, The Code of Criminal Procedure Act No. XXV of 1861.
2nd edn. *Cal.*, 1863.
- 219 —————, Vol. 1—Legislative Acts of
1-9 the Governor General of 1834-48.
Cal., 1860.
- , Vol. 2—Acts of the Governor General in Council and of the Legislative Council of India from 1856-59.
- , Vol. 3—Legislative Acts of the Governor General in Council of 1860.
- , Vol. 4—Acts of the Legislative Council of India for 1861.
Cal., 1864.
- , Vol. 5—Acts of the Governor General in Council of 1862 in Continuation of Acts from 1834-1861.
Cal., 1863.
- , Vol. 6—Legislative Acts of the Governor General in Council of 1863 in Continuation of Acts from 1834-63.
Cal., 1864.
- , Vol. 7—Legislative Acts of the Governor General in Council of 1864, from 1834-63. *Cal.*, 1865.
- , Vol. 8—Legislative Acts of the Governor General in Council of 1865 in Continuation of the Acts from 1834 to the Present Time. *Cal.*, 1866.
- , Vol. 9—Legislative Acts of the Governor General in Council of 1866 from 1834-66. *Cal.*, 1867.
- 220 THOMSON, H. B.—Institutes of the Laws of
1-2 Ceylon. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 221 —————, R.—Law of Bills of Exchange. New edn., adapted to the Present State of Law by J. D. Wilson. *Edin.*, 1865.
- 222 THRING, T.—The Land Drainage Act, 1861.
Lon., 1862.
- 223 TILSLEY, H.—Digest of the Stamp Acts. 9th edn. Revised and Continued by E. H. Tilsley. *Lon.*, 1865.

- 224 TODD, A.—Parliamentary Government in Eng-
 1-2 land. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1867 and 1869.
- 225 TRIAL BY JURY. *Cal.*, 1899.
- 226 ———, of Muluck Chand for the Murder of his
 own Child with an Introduction by W. A.
 Hunter. *Lon.*, &c., 1888.
- 227 TRIALS, Sensation, Causes of Celebres.
Lon., 1865.
- 228 ———, of W. Palmer for the Rugeley Poi-
 sonings. 4th edn. London, 1856, together
 with Trial of Pritchard for Poisoning his
 Wife and Mother-in-Law. *Edin.*, 1865.
- 229 TWISS, T.—The Law of Nations Considered as
 Independent Political Communities: on
 the Rights and Duties of Nations in Time
 of War. *Oxford*, 1863.
- 230 ———, On the Rights and Duties of Na-
 tions in Time of Peace. *Oxford*, &c., 1851.
- 231 UNDERHILL, A.—Summary of the Law of
 Torts. *Lon.*, 1889.
- 232 UNREPEALED General Acts of the Governor
 1-9 General in Council by D. E. Cranenburgh.
Cal.
- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Vol. 1—Acts from 1834-71. | <i>Cal.</i> , 1881. |
| " 2 " 1872-81. | ——— |
| " 3 " 1882. | ——— 1883. |
| " 4 " 1883-1886. | ——— 1887. |
| " 5 " 1887 with Index | ——— 1888. |
| " 6 " 1888. | ——— 1889. |
| " 7 " 1889. | ——— 1889. |
| " 8 " 1891. | ——— 1892. |
| " 9 " 1892. | ——— 1893. |
- 233 UPTON, E.—Law of Interest on Debts and
 Loans in India. *Cal.*, 1900.
- 234 VIVADA CHINTAMANI—A Succinct Commen-
 tary on the Hindu Law prevalent in Mithila,
 by P. C. Tagore. 2nd edn. *Madras*, 1865.
- 235 WALKER, W.—Rules for the Management and
 Discipline of Prisoners in the N. W. P.
 and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1882.
- 236 WARRY, G. D.—The Law of Railway Rating.
Lon., 1866.

- 237 WAYLAND, F.—Elements of Political Economy.
Boston, 1852.
- 238 (THE) WEEKLY REPORTER, Appellate High
1-28 Court, by D. Sutherland. 28 Parts.
- 239 WHARTON, G. F.—Legal Maxims. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 240 WHATELY, R.—Political Economy.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1847.
- 241 WHEATON, H.—Elements of International Law.
Edited by R. H. Dana.
8th edn. *Boston*, &c., 1866.
- 242 WILLIAMS, SIR E. V.—Law of Executors and
1-2 Administrators.
6th edn. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1867.
-

- 243 AMIR ALI—Students Hand Book of Mohomedan Law. *Cal.*, 1897.
- 244 ANSON, SIR W. R.—Law of Contract. *Oxford*, 1899.
- 245 BICKERS, J —Guide to Revenue Law. *Benares*, 1860.
- 246 HOLLAND, T. E.—Elements of Jurisprudence. *Oxford*, 1895.
- 247 ILBERT, SIR C.—The Government of India. *Oxford*, 1893.
- 248 MADRAS CODE. 3rd edn. 2 vols. *Cal.*, 1902.
- 1-2 249 NELSON, R. A.—The Law of Property. Edited by Sweet and Maxwell. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 250 POLLOCK, F.—Law of Torts.
- 251 SNELL, E. T. H.—Principles of Equity. *Lon.*, 1898.

266b

L.—LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE, &c.

M.—THEOLOGY, INCLUDING THEOSOPHY, NATURAL
RELIGION, &c.



NO.	NAME OF AUTHOR.	NAME OF BOOK &c.
1	ABBOTT, E. A.—	Philomythus, an Antidote against Credulity : A Discussion of Cardinal Newman's Essay on 'Ecclesiastical Mi- racles'. <i>Lon., &c., 1891.</i>
2	———, W. H. H.—	A Practical Analysis of the Several Letters Patent of the Crown, Relating to the Bishoprics in the East In- dies. <i>Cal., 1845.</i>
3	ACKLAND, REV. T. S.—	Evidences for the Bible. <i>Oxford, &c., 1866.</i>
4	ADAIR, REV. P.—	Presbyterian Church in Ire- land, with an Introduction and Notes by W. D. Killen. <i>Belfast, &c., 1866.</i>
5	ADAMS, REV. T.—	Exposition upon the 2nd Epistle General of St. Peter. Revised and Corrected by J. Sherman. <i>Lon., 1862.</i>
6	———, ————,	Works, being the Sum of
1-3	his Sermons, Meditations, and other Divine and Moral Discourses, with a Memoir by J. Angus. <i>3 vols. Lon., &c.</i>	
		Vol. I—1861. Vols. II and III—1862.
7	AIRAY, H.—	St. Paul's Epistle to the Philip- pians. <i>Lon., &c., 1864.</i>
8	ALEXANDER, W. L.—	Christ and Christianity. <i>Edin., 1854.</i>
9	———, ————,	Christian thought and Work. 2nd edn. <i>Edin., 1862.</i>
10	———, ————,	St. Paul at Athens. <i>Edin., 1865.</i>
11	———, ————,	Connexion and Harmony of the Old and New Testaments. <i>Lon., 1841.</i>

- 12 ALFORD, H.—How to Study the New Testa-
 1-3 ment. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1867-68.
- 13 —————, New Testament for English
 1-4 Readers. 4 vols.
Lon., &c., 1863, 1863, 1865 and 1866.
- 14 ALGER, W. R.—Critical History of the Doctrine
 of a Future Life. *New York*, 1867.
- 15 ALLCINE, REV. J.—An Alarm to Unconverted
 Sinners ; in a Serious Treatise on Conver-
 sion. *New York*.
- 16 ANONYMOUS—Hymns with Appendix.
Lon., &c.
- 17 —————, Confession of Faith, the larger
 and Shorter Catechisms with the Scripture-
 Proofs at large. *Edin.*, 1868.
- 18 —————, The Restoration of Belief.
Cambridge, 1855.
- 19 —————, Saturday Evening. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 20 —————, The Mystery of Pain. A Book
 for the Sorrowful. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 21 —————, Shadows of the Absent.
Lon., 1866.
- 22 —————, Natural History of Enthusiasm.
 10th edn. *Lon.*, 1845.
- 23 —————, The Graver Thoughts of a
 Country Parson. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 24 —————, Recreations of a Country Par-
 1-2 son. 2 Series Popular edition. *Lon.*, 1862.
 New edn. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 25 —————, Physical Theory of Another
 Life. *Lon.*, 1836.
- 26 —————, Ecce Homo : A Survey of the
 Life and Work of Jesus Christ.
 7th edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1866.
- 27 —————, Do. 2nd Copy. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 28 —————, Ecce Deus : Essays on the Life
 and Doctrine of Jesus Christ with Con-
 troversial Notes on Ecce Homo.
Edin., 1867.
- 29 —————, Man's Age in the World, by an
 Essex Rector. *Lon.*, 1865,

- 30 —————, Bible of Every Land : A History of the Sacred Scriptures in every Language and Dialect into which Translations have been made. New edn. *Lon.*
- 31 —————, Commentary wholly Biblical.
1-3 3 vols. *Lon.*
- 32 —————, Sunday afternoons at the Parish Church of a University City, by the Author of "Recreations of a Country Parson."
Lon., 1866.
- 33 —————, Counsel and Comfort Spoken from a City Pulpit. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 34 —————, Lectures to Young Men delivered before the Young Men's Christian Association, Collected by T. H. Tarlton, 1849-61. 13 vols. *Lon.*, 1849-61.
- 35 —————, Eclipse of Faith.
4th edn. *Lon.*, 1853.
- 36 —————, Defence of the Eclipse of Faith, being a Rejoinder to Professor Newman's "Reply." 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 37 —————, History of the Church of Christ before the Reformation, being Sketches of the Lives and Extracts from the Writings of the Christians. 6 vols.
1-6 Vol. 1—1st to 3rd Century.
" 2—4th and 5th Centuries.
" 3—6th to 12th Century with an account of the Waldenses to the Commencement of the 19th Century.
" 4—An Account of the Commencement and the Progress of Reformation from the 13th to the 16th Century.
" 5— Do. Do.
" 6—Account of the Progress of Reformation to A. D. 1555.
- 38 —————, Fanaticism. *Lon.*, 1833.
- 39 —————, Ancient Christianity and the Doctrines of the Oxford Tracts.
1-2 2nd edn. 2 vols. *Lon.*, &c., 1840.
- 40 —————, Psalms, Chronologically arranged by Four Friends. *Lon.*, &c., 1867.

- 41 —————, Reformation Principles by the Reformed Presbyterian Church of the United States and America. *New York*, 1852.
- 42 —————, Theosophy and the Higher Life ; or Spiritual Dynamics and the Divine and Miraculous Man. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 43 AUBERLEN, C. A.—The Divine Revelation, with a Brief Memoir of the Author. Translated from the German by Rev. A. B. Paton *Edin., &c.*, 1867.
- 44 AUGUSTINE, S.—Sermons on the New Testament. *2 vols. Oxford, &c.*, 1854.
- 45 —————, Expositions on the Book of Psalms. *6 vols. Oxford, &c.*, 1847-57.
- 46 —————, Homilies on St. John's Gospel and Epistle No. I. Translated with Notes &c. *2 vols. Oxford and Lon.*, 1848 and 1849.
- 47 BAIRD, R.—Sketches of Protestantism in Italy, Past and Present, including a Notice of the Origin, History and Present State of Waldenses. *Boston*, 1845.
- 48 BALLANTINE, J. R.—Christianity and Hindu Philosophy Contrasted: An Essay in Sanskrit and English. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 49 BANNERMAN, J.—Inspiration : The Infallible Truth and Divine Authority of the Holy Scriptures. *Edin., &c.*, 1865.
- 50 BARLOW, H. C.—Essays on Symbolism. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 51 —————, J. W.—Eternal Punishment and Eternal Death. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 52 BARNES, REV. A.—Essays on Science and Theology, arranged and revised by Rev. E. Henderson. *Lon.*
- 53 BARROW, I.—Theological Works. *6 vols. Oxford*, 1818.
- 54 BARTH, A.—Religions of India. Translated by Rev. J. Wood. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 55 —————, C. G.—The Bible Manual. *2nd edn. Lon.*, 1865.

- 56 **BAUMGARTEN, M.**—The Acts of the Apostles ;
 1-3 or the History of the Church in the Apostolic Age. Translated by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison.
 New edn. 3 vols. *Edin., &c., 1863.*
- 57 **BAXTER, REV. R.**—Dying Thoughts. Abridged
 by B. Fawcett. *New York.*
- 58 ———, Call to the Unconverted to
 Turn and Live. *New York.*
- 59 ———, The Practical Works with
 1-23 the Author's Life and a Critical Examination of his Writings by Rev. W. Orme
 23 vols. *Lon., 1830.*
- 60 ———, Treatise on Conversion.
New York, 1657.
- 61 **BAYNE, P.**—Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles
 to the Ephesians. *Edin., &c., 1866.*
- 62 **BERNARD, T. D.**—Progress of Doctrine in the
 New Testament, on the foundation of Bampton. Lectures for 1864. *Lon., 1864.*
- 63 **BHIKSHU, S.**—A Buddhist Catechism.
Lon., 1890.
- 64 **BETTANY, G. T.**—The World's Religions : A
 Popular Account of Religions, Ancient
 and Modern. *Lon., &c., 1890.*
- 65 ———, Mohammedanism and other
 Religions of Mediteranean Countries.
Lon., &c., 1892.
- 66 ———, The Great Indian Religions, being a Popular Account of Brahmanism, Hinduism, Buddhism and Zorostricism.
Lon., &c., 1892.
- 67 **BICKERSTETH, REV. E. H.**—Hades and Heaven.
Lon., 1865.
- 68 **BILEY, REV. E.**—Elohistic and Jehovistic Theory minutely examined, with some Remarks on Scripture and Science. *Lon., 1865.*
- 69 **BINNEY, T.**—Practical Power of Faith.
 3rd edn. *Lon.*
- 70 ———, Money : A Popular Exposition in
 Rough Notes with Remarks on Stewardship
 and Systematic Beneficence. *Lon., 1865.*

- 71 ———, Four Discourses: The Ultimate Design of the Christian Ministry; The Christian Ministry not a Priesthood; The Closet and the Church; The Science of Song in the House of the Lord.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1851.
- 72 BIRD, J.—Historical Researches on the Origin and Principles of the Buddha and Jain Religions, Illustrated by Descriptive Account of the Sculptures in the Caves of Western India, with Translations of Inscriptions of Ajanta, Ellora &c. *Bombay*, 1847.
- 73 BIRKS, REV. T. R.—Bible and Modern Thought.
Lon.
- 74 BISHOP OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES.—Iona.
Lon., 1866.
- 75 BLAIKIE, REV. A.—Philosophy of Sectarianism: A Classified view of the Christian Sects in the United States. *Boston*, 1854.
- 76 BLACKLEY AND HAWES, REV.—Critical Eng-
1-3 lish Testament.
3 vols. *Lon.*, &c., 1866-67.
- 77 BLAIR, H.—Sermons. 5 vols. *Lon.*, 1802.
1-5
- 78 BLAVATSKY, H. P.—Isis Unveiled. A Master
1-2 Key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology. 2 vols.
Vol. 1—Science.
„ 2—Theology. *Lon.*, &c., 1882.
- 79 BLEEK, F.—Introduction to the New Testament. Vol. I. Edited by J. F. Bleek. Translated by Urwick from the 2nd German Edition.
Edin., 1869.
- 80 BLUNT, REV. J. J.—Undesigned Coincidences in the Writings both of the Old and New Testament: An Argument of their Veracity. 10th edn. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 81 ———, The Right Use of the Early Fathers. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1858.
- 82 BONWICK, J.—Irish Druids and Old Irish Religions.
Lon., 1894.

- 83 BOSE, RAM CHANDER.—The Truth of the Christian Religion as Established by the Miracles of Christ. *Lon.*
- 84 BOYLE, W. R. A.—Inspiration of the Book of Daniel. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 85 BROUGHTON, H.—The Spirit Disembodied. 3rd edn. *Edin.*, 1867.
- 86 BROWN, J.—Theological Tracts. *3 vols. Lon.*, 1853-54.
- 87 ———, Exposition of St. Paul's Epistle to the Hebrews. Edited by D. Smith. *2 vols. Edin., &c.*, 1862.
- 88 ———, Expository Discourses on the First Epistle of St. Peter. 2nd edn. *2 vols. Edin., &c.*, 1849.
- 89 ———, Exposition of St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians. *Edin., &c.*, 1853.
- 90 ———, Analytical Exposition of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. *Lon., &c.*, 1857.
- 91 ———, Discourses and Sayings of Our Lord, Jesus Christ. 2nd edn. *3 vols. Edin., &c.*, 1852.
- 92 ———, Discourses on our Lord's Supper. 3rd edn. *Edin., &c.*, 1853.
- 93 ———, Exposition of Our Lord's Intercessory Prayers. *Edin., &c.*, 1850.
- 94 ———, A Resurrection of Life: An Exposition of 1st Corinthians XV, with a Discourse on Our Lord's Resurrection. *Edin., &c.*, 1852.
- 95 ———, Sufferings and Glories of the Messiah. *Edin., &c.*, 1853.
- 96 ———, Parting Counsels: An Exposition of the 1st Chapter of St. Peter's Second Epistle. *Edin., &c.*, 1856.
- 97 ———, The Law of Christ Respecting Civil Obedience, Especially in the Payment of Tributes. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1839.
- 98 ———, J. P.—The Dervishes, or Oriental Spiritualism. *Lon.*, 1863.

- 99 BUCHANAN, REV. C.—Memoir of the Expediency of an Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1812.
- 100 —————, J.—Doctrine of Justification. *Edin.*, 1867.
- 101 BUEL, J. W., AND REV. T. W. TALMAGE.—The Beautiful Story and Golden Gems of Religious Thought. *Philadelphia.*
- 102 BUNSEN, C. C. J., BARON—God in History. Translated from the German by Susanna Winkworth, with a Preface by A. P. Stanley. 2 vols., only. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 103 BUNYAN, J.—The Entire Works. Edited with Introductory Notes and Memoir by H. Stebbing. 3 vols. *1-3*
- 104 —————, The Holy War made by Shaddai upon Diabolus. *Philadelphia.*
- 105 BURNS, J.—Principles of Christian Philosophy. 6th edn. *Lon.*, 1846.
- 106 BURROUGHS, REV. J.—Exposition of the Prophecy of Hosea. Completed by Hall and Reynolds and Revised and Corrected by Rev. J. Sherman. *Edin.*, &c., 1865.
- 107 BURTON, E.—History of the Christian Church from the Ascension of Jesus Christ to the Conversion of Constantine. 10th edn. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 108 CALVIN, J.—Institutes of the Christian Religion: A New Translation by H. Beveridge. 3 vols. *Edin.*, 1845-46. *1-3*
- 109 CAMPBELL, J.—Essays on Baptismal Regeneration with Addresses. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 110 —————, J. M.—Nature of the Atonement. 2nd edition, with Introduction and Notes. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 111 CANDLISH, R. S.—The Atonement, Its Reality, Completeness and Extent. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 112 —————, Reason and Revelation. *Lon.*, &c., 1864.
- 113 —————, Examination of Maurice's Theological Essay. *Lon.*, 1854.

- 114 —————, The Two Great Commandments. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 115 —————, The Fatherhood of God. *Edin.*, 1865.
- 116 —————, Life in a Risen Saviour ; being Discourses on the 15th Chapter of 1st Corinthians. 2nd edn. *Edin.*, 1859.
- 117 —————, Scripture Characters and Miscellanies. *Edin.*, &c., 1850.
- 118 —————, The First Epistle of John. *Edin.*, 1866.
- 119 —————, Contributions towards the
1-3 Exposition of the Book of Genesis. 3 vols. *Lon.*, &c., 1843-62.
- 120 CARNARVON, EARL OF—Recollections of the Druses of the Lebanon and Notes on their Religion. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 121 CATLIN, G.—O-KEE—Pa ; A Religious Ceremony. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 122 CHALMERS, T., D. D., L. L. D.—Select Works.
1-13 Edited by Rev. W. Hanna. 13 vols.
Vols. 1-2—Lectures on the Epistle to the Romans. *Edin.*, &c., 1856.
„ 3-4—Sermons. *Edin.*, 1855.
Vol. 5—Natural Theology. Lectures on Butler's Analogy
„ 6—Evidences of the Christian Revelations and Lectures on Paley's Evidences.

Vols. 7-8—Institutes of Theology, with Prelections on Hill's Lectures in Divinity and Four Addresses delivered in the New College. *Edin.*, &c., 1856.
„ 9-10—Daily Scripture Readings. (*Horae Biblicae Quotidianae*). — 1853.
Vol. 11—Church and College Establishments, Church Extension and Parochial System. — 1857.
Vols. 12-13—Sabbath Scriptures Readings. *Horae Biblicae Sabbaticae*. *Edin.*, &c., 1852.

- 123 CHARNOCK, S.—The Complete Works. With
 1-5 Introduction by Rev. J. M'Cosh.
 5 vols. *Edin., &c.*, 1864-66.
- 124 CHEEVER, REV. G. B.—Lectures on the Pil-
 grims Progress, and on the Life and Times
 of John Bunyan.
 7th edn. *New York*, 1847.
- 125 CHILD, G. C.—Benedicite ; or the Song of the
 1-2 three Children ; being Illustrations of the
 Power, Wisdom and Goodness of God as
 Manifested in his Works.
 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 126 CLARKSON, DAVID.—Practical Works.
 1-3 3 vols. *Edin., &c.*, 1865.
- 127 COLERIDGE, S. T.—Confessions of an Inquir-
 ing Spirit. Edited by H. N. Coleridge.
 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1853.
- 128 —————, The Statesman's Manual ;
 or the Bible, the best guide, to Political
 Skill and Foresight : A Lay Sermon, with
 an Appendix Containing Comments and
 Essays on the Study of Inspired Writ-
 ings. *Lon.*, 1816.
- 129 CONYBEARE AND HOUSON.—Life and Epis-
 1-2 tles of St. Paul.
 New edn. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 130 COOK, J.—Orient with Preludes on Current
 Events. Boston Monday Lectures.
Lon., &c.
- 131 COPLESTON, R. S.—Buddhism in Magadha
 and Ceylon. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 132 COX, SIR G. W.—The Mythology of the Aryan
 Nations. New edn. *Lon.*, 1887.
- 133 ———, R.—Literature of the Sabbath Question.
 1-2 2 vols. *Edin., &c.*, 1865.
- 134 ———, REV. S.—Private Letters of St. Paul and
 St. John. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 135 CUNNINGHAM, W.—The Historical Theology.
 1-3 2nd edn. 2 vols. *Edin., &c.*, 1864.
- 136 —————, The Reformers and the
 Theology of the Reformation.
Edin., &c., 1862.

- 137 DAILLI, REV. J.—Exposition of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Philippians. Translated from French by Rev. J. Sherman.
Edin., &c., 1865.
- 138 D'ESPINASSOUS, M.—The Law of Life, shown in a Philosophical, Religious and Social Study of the Lord's Prayer. Translated from French by H. E. Wilkinson.
Lon., 1864.
- 139 DELITZSCH, F.—Biblical Commentary on the
1-3 Book of Job. Translated from German by Rev. F. Bolton.
2 vols. Edin., &c., 1866.
- 140 —————, Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. Translated by T. L. Kingsbury.
Edin., &c., 1868.
- 141 —————, Biblical Commentary on the
1-3 Prophecies of Isaiah. Translated by Rev. J. Martin.
2 vols. Edin., &c., 1867.
- 142 DEY, LAL BEHARI—Antidote to Brahmaism.
Cal., 1867.
- 143 DIBBLE, REV. S.—Thoughts on Missions.
New York.
- 144 DICK, REV. J.—Lectures on Theology.
1-4 *4 vols. Edin., &c., 1834.*
- 145 DODS, M.—Mohammad, Buddha, and Christ : Four Lectures on Natural and Revealed Religion.
Lon., 1887.
- 146 DÖLLINGER, J. I.—The First Age of Christianity. Translated by H. N. Oxenham.
2nd edn. Lon., 1867.
- 147 DONALDSON, J.—A Critical History of the
1-3 Christian Literature and Doctrine.
3 vols. Lon., 1864-66.
- 148 DORNER, J. A.—History of the Development
1-3 of the Doctrine of the Person of Christ. Translated by Rev. D. W. Simson and W. L. Alexander. *5 vols. Edin., &c., 1861-62.*
- 149 DOWLING, REV. J.—The History of Romanism from the Earliest Corruptions of Christianity to the Present Time.
13th edn. New York, 1846.

- 150 D'OYLY, G.—The Holy Bible. 3 vols.
1-3
- 151 DUNCAN, REV. H.—Sacred Philosophy of the Seasons; Illustrating the Perfections of God in the Phenomena of the Year. Spring. New York, 1846.
- 152 DUNCANSON, J.—Providence of God Manifested in Natural Law. Lon., 1861.
- 153 DUNS, J.—Science and Christian Thought. Lon.
- 154 DUNS, REV. J.—Biblical Natural Science, being the Explanation of all References in Holy Scripture, to Geology, Botany, Zoology and Physical Geography. 2 vols. Lon., &c.
1-2
- 155 EADIE, J.—The Divine Love.
2nd edn. Edin., 1865.
- 156 ———, Paul the Preacher. Lon., &c., 1859.
- 157 ———, The Classified Bible. Lon., 1862.
- 158 ———, Commentary on the Greek Text of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Philippians. Lon., &c., 1859.
- 159 ———, Commentary on the Greek Text of the Epistle of St. Paul to Ephesians.
2nd edn. Lon., 1861.
- 160 ———, Commentary on the Greek Text of the Epistle of St. Paul to Colossians. Lon., &c., 1856.
- 161 EBRARD, J. H. A.—Biblical Commentary on the Epistles of St. John, with an Appendix on the Catholic Epistles and an Introductory Essay on St. John's Life by Rev. W. B. Pope. Edin., &c., 1860.
- 162 ———, Do., Do., to the Hebrews. Translated by Rev. J. Fulton.
2nd edn. Edin., &c., 1862.
- 163 ———, The Gospel History. Translated by J. Martin and Revised and Edited by A. B. Bruce. Edin., &c., 1863.
- 164 EDWARDS, JONATHAN—Works, with an Essay on his Genius and Writings by H. Rogers, and a Memoir by S. E. Dwight. Revised and Corrected by E. Hickman. 2 vols. Lon., 1840.
1-2

- 165 ———, PRESIDENT—Notes on the Bible.
5th Vol. *Edin., &c., 1847.*
- 166 ———, Miscellaneous (Biblical) Observations and Sermons.
Edin., &c., 1847.
- 167 ———, REV. JUSTIN—Sabbath Manual.
New York.
- 168 ELLICOTT, C. J.—Epistles of St. Paul, Pastoral, with a Critical and Grammatical Commentary and a Revised Translation.
3rd edn. *Lon., 1864.*
- 169 ———, Epistle of St. Paul to the Galatians with Critical and Grammatical Commentary and a Revised Translation.
2nd edn. *Lon., 1859.*
- 170 ———, Epistle of St. Paul to the Philippians and Colossians and Philemon, with Grammatical and Critical Commentary and a Revised Translation.
3rd edn. *Lon., 1865.*
- 171 ———, Epistle of St. Paul to the Thessalonians with Critical and Grammatical Commentary and a Revised Translation.
2nd edn. *Lon., 1862.*
- 172 ELLIOTT, REV. E. B.—Horæ Apocalypticæ or a
1-4 Commentary on the Apocalypse.
4th edn. 4 vols. *Lon., 1851.*
- 173 ETHERIDGE, J. W.—The Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan Ben Uzziel on the Pentateuch, with the Fragments of the Jerusalem Targum : From the Chaldee. Genesis and Exodus.
Lon., 1862.
- 174 FAIRBAIRN, P.—Exposition of Ezekiel, and the Book of his Prophecy.
3rd edn. *Edin., &c., 1863.*
- 175 ———, Typology of Scripture.
1-2 4th edn. 2 vols. *Edin., &c., 1864.*
- 176 ———, Prophecy, its Nature and Function and Proper Interpretation.
Edin., &c., 1856.

- 177 —————, *Hermeneutical Manual, or Introduction to the Exegetical Study of the Scriptures of the New Testament.* *Edin., &c., 1858.*
- 178 FARRAR, A. S.—*A Critical History of Free Thought in Reference to the Christian Religion: Bampton Lectures for 1862.* *Lon., 1862.*
- 179 —————, *Science in Theology: Sermons.* *Lon., 1859.*
- 180 FERGUSSON, J.—*The Holy Sepulchre and the Temple at Jerusalem.* *Lon., 1865.*
- 181 FINDEL, J. G.—*History of Freemasonry, with a Preface by Dalen.* *Lon., 1866.*
- 182 FISHER, G. P.—*Essays on the Supernatural Origin of Christianity, with Special Reference to the Theories of Renan, Strauss, and the Tübingen School.* *New York, 1866.*
- 183 FLINT, REV. R.—*Christ's Kingdom upon Earth.* *Edin., &c., 1865.*
- 184 FOSTER, J.—*Lectures Delivered at Broadmead*
¹⁻² *Chapel, Bristol.* *2 vols. Lon., 1861.*
- 185 —————, *Essay on the Evils of Popular Ignorance, and a Discourse on the Communication of Christianity to the People of Hindustan.* *Lon., 1865.*
- 186 FOXE, JOHN.—*The Book of Martyrs, with Notes &c., by Rev. W. Bramley-Moore.* *Lon., &c.*
- 187 FRANCKLIN, T.—*Cicero of the Nature of the Gods.* *New edn. Edin., 1842.*
- 188 FULLER, REV. A.—*Complete Works, with a*
¹⁻⁵ *Memoir by A. G. Fuller. 5 vols.*
Vols. 1-4—1831.
Vol. 5—1832.
- 189 GARBETT, REV. E.—*Divine Plan of Revelation: Boyle Lectures for 1863.* *Lon., 1864.*
- 190 GAUSSEN, L.—*Canon of the Holy Scriptures from the Double Point of View of Science and of Faith.* *2nd edn. Lon., 1863.*
- 191 GERLACH, OTTO VON—*Commentary on the Pentateuch. Translated from the German by Rev. Downing.* *Edin., &c., 1860.*

- 192 GILFILLAN, G.—Alpha and Omega : A Series
 1-2 of Scripture Studies. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 193 —————, The Bards of the Bible.
 6th edn. *Lon.*
- 194 —————, Christianity and our Era.
Edin., &c., 1857.
- 195 GILLESPIE, W. H.—Necessary Existence of
 God. 4th edn. *Edin., &c.*, 1863.
- 196 GINSBURG, C. D.—The Kabbalah : Its Doc-
 trines, Development, and Literature.
Lon., 1865.
- 197 GIRDLESTONE, H.—Genesis, its Authenticity,
 and Authority Discussed. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 198 GODKIN, J.—Ireland and her Churches.
Lon., 1867.
- 199 GOODWIN, THOMAS—Works with a Preface by
 1-12 J. C. Miller, and a Memoir by R. Halley.
 12 vols. *Edin., &c.*, 1861-66.
- 200 GOPINATH SADASIYAJI HATI—Natural
 Religion : A Collection of the Best Thoughts
 of Eminent Authors upon the Subject.
Bombay, 1890.
- 201 GOUGE, W.—St. Paul's Epistle to the Hebrews,
 1-3 with a Narrative of his Life and Death.
 3 vols. *Edin., &c.*, 1866.
- 202 GOULD, S. BARING—Post-Medieval Preachers :
 Some Account of the Celebrated Preachers
 of the 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries.
Lon., 1865.
- 203 GREENHILL, W.—Exposition of the Prophet
 Ezekiel. Revised and Corrected by J. Sher-
 man. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1846.
- 204 GREGORY, O.—Letters on the Evidences, Doc-
 trines and Duties of the Christian Religion.
 9th edn. *Lon.*, 1857.
- 205 GRESLEY, REV. W.—Scepticism of the 19th
 Century, with a Short Account of the Au-
 thor by REV. S. C. Austen. *Lon.*, 1879.
- 206 GROSART, REV. A. B.—Selections from the Un-
 published Writings of J. Edwards of Ameri-
 ca. Edited from the Original Manuscripts
 with Facsimiles and an Introduction. 1865.

- 207 —————, The Pastor, An Helper of Joy, Not a Seeker of Dominion over Faith : A Sermon *Edin., &c., 1865.*
- 208 —————, Lambs all Safe, or the Salvation of Children. *Edin., &c., 1865.*
- 209 —————, Jesus "Mighty to Save." 2nd edn. *Lon., 1863.*
- 210 —————, The Prince of Light and the Prince of Darkness in Conflict ; or the Temptation of Christ. *Lon., 1864.*
- 211 GUIZOT, M.—Meditations on the Essence of Christianity and on the Religious Questions of the Day. *Lon., 1864.*
- 212 GUTHRIE, T.—Man and the Gospel. *Lon., 1865.*
- 213 —————, Christ and the Inheritance of the Saints. *Edin., 1859.*
- 214 —————, The Gospel in Ezekiel. *Edin., 1859.*
- 215 —————, The Parables. *Lon., &c., 1866.*
- 216 —————, The Way to Life. *Edin., 1862.*
- 217 —————, Speaking to the Heart : or Sermons for the People. *Lon., 1863.*
- 218 HALL, JOSEPH—The Works with his Autobiography. 12 vols. *Oxford.*
1-12 Vols. 1-10—1837.
" 11-12—1839.
- 219 —————, R.—Works, with a Memoir by Dr. Gregory and with Observations of his Character as a Preacher by John Foster. Published under the Superintendence of O. Gregory. 8th edn. 6 vols. *Lon., 1843.*
1-6
- 220 HANNA, REV. W.—Last day of Our Lord's Passion. *Edin., 1864.*
- 221 —————, Forty days after Our Lord's Resurrection. *Edin., 1863.*
- 222 HARCOURT, REV. L. V.—Doctrine of the Deluge. 2 vols. *Lon., 1839.*
1-2
- 223 HARDY, N.—First Epistle of St. John, unfolded and applied. *Lon., &c., 1865.*
- 224 —————, R. SPENCE.—Manual of Budhism in its Modern Development. *Edin., &c., 1860.*

- 225 —————, *Eastern Monachism. Lon., 1850.*
- 226 HARRISON, J.—*Whose are the Fathers : or the Teaching Contrary to the Holy Scriptures, &c. Lon., 1867.*
- 227 HÄVERNICK, H. A. CH.—*General Historico-Critical Introduction to the old Testament. Translated from the German by W. L. Alexander. Edin., 1852.*
- 228 HEARD, REV. J. B.—*Tripartiti Nature of Man: Spirit, Soul and Body. Edin., &c., 1866.*
- 229 HEBER—*Hymns. Lon., 1867.*
- 230 HENGSTENBERG, E. W.—*Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. Translated from the German. 2 vols. Edin., &c., 1865.*
- 231 —————, *Commentary on the Psalms. Translated by Fairbairn and Thomson. 3 vols. Edin., 1845-46 and 48, 1-3*
- 232 —————, *Commentary on the Ecclesiastes. Translated by D. W. Simon. Edin., &c., 1860.*
- 233 —————, *Christology of the old Testament. Translated from the German by Rev. T. Meyer. 2nd edn. 1-4 4 vols. Edin., &c., 1863, 56, 57 and 58.*
- 234 —————, *Prophecies of Ezckiel Elucidated. Translated by A. C. and J. G. Murphy. Edin., &c., 1869.*
- 235 HENRY, M.—*Divines of the 18th Century. Lon.*
- 236 HETHERINGTON, W. M.—*The Apologetics of the Christian Faith, with an Introductory Notice by A. Duff. Edin., 1867.*
- 237 HILL, G.—*Lectures in Divinity. 6th edn. Edin., &c., 1854.*
- 238 ———, O. T.—*English Monasticism, its Rise and Influence. Lon., 1867.*
- 239 HILLAM, S. A.—*Sheykh Hassan : The Spiritualist : A View of the Supernatural. Lon., 1888.*
- 240 HODGSON, W.—*Select Memoirs of the Religious Society of Friends Commonly called Quakers ; being a Succinct account of their*

- Character and Course during the 17th and 18th Centuries. 2nd edn. *Philadelphia*, 1868:
- 241 HONE, W.—Ancient Mysteries and Ecclesiastical Shows. *Lon.*, 1823.
- 242 HOOD, E. P.—Lamps, Pictures and Trumpets : Lectures to Students for the Ministry of the Vocation of the Preacher. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 243 HORT, W. J.—The New Pantheon ; or an Introduction to the Mythology of the Ancients. New edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 244 HOUGH, REV. J.—History of Christianity in
 1-5 India from the Commencement of the Christian Era. 5 vols. *Lon.*
 Vols. 1-2—1839.
 „ 3-4—1845.
 Vol. 5—Edited by Rev. T. G. P. Hough. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 245 HOWARD, J. E.—Seven Lectures on Scripture and Science. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 246 HOWE, REV. JOHN—Works. Edited by Rev.
 1-8 John Hunt. 8 vols. *Lon.*, 1810-22.
- 247 HOWITT, W.—History of the Supernatural in
 1-2 all Ages and Nations, in all Churches, Christian and Pagan : Demonstrating a Universal Faith. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 248 HOWSON, REV. J. S.—Hulsean Lectures for 1862 : Five Lectures on the Character of St. Paul. *Lon.*, &c., 1864.
- 249 INMAN, T.—Ancient Faiths Embodied in Ancient Names. Vol. 1 only. *Lon.*, &c., 1868.
- 250 JACOB BEN CHAJIM IBN ADONIJAH—Introduction to Rabbinic Bible, Hebrew and English ; with Explanatory Notes by C. D. Ginsburg. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 251 JAIDO MORATA—The New Koran of the Pacifican Friendship ; or Text-book of Turkish Reformers. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 252 JAMES, REV. J. A.—Anxious Inquirer after Salvation. *New York*.
- 253 JAMESON, MRS.—Legends of the Monastic Orders as Represented in the Fine Arts. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1863.

- 254 —————, History of our Lord. Continued
1-2 by Lady Eastlake.
2nd edn. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 255 —————, Legends of the Madonna.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 256 JAMIESON, J.—Reality of the Gracious Influence of the Holy Spirit, with a Memoir by Rev. A. Somerville Dumbarton.
Edin., &c., 1844.
- 257 JENNINGS, H.—Phallicism—Celestial, Terrestrial, Heathen and Christian. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 258 JONES, SIR W.—Christianity and Common Sense.
Lon., 1863.
- 259 —————, A Discourse. The Gods of Greece, Italy and India. Vol. III of the Works.
Lon., 1807.
- 260 JUKES, A.—The Types of Genesis.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 261 KAINES, J.—Last Words of Eminent Persons.
Lon., &c., 1866.
- 262 —————, Do. Do. 2nd Copy.
- 263 KAYE, J. W.—Christianity in India.
Lon., 1859.
- 264 KEIGHTLEY, T.—The Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy. Edited by L. Schmitz.
Lon., 1877.
- 265 KEIL AND DELITZSCH—Biblical Commentary
1-2 on the old Testament, together with C. F. Keil's Twelve Minor Prophets. Translated from the German by Rev. J. Martin.
2 vols. *Edin.*, &c., 1868.
- 266 —————, Biblical Commentary on the Books of Samuel. Translated by Rev. J. Martin. *Edin.*, &c., 1866.
- 267 —————, Biblical Commentary
1-4 on the old Testament by Rev. J. Martin.
4 vols.
Vol. I-III.—Pentateuch. *Edin.*, &c., 1866.
„ IV.—Joshua, Judges, and Ruth.
Lon., &c., 1865.
- 268 KEIL, K. F.—Manual of Historico-Critical Introduction to the Canonical Scriptures of the

old Testament. Translated from the German by G. C. M. Douglas. Vol. I only.

Edin., 1869.

- 269 —————, Commentary on the Books of Kings.
 1-2 Translated by J. Murphy ; Supplemented
 by Commentary on the Books of Chronicles
 by E. Bertheau. Translated by J. Martin.
2 vols. Edin., &c., 1857.

- 270 KEMPIS, T. A.—Imitation of Jesus Christ.
 Translated from the Latin by Dean Stanhope.
Lon., 1865.

- 271 KING, REV. D.—Exposition and Defence of the
 Presbyterian Form of Church Government
 in Reply to Episcopal and Independent
 Writers. 2nd edition. *Edin., &c.*, 1854.

- 272 —————, Power of Zeal. *Lon., &c.*, 1867.

- 273 —————, The Lord's Supper.
 3rd edn. *Glasgow, &c.*, 1848.

- 274 KING AND RAINOLDS, J.—Lectures on Jonah
 by King, and Prophecy of Obadiah and
 Haggai by Rainolds. *Edin., &c.*, 1864.

- 275 KINGSLEY, C.—Good News of God : Sermons.
 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1860.

- 276 KITTO, J.—Daily Bible Illustration Series :
 1-8 (1) Morning Series—Moses and the Judges.
Edin., 1866.

(2) Samuel, Saul and David. *Edin.*, 1867.

(3) Solomon and the Kings. *Edin.*, 1867.

(4) Antediluvians and Patriarchs. *Edin.*, 1866.

(5) Evening Services—Life and Death of
 Our Lord. New edn. Revised and
 Enlarged by J. L. Porter.

Edin., 1867.

(6) Isaiah and the Prophets. *Edin.*, 1867.

(7) The Apostles and the Early Church.
Edin., 1867.

(8) Job and Poetical Books. *Edin.*, 1867.

- 277 —————, Pictorial Bible. New edition.
 1-4 *4 vols. Lon.*

- 278 KRUMMACHER.—Elijah, the Tishbite. Revised
 by Rev. R. F. Walker. *Lon.*

- 279 KURTZ, J. H.—History of the old Covenant.
 1-3 3 vols.
 Vol. 1—Translated by Rev. A. Edersheim.
 Vols. 2-3—Translated by J. Martin.
Edin., &c., 1859.
- 280 —————, Sacrificial Worship of the old
 Testament. Translated by J. Martin.
Edin., 1863.
- 281 LANGE, J. P.—Theological and Homiletical
 1-3 Commentary on the Gospel of St. Matthew,
 from the German, by Rev. A. Edersheim.
 3rd edn. 3 vols. *Edin., &c., 1863-66.*
- 282 LARDNER, N.—Works, with a Life by Dr.
 1-10 Kippis. 10 vols. *Lon., 1834.*
- 283 LECHLER AND GEROK—Theological and Ho-
 1-2 miletical Commentary on the Acts of the
 Apostles. Edited by J. P. Lange and
 Translated by Rev. P. J. Gloag.
 2 vols. *Edin., &c., 1865.*
- 284 LEE, REV. F. G.—Glimpses in the Twilight, be-
 ing various Notes, Records and Examples
 of the Supernatural. *Lon., &c., 1885.*
- 285 LIGHTFOOT, J. B.—St. Paul's Epistles to the
 Galatians.
 2nd edn. Revised. *Lon., &c., 1866.*
- 286 LILLIE, A.—The Influence of Buddhism on Pri-
 mitive Christianity. *Lon., &c., 1893.*
- 287 LINDSAY, LORD—Scepticism. *Lon., 1861.*
- 288 —————, W.—Lectures on the Epistle to the
 1-2 Hebrews. 2 vols. *Edin., &c., 1867.*
- 289 LISTER, REV. W.—Physico-Prophetical Essays
 on the Locality of the Eternal Inheri-
 tances, &c. *Lon., 1861.*
- 290 LIWIN, T.—Fasti Sacri, or a Key to the Chro-
 nology of the New Testament. *Lon., 1865.*
- 291 L. N. R.—The Book and its Missions.
 Vol. 5th only. *Lon., 1860.*
- 292 LORIMER, P.—Scottish Reformation: A His-
 torical Sketch. *Lon., &c., 1860.*
- 293 LYALL, SIR ALFRED—Natural Religion in India:
 The Rede Lecture delivered in the Senate-
 House. *Cambridge, 1891.*

- 294 M'CAUL, REV. A.—Testimonies to the Divine Authority and Inspiration of the Scriptures as taught by the Church of England in Reply to the Statements of J. F. Stephen. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 295 —————, Lectures on the Prophecies. *Lon.*, 1846.
- 296 MACKAY, R. W.—Rise and Progress of Christianity. *Edin.*, &c.
- 297 —————, The Tubingen School and its Antecedents: A Review of the History and the Present Condition of Modern Theology. *Edin.*, 1863.
- 298 MACLEOD, A.—The Judgment Books. *Edin.*, 1865.
- 299 M'COSH, J.—The Supernatural in Relation to the Natural. *Cambridge*, &c., 1862.
- 300 M'CRIE, T.—Works. Edited by his Son.
 1-2 Vol. III.—History of the Progress and Suppression of Reformation in Italy and Spain in the 16th Century. New edn. *Edin.*, &c., 1856.
 Vol. IV.—Review of Tales of My Landlord and Sermons. *Edin.*, &c., 1857.
- 301 M'KERROW, REV. J.—History of the Foreign Missions of the Secession and United Presbyterian Church. *Edin.*, 1867.
- 302 M'MICHAEL, REV. J.—The Pilgrim Psalms. *Edin.*, &c., 1860.
- 303 MARBURY, E.—A Commentary or Exposition upon the Prophecies of Obadiah and Habakkuk. *Edin.*, &c., 1865.
- 304 MARTENSON, H.—Christian Dogmatics. Translated from the German by Rev. W. Urwick. *Edin.*, &c., 1866.
- 305 MASSY, D.—The Faithful Shepherd; or The Life and Times of G. Massy. 3rd edn. *Edin.*, &c., 1859.
- 306 MATTISON, REV. H.—Immortality of the Soul. 3rd edn. *Philadelphia*, 1867.

- 307 MAXMULLER, F.—Chips from a German Work-
 1-2 shop. 2 vols.
 Vol. 1.—Essays on the Science of Religion. *Lon.*, 1867.
 „ 2—Essays on Mythology, Tradition and
 Customs. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 308 —————, Lectures on the Origin and
 Growth of Religion, as Illustrated by the
 Religions of India. The Hibbert Lectures
 1878. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 309 —————, Anthropological Religion :
 The Gifford Lectures for 1891.
Lon., &c., 1892.
- 310 —————, Introduction to the Science
 of Religion. New edn. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 311 —————, Do. 2nd Copy. 1893.
- 312 —————, Physical Religion. The
 Gifford Lectures: for 1890. *Lon.*, &c., 1891.
- 313 —————, Natural Religion. The
 Gifford Lectures for 1888. *Lon.*, &c., 1889.
- 314 MILL, J. S.—Nature, the Utility of Religion and
 Theism. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1885.
- 315 MILMAN, H. H.—History of Latin Christianity,
 1-9 Including that of the Popes to the Ponti-
 ficate of Nicolas V.
 4th edn. 9 vols. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 316 —————, History of the Jews from the
 1-3 Earliest Period down to Modern Times.
 4th edn. 2 Sets. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 317 —————, Do. Do. 2nd Copy.
 1-3
- 318 —————, History of Christianity from
 1-3 the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Pa-
 ganism in the Roman Empire.
 New edn. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 319 MITCHELL, A. F.—Wedderburns and their
 Work. *Edin.*, &c., 1867.
- 320 MONASTIER, A.—History of the Vaudois
 Church from its Origin and of the Vau-
 dois of Piedmont to the Present Day.
 From the French. *Lon.*, 1848.
- 321 MOOR, EDWARD.—Hindu Pantheon.

- 322 MOORE, G.—The First Man and his Place in Creation, with an Appendix on the Negro. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 323 MOORHOUSE, REV. J.—Our Lord Jesus Christ. *Lon.*, &c., 1866.
- 324 MORGAN, J.—Scripture Testimony to the Holy Spirit. *Edin.*, 1865.
- 325 MORRIS, C.—Aryan-Sun-Myths, the Origin of Religions, with Introduction. *Lon.*, 1889.
- 326 MORTLOCK, REV. E.—Christianity Agreeable to Reason, with Baptism from the Bible. 2nd edn. *Cambridge*, &c., 1862.
- 327 MOZLEY, J. B.—Lectures on Miracles : Bampton Lecture, for 1864. *Lon.*, &c., 1865.
- 328 MUEHLEISEN-ARNOLD, J.—The Koran and the Bible ; or Islam and Christianity. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 329 MULLENS, MRS.—Faith and Victory. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 330 MULLER, C. O.—Introduction to a Scientific System of Mythology. Translated by Leitch. *Lon.*, 1844.
- 331 MULLICK, BULLORAM—Krishna and Krishnaism. *Cal.*, 1898.
- 332 NAVILLE, E.—The Heavenly Father, Lectures on Modern Atheism. Translated from the French by H. Downton. *Lon.*, &c., 1865.
- 333 —————, Do. 2nd Copy.
- 334 NEALE, REV. E.—The Closing Scene ; or Christianity and Infidelity Contrasted in the last Hours of Remarkable Persons. 2 Series. *Lon.*, 1848-49.
- 335 NEANDER, A.—Life of Jesus Christ. Translated from the 4th German Edition by J. M'Clintock and C. E. Blumenthal. *Lon.*, 1851.
- 336 —————, Memorials of Christian Life in Early and Middle Ages. Translated by Ryland. *Lon.*, 1852.

- 337 —————, History of the Planting and
 1-2 Training of the Christian Church by the
 Apostles : also Author's Antignostikus ;
 or Spirit of Tertullian. Translated by J. E.
 Ryland. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1864 and 1851.
- 338 —————, Do. 2nd Copy. 2nd Vol., only.
- 339 NELSON, REV. D.—Infidelity, its Cause and
 Cure, Including a Notice of the Author's
 Unbelief and the Means of his Rescue.
Lon., 1854.
- 340 —————, Do. 2nd Copy.
- 341 NOAKE, J.—Monastery and Cathedral of Wor-
 cester. *Lon.*, &c., 1866.
- 342 NOEL, HON., AND REV. B. W.—The Christian
 Sabbath. *Edin.*, &c., 1856.
- 343 OLSHAUSEN, H.—Biblical Commentary on St.
 Paul's Epistles to the Galatians, Ephesians
 Colossians and Thesalonians. Translated
 from the German.
 3rd edn. *Edin.*, &c., 1864.
- 344 —————, Biblical Commentary on the
 New Testament, with St. Paul's Epistle to
 the Romans. *Edin.*, &c., 1849.
- 345 —————, Biblical Commentary on the
 1-4 Gospels and on the Acts of the Apostles.
 4 vols. *Edin.*, &c., 1865.
- 346 —————, Biblical Commentary on St.
 Paul's 1st and 2nd Epistles to the Corin-
 thians. *Lon.*, &c., 1851.
- 347 OWEN, JOHN—Works. Edited by W. H. Goold.
 1-24 24 vols. *Lon.*, &c., 1850-55.
- 348 OXENHAM, H. N.—The Catholic Doctrine of
 the Atonement. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 349 PALEY, W.—Works, with Author's Life.
 1-5 5 vols. *Lon.*, 1825.
- Vol. 1—Natural Theology and Life.
 „ 2—Moral Philosophy.
 „ 3—Horæ Paulinæ. Clergyman's Compa-
 nion on Visiting the Sick.
 „ 4—Evidences of Christianity.
 „ 5—Sermons and Tract.

- 350 PALMER, REV. W.—*Origines Liturgicæ ; or Antiquities of the English Ritual.*
3rd edn. *Oxford*, 1839.
- 351 PEARCE, G.—*Pascal's Thoughts on Religion and Evidences of Christianity, from the French Edition of M. P. Faugere, with Notes, Introduction &c.* *Lon.*, 1850.
- 352 —————, *Miscellaneous Writings of Pascal from the French edition, of M. P. Faugere, with Notes, Introduction, &c.*
Lon., 1849.
- 353 —————, *Provincial Letters of Pascal with "An Essay on Pascal considered as a Writer and a Moralist" by M. Villemain. Translated from the French with Memoir, Notes and Appendix.* *Lon.*, 1849.
- 354 PEMBER, G. H.—*Theosophy, Buddhism and the Signs of the End.* *Lon.*, 1891.
- 355 PEROWNE, J. J. S.—*The Book of Psalms : A New Translation, with Notes and Introduction.* 2 vols. *Lon., &c.*, 1864.
- 356 PIRIE, REV. W. R.—*Natural Theology : An Inquiry into the Fundamental Principles of Religious, Moral and Political Science.*
Edin., &c., 1867.
- 357 PRATT, J. H.—*Scripture and Science not at Variance.* 4th edn. *Lon., &c.*, 1861.
- 358 —————, *Do.* 2nd Copy. 5th edn., 1864.
- 359 —————, *Authority, Commission, Ordinances and Perpetual Presence of Christ in His Church.* 2nd edn. *Lon., &c.*, 1869.
- 360 PRESENSE, E. DE.—*Religions before Christ, being an Introduction to the History of the First Three Centuries of Church.* Translated by L. Corkran.
Edin., &c., 1862.
- 361 —————, *Jesus Christ : His Times, Life and Work.* *Lon.*, 1866.
- 362 PUSEY, REV. E. B.—*Confessions of St. Augustine.* Revised from a former Translation.
Oxford, &c., 1843.

- 363 —————, Daniel, the Prophet.
Oxford, &c., 1864.
- 364 QUARRY, J.—Genesis and its Authorship.
Lon., &c., 1866.
- 365 RAMSAY, REV. E. B.—Diversities of Faults in
Christian Believers. *Edin., &c., 1859.*
- 366 RAWLINSON, G.—Historical Evidences of the
Truth of Scripture Records.
2nd edn. *Oxford, &c., 1860.*
- 367 REVILLE, A.—Apollonius of Tyana, the Pagan
Christ of the Third Century: An Essay.
Lon., 1866.
- 368 RHYS-DAVIDS, T. W.—Buddhism.
Lon., &c., 1880.
- 369 RIDDLE, REV. J. E.—Scripture History.
5th edn. *Lon., 1858.*
- 370 ROBERTS, REV. A.—Life and Work of St.
Paul, practically considered and applied.
Lon., 1867.
- 371 —————, Discussions on the Gos-
pels. *Lon., 1862.*
- 372 ROBERTSON, REV. J.—Pastoral Counsels;
being Chapters on Practical and Devotional
Subjects. 3rd edn. *Lon., 1867.*
- 373 —————, J. C.—History of the Christian
¹⁻³ Church. 3 vols.
Vol. 1.—A. D. 64-590. 4th edn. *Lon., 1867.*
„ 2.— „ 590-1122. New edition. Revised
and enlarged. *Lon., 1862.*
„ 3.— „ 1122-1303. *Lon., 1866.*
- 374 ROBINSON, REV. C.—The Divine Oracles of
Joel, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah. Interpre-
ted in a Series of Homilies. *Lon., &c., 1865.*
- 375 —————, E.—Biblical Researches in
¹⁻³ Palestine and the Adjacent Regions. A
Journal of Travels, in 1838 and 1852, by
Robinson, Smith and others.
2nd edn. 3 vols. *Lon., 1856.*
- 376 RODWELL, REV. J. M.—The Koran. Translated
from the Arabic. The Suras arranged in
Chronological Order, with Notes and Index.
Edin., &c., 1861.

- 377 ROWAN, FREDERICA—Meditations on Death and Eternity. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 378 RYLAND, REV. J.—Pastoral Memorials, with
1-2 the Authors Memoir. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1826-28.
- 379 RYLE, REV. F. C.—Christian Leaders of the Last Century : or England a 100 years ago. *Edin., &c.*, 1869.
- 380 SAKES, L. A.—Christ Versus Krishna. *Jubbulpore*, 1883.
- 381 SALE, G.—The Koran with Explanatory Notes. New edition, with a Memoir of the Translator. *Lon.*, 1857.
- 382 ———, Do. 2nd Copy. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 383 SAVILE, REV. B. W.—Introduction of Christianity into Britain. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 384 SCHLAGINTWEIT, EMIL—Buddhism in Tibet, with an Account of the Buddhist Systems preceding it in India. *Leipzig, &c.*, 1863.
- 385 SEN, KESHUB CHANDRA—Lectures in England on Brahmosomaj. *Cal.*, 1881.
- 386 ———, Lectures in India. *Cal.*, 1883.
- 387 SENIOR, H. W. J.—Are the English Israelites. *Lucknow*.
- 388 SHEDD, W. G. T.—History of Christian Doctrine. 2 vols. *Edin., &c.*, 1867.
- 389 SIBBES, RICHARD—Complete Works. Edited
1-7 with a Memoir by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 7 vols. *Edin., &c.*, 1862-64.
- 390 SINNET, A. P.—The Occult World. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 391 ———, Esoteric Buddhism. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 392 SMITH, G.—The History of the Religion of Ancient Britain. Edited by W. B. Smith. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 393 ———, History of Wesleyan Methodism. 3rd edn. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1862.
1-3
- Vol. 1—Wesley and his Times.
,, 2—The Middle Age, 1863.
,, 3—Modern Methodism, 1862.
- 394 ———, G. V.—The Prophecies relating to Nineveh and the Assyrians. Translated

- from the Hebrew with Notes, Introduction &c. *Lon.*, 1857.
- 395 ———, J.—Origin and Connection of the Gospels. *Edin.*, &c., 1853.
- 396 ———, Voyage and Shipwreck of St. Paul, with Dissertations on the Life and Writings of St. Luke and the Ships and Navigation of the Ancients. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 397 ———, J. P.—Sacrifice and Priesthood of Christ and the Atonement and Redemption thence accruing. 4th edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1859.
- 398 ———, First Lines of Christian Theology. Edited by W. Farrer. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 399 ———, Scripture Testimony to the Mes-
1-2 siah. 6th edn. 2 vols. *Edin.*, &c., 1859.
- 400 ———, The Relation between the Holy Scriptures and some Parts of Geological Science. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1843.
- 401 SOLTAU, H. W.—An Exposition of the Tabernacle Priestly Garments, and the Priesthood. *Lon.*
- 402 SPRING, G.—Bible not of Man; or the Arguments for the Divine Origin of the Sacred Scriptures drawn from the Scriptures themselves. *New York.*
- 403 SPURGEON, REV. C. H. &c.—In Heaven; or the Glimpses of the Life and Happiness of the Glorified. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 404 ———, Sermons Preach-
1-13 ed during the years 1855-67. 13 vols. *Lon.*, 1856-68.
- 405 STACKHOUSE, REV. T.—History of the Holy
1-2 Bible from the beginning of the World to the Establishment of Christianity. 2 vols. *Lon.*, &c.
- 406 STEWART, REV. A.—The Tree of Promise, or the Mosaic Economy: A Dispensation of the Covenant of Grace, with a Biographical Notice. *Edin.*, &c., 1864.
- 407 STIER, R.—Words of the Apostles. Translated from the German by G. H. Venables. *Edin.*, &c., 1869.

- 408 ———, Words of the Lord Jesus. Translated from the 2nd German edition by Rev. W. B. Pope. 8 vols. *Edin., &c.*, 1865.
18
- 409 ———, Words of the Risen Saviour and Commentary on the Epistle of St. James. Translated by Rev. W. B. Pope. New edn. *Edin., &c.*, 1866.
- 410 STOCK, REV. J.—Exposition of the First Epistle General of St. John. *Lon., &c.*, 1865.
- 411 ———, TORSHELL AND BERNARD &c.—A Commentary on the Prophecy of Malachi by R. Stock with an Exercitation on the Same by S. Torshell, together with Ruth's Recompence or a Commentary on the Book of Ruth by R. Bernard. *Edin., &c.*, 1865.
- 412 STOWE, C. E.—Origin and History of the Books of the New Testament. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 413 ———, Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation. New edn. *Boston*, 1858.
- 414 SUMNER, J. B.—Apostolical Preaching considered in an Examination of St. Paul's Epistles. 5th edn. *Lon.*, 1826.
- 415 ———, Practical Exposition of the Gospels of Matthew and Mark. 6th edn. *Lon.*, 1838.
- 416 ———, Practical Exposition of the Gospel of St. Luke. 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1839.
- 417 ———, Practical Exposition of St. John's Gospel. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1838.
- 418 ———, Practical Exposition of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans and the First Epistle to the Corinthians. *Lon.*, 1843.
- 419 ———, Practical Exposition of the Acts of the Apostles. *Lon.*, 1838.
- 420 ———, Practical Exposition of St. Paul's Epistles to the Thessalonians and to the Hebrews. *Lon.*, 1851.
- 421 ———, Practical Exposition of St. Paul's II Epistle to Corinthians, to Colossians, &c. *Lon.*, 1845.
- 422 ———, Practical Exposition of Epistles of James, Jude, &c. *Lon.*, 1840.

- 423 —————, Records of the Creation and
1-2 the Moral Attributes of the Creator.
5th edn. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1833.
- 424 —————, Christian Charity. *Lon.*, 1841.
- 425 —————, Christian Faith and Character.
8th edn. *Lon.*, 1829.
- 426 —————, The Evidence of Christianity
derived from its Nature and Reception.
Lon., 1824.
- 427 TAYLOR, RT. REV. J.—Works, with a Life of
1-10 the Author and a Critical Examination of
his Writings by Rt. Rev. R. Heber. Re-
vised and Corrected by Rev. C. P. Eden.
10 vols. *Lon.*, 1862-65.
- 428 THOLUCK, A.—Commentary on the Sermon on
the Mount. Translated by Brown.
Edin., &c., 1865.
- 429 —————, Do., on the Gospel of St.
John. Translated from the German.
Edin., &c., 1860.
- 430 THOMAS, REV. D.—The Crisis of Being.
3rd edn. *Lon.*
- 431 —————, The Progress of Being.
3rd edn. *Lon.*
- 432 —————, E., HOWORTH AND OTHERS—The Early
Faith of Asoka &c., being Vol IX of the
New Series of the Journal of the Royal
Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ire-
land. *Lon.*, 1877.
- 433 THOMSON, W.—Aids to Faith. A Series of
Theological Essays by Several Writers.
Lon., 1861.
- 434 —————, W. M.—The Land and Book; or
Biblical Illustrations of Holy Land.
Lon., &c., 1860.
- 435 —————, Do. 2nd Copy.
Lon., &c., 1863.
- 436 THRUPP, J. F.—An Introduction to the Study
1-2 and Use of the Psalms.
2 vols. *Lon.*, &c., 1860.
- 437 TOMLIN, J.—Improved Renderings and Explanations of many Important and Difficult

- Passages in the Authorised Translation of
the Scriptures from the Hebrew and the
Greek. *Liverpool*, 1865.
- 438 TRENCH, R. C.—Hulsean Lectures for 1845-46.
4th edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1859.
- 439 —————, Notes on the Miracles of our
Lord. 7th edn. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 440 —————, Notes on the Parables of our
Lord. 9th edn. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 441 —————, Studies in the Gospels.
Lon., 1867.
- 442 —————, Sermons preached in Westmi-
nister Abbey. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 443 —————, Commentary on the Epistles to
the Seven Churches in Asia. Revelation
II-III. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 444 —————, Exposition of Augustine's Ser-
mon on the Mount. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1869.
- 445 TULLOCH, J.—The Christ of the Gospels and
the Christ of Modern Criticism: Lectures
on M. Renan's 'Vie De Jésus.'
Lon., &c., 1864.
- 446 TURNER, S.—The Sacred History of the World
1-3 Attempted to be Philosophically Considered
in a Series of Letters to a Son.
8th edn. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1848.
- 447 ULLMANN, C.—Reforms before the Reforma-
1-2 tion, Principally in Germany and the Ne-
therlands. Translated by Rev. R. Menzies.
3rd edn. 2 vols. *Edin.*, &c., 1863.
- 448 VAN OOSTERZEE, J. J.—Theological and Ho-
miletical Commentary on the Gospel of St.
Luke. Translated by Sophia Taylor and
Edited by J. P. Lange.
2 vols. *Edin.*, &c., 1864.
- 449 VAUGHAN, R.—Age and Christianity.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1853.
- 450 —————, Ritualism in the English Church
in its Relation to Scripture, Piety and
Law. *Lon.*, 1866.

- 451 —————, The Way to Rest ; being Results of a Life, Search after Religious Truth. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 452 —————, REV. R.—Causes of the Corruption of Christianity. *Lon.*, 1834.
- 453 —————, R.—English Non-Confirmity. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 454 VINET, A.—Outlines of Theology. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 455 VIVEKANANDA SWAMI—Hinduism as a Religion read before the Parliament of Religions in Chicago, 1893. Published by Kalayanaram Iyer. *Madras*, 1894.
- 456 —————, Addresses on the
1-3 Vedanta Philosophy. 3 vols.
Vol. 1—Karma Yog. *Lon.*, 1896.
" 2—Bhakti.
" 3—The Ideal of a Universal Religion : The Cosmos and Microcosm. *Lon.*, 1896.
- 457 WADDELL, L. A.—Buddhism of Tibet ; or Lamaism with its Mysticcults, Symbolism and Mythology and in its Relation to Indian Buddhism. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 458 WALL, W.—History of Infant Baptism, together
1-2 with Mr. Gale's Reflections and Dr. Wall's Defence. Edited by Rev. H. Cotton.
2 vols. *Oxford*, 1862.
- 459 WALSH, J. J.—A Memorial of the Futtehghurh Mission and Her Martyred Missionaries. *Philadelphia*, &c., 1858.
- 460 WARDLAW, REV. R.—Discourses on the Nature and Extent of the Atonement of Jesus Christ. *Glasgow*, 1814.
- 461 —————, On Miracles.
2nd edn. *Glasgow*, &c., 1853.
- 462 —————, Lectures on Ecclesiastes.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1838.
- 463 —————, Lectures on Zechariah.
Edited by Rev. J. S. Wardlaw.
Edin., &c., 1862.
- 464 —————, Lectures on the Book of
1-3 Proverbs. Edited by Rev. J. S. Wardlaw.
3 vols. *Edin.*, &c., 1861.

- 465 —————, Lectures on the Epistle
 1-3 to the Romans. Edited by Rev. J. S.
 Wardlaw. 3 vols. *Edin., &c.*, 1861.
- 466 —————, Lectures on the Epistle
 of James. Edited by Rev. J. S. Wardlaw.
Edin., &c., 1862.
- 467 —————, Life of Joseph and Last
 Years of Jacob. *Glasgow*, 1845.
- 468 —————, Systematic Theology.
 1-3 Edited by J. R. Campbell.
 3 vols. *Edin.*, 1856-57.
- 469 WEATHERLEY, L. A.—The Supernatural with
 a Chapter on Oriental Magic, Spritualism,
 and Theosophy. *Bristol, &c.*
- 470 WESTCOTT, B. F.—Gospel of the Resurrection.
Lon., &c., 1866.
- 471 WHATELY, R.—Judgment of Conscience and
 other Sermons. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 472 —————, Peculiarities of the Christian
 Religion : Essays. 1st Series.
 5th edn. *Lon.*, 1846.
- 473 —————, Errors of Romanism : Essays.
 3rd Series. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1845.
- 474 —————, Use and Abuse of Party-feel-
 ing : Bampton Lectures for 1822.
Oxford, 1822.
- 475 —————, The Kingdom of Christ.
 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1845.
- 476 WHEWELL, W.—Indications of the Creator.
 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1846.
- 477 WHITMORE, C. J.—The Harmony of Science
 and Faith. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 478 WIESINGER, L. A.—Commentary on St. Paul's
 Epistles to the Philippians, Titus and
 Timothy. Translated from the German
 by Rev. J. Fulton.
 2nd edn. *Edin., &c.*, 1857.
- 479 WILKINS, W. J.—Hindu Mythology, Vedic and
 Puranic. *Cal., &c.*, 1882.
- 480 WILLIAMS, MONIER—Hinduism.
Lon., &c., 1882,

- 481 WILSON, G.—Counsels of an Invalid: Letters
on Religious Subjects. *Lon., &c., 1862.*
- 482 ———, *Religio Chemici.*
- 483 ———, J.—The Pársi Religion as Contained
in the Zand-Avasta, unfolded, refuted and
contrasted with Christianity.
Bombay, 1843.
- 484 ———, The Lands of the Bible, Visited
1-2 and Described in an extensive journey with
Special Reference to the Promotion of
Biblical Research and the Advancement of
the Cause of Philanthropy.
2 vols. Edin., &c., 1847.
- 485 ———, The Star of Bethlehem and the
Magi from the East.
2nd edn. Edin., &c., 1857.
- 486 ———, The Evangelization of India.
Edin., 1849.
- 487 ———, The Doctrine of Jehovah, Ad-
dressed to the Pársis: A Sermon.
3rd edn. Edin., &c., 1847.
- 488 ———, The Darkness and the Dawn in
India. *Edin., 1853.*
- 489 WOLLASTON, A. N.—Half Hours with Mo-
hammad: being a Popular Account of the
Prophet of Arabia and a Short Synopsis
of the Religion founded by him.
Lon., 1886.
- 490 WOOD, W. P.—Continuity of Scripture.
2nd edn. Lon., 1868.
- 491 WORTABET, REV. J.—Researches into the Re-
ligions of Syria. *Lon., 1860.*
- 492 YONGE, C. D.—Theological Works of Philo
1-4 Judæus, the Contemporary of Josephus.
Translated from the Greek.
4 vols. Lon., 1854-55.
- 493 YOUNG, J.—The Christ of History.
3rd edn. Lon., 1861.
- 494 ———, Mystery; or Evil and God.
Lon., 1856,

495 MILLER—The Headship of Christ.

N.—INDIAN ANTIQUITIES AND LATER RESEARCHES, SOCIAL, POLITICAL, LITERARY AND MISCELLANEOUS, INCLUDING ENGLISH VERSIONS OF SANSKRIT AND PERSIAN WORKS.

—00—

No.	NAME OF AUTHOR.	NAME OF BOOK &c.
1	ACLAND, REV. CHARLES—	Manners and Customs of India. New edn. <i>Lon.</i> , 1861.
2	ACWORTH, H. A.—	Ballads of the Marathas. <i>Lon.</i> , &c., 1894.
3 1-2	ALBERUNI—	India : an Account of the Religion, Philosophy, Literature, &c. Edited by E. C. Sachau. 2 vols. <i>Lon.</i> , 1888.
4	ALI MOHAMMAD KHAN—	History of Gujārat. Translated from the Persian by J. Bird. <i>Lon.</i> , 1835.
5 1-23	ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, REPORT OF.	23 vols. Vols. 1-13—1871, by J. D. Beglar, Cunningham, and Carlleyle. <i>Simla. Cal.</i> , 1873-75 and 1878-80. Vol. 14—1881-82, by H. B. W. Garrick. <i>Cal.</i> , 1885. Vols. 15-16—1882-84, by A. Cunningham. Vol. 17—1877-80, by A. C. L. Carlleyle. „ 18—1883-84, by H. B. W. Garrick. — 1887. Vols. 19-23—1895-96 and 1898. N. W. P., and Oudh. <i>Roorkee</i> , 1895-96. 1895-96, Western India.
6	ARMIES of the Native States of India.	Reprinted from the Times. <i>Lon.</i> , 1884.

- 7 ATKINSON, E. T.—Notes on the History of Religion in the Himalaya, of the N. W. P., India. *Cal.*, 1883.
- 8 —————, Notes on the History of Himalaya, N. W. P., India. *Cal.*, 1883.
- 9 —————, J.—Laili and Majnun by Nizami. *Lon.*, 1836.
- 10 BALLANTYNE, J. R.—A Grammar of the Marhatta Language. *Edin.*, 1839.
- 11 —————, Hindustani Grammar, with brief Notices of Braj and Dakhani Dialects. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1842.
- 12 —————, First Lessons in Sanskrit Grammar, together with an Introduction to Hitopdesa. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 13 —————, Sankhya Aphorisms of Kapila. *Cal.*, 1865.
- 14 BANERJEA, K. M. Rev.—Arian Witness of Christian Doctrine. *Cal.*, 1875.
- 15 BANESS, J. F.—Index Geographicus Indicus. *Cal.*, &c., 1881.
- 16 BARSTOW, H. C.—The Tajul Ikbāl Tarikh Bhopal; or, the History of Bhopal, by H. H. the Nawab Shahjahan Begum of Bhopal. *Cal.*, 1876.
- 17 BASU, AMRITALAL—Atmabodha of Sankaracharya. *Cal.*, 1885.
- 18 —————, ANANDAPRASAD—The Cloud Messenger of Kalidas, Uttara Megh. *Cal.*, 1885.
- 19 —————, SRISCHANDRA—Shiva Samhita in English. *Cal.*, 1887.
- 20 BAYNES, H.—The Evolution of Religious Thought in Modern India. *Lon.*
- 21 BENTLEY, J.—Hindu Astronomy. *Lon.*, 1825.
- 22 BHAGVATSINGHJI, H. H. SIR, RAJAH OF GONDAL—History of Aryan Medical Science. *Lon.*, &c., 1896.
- 23 BHATTACHARYA, J. N.—Hindu Castes and Sects. *Cal.*, 1896.
- 24 —————, K.—Institutes of Parasara. *Cal.*, 1887.
- 25 BIOGRAPHIES of Persian and Urdu Poets.

- 26 BLAVATSKY, HELENA PETROVNA—From the Caves and Jungles of Hindustan. Translated from the Russian Russki Vvestnik. *Lon., &c., 1892.*
- 27 BLOCHMANN, H.—Ain-i-Akbari by Abul Fazl Allami in English. *Cal., 1873.*
- 28 BOSE, P. N.—Caste System in India. *Cal., 1880.*
- 29 BOYD, P.—Nágánand ; or the Joy of the Snake-world : A Buddhist Drama in 5 Acts, with an Introduction by Cowell. *Lon., 1872.*
- 30 BRIGGS, J.—Ferishta's History of the rise of
1-4 Mohomedan Power in India up to 1612. *4 vols. Lon., 1829.*
- 31-32 BROWNE, J. C.—Indian Infanticide, its Origin, Progress and Suppression. *2 Copies. Lon., 1857.*
- 33 BURGESS, J.—Revised Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency and the Native States of Baroda &c., Revised by H. Cousens. *Bombay, 1897.*
- 34 CAMPBELL, J. R.—Missions in Hindustan, with a brief Description of the Country, and of the Moral and Social Condition of the Inhabitants. *Philadelphia, 1853.*
- 35 CHENERY, T.—The Assemblies of Alharîri. Translated with Notes. Vol. I only. *Lon., &c., 1867.*
- 36 CHIDAMBARAM IYER, N.—Brihat Jataka of Varaha Mihira. *Madras, 1885.*
- 37 —————, Brihat Samhita of
1-2 Varaha Mihira. *2 Parts. Madras and Madura, 1885 and 1884.*
- 38 CHUTTOPADHAYA RUSHICK MOHAN—Extracts from the Works on Palmistry Physiognomy and Metoposcopy. *Cal., 1883.*
- 39 CLARKSON, W.—Grammar of the Gujrati Language. *Bombay, 1847.*
- 40 COLEBROOKE, H. T.—Algebra with Arithmetic and Mensuration from the Sanskrit of Brahme Gupta and Bhascara. *Lon., 1817.*

- 41-42 —————, Essays on the Religion
and Philosophy of the Hindus. 2 Copies.
New edn. *Lon.*, &c., 1858.
- 43 —————, Miscellaneous Essays.
1-2 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1837.
- 44 COLEMAN, C.—Mythology of the Hindus.
Lon., 1832.
- 45 COWELL AND GOUGH.—Sarvadarsana Samgraha of Mádhaba Achárya in English.
Lon., 1882.
- 46 CUNNINGHAM, A.—Bhilsa Topes or Buddhist
Monuments of Central India.
Lon., &c., 1854.
- 47 —————, Ancient Geography of India,
the Buddhist Period, including the Campaigns of Alexander and the Travels of
Hiwen-Thsang. *Lon.*, 1871.
- 48 —————, Stûpa of Bharhut ; a Buddhist
Monument. *Lon.*, 1879.
- 49 —————, Book of Indian Eras, with
Tables for Calculating Indian Dates.
Cal., 1883.
- 50 DAVIES, JOHN—Hindu Philosophy. The San-
khyā Karikā. *Lon.*, 1881.
- 51 DAVY AND WHITE.—Institutes of Timour.
Oxford, 1783.
- 52 DHOLE, N. L.—Panch Dasi. *Cal.*, 1884.
- 53 DOW, A.—The History of Hindustan. Translated
1-3 from the Persian.
New edn. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1803.
- 54 DUBOIS, A. J. A.—Hindu Manners, Customs
and Ceremonies. Translated by H. K.
Beauchamp. *Oxford*, 1897.
- 55 DURGAPRASAD—Chanakya's Niti Darpan in
English. *Lahore*, 1889.
- 56 —————, Triumph of Truth, or Trans-
lation of Satya Dharma Vichar with the
Autobiography and Travels of Swami Da-
yanand Saraswati. *Lahore*, 1889.
- 57 DUTT, JOGESHCUNDER—Raj Tarangni.
Cal., 1879.
- 58 —————, M.N.—Markandeya Purana.

- 59 —————, Vishnu Puranam. *Cal.*, 1896.
 60 —————, Srinad Bhagabatam.
 1-2 2 vols. *Cal.*, 1896.
 61 ———, R. C.—History of Civilization in Ancient
 1-3 India. 3 vols.
 Vol. 1—Vedic and Epic Ages. *Cal.*, 1889.
 „ 2—Rationalistic Age. ———
 „ 3—Buddhist and Pauranik Ages.
Cal., 1890.
 62 ———, ROMESH C. S., C. I. E.—Ramayan Con-
 densed into English Verse.
 63 ———, S. C.—Realities of Indian Life.
Lon., 1885.
 64 ———, U. C.—Susruta-Samhita. *Cal.*, 1883.
 65 DVIVEDI, M. N.—Yoga-Sutra of Patanjali.
Bombay.
 66 EASTWICK, E. B.—Anvár-i-Suhaili in English.
Hertford, 1854.
 67 EGERTON, HON. W.—Hand-Book of Indian
 Arms. *Lon.*, 1880.
 68 ENGLISH Woman in India, by a Lady Resident.
 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
 69 EPIGRAPHIA INDICA. Edited by James Bur-
 1-6 ges, &c. 6 vols. *Cal.*, 1892-1901.
 70 FERGUSSON, J.—Rock-Cut Temples of India.
 71 FORBES, A. K.—Ras Mala or Hindu Annals of
 Guzerat. New edition with an Introduc-
 tion by J. W. Watson and a Memoir by
 A. K. Nairne. *Lon.*, 1878.
 72 ———, D.—Grammar of the Hindustani Lang-
 uage. New edn. *Lon.*, 1862.
 73 ———, Grammar of the Persian Lang-
 uage. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1862.
 74 ———, Adventures of Hatim Tai.
Bombay, 1869.
 75 FORCES OF THE NATIVE STATES OF IN-
 DIA.
 76 FRAZER, R. W.—A Literary History of India.
Lon., 1898.
 77 FÜHRER, A.—Monograph on Buddha Sakya
 Muni's Birth Place in the Nepalese Tarai.
Allahabad, 1897.

- 78 GALLIENNE, R. LE—*Rubáiyát of Omar Khy-yám.* *Lon.*, 1897.
- 79 GANESHILAL—*Arya Samaj, or New Light of Asia.* *Meerut*, 1889.
- 80 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, by Ol-
1-4 dham. *4 vols.* XXVIII-XXX and XXXIII.
- 81 GLADWIN, F.—*Aycen-e-Akbery.* *Cal.*, 1885.
- 82 —————, Do. Do. Edited by Jagadis
Mukhopadhyaya. Library edn. *Cal.*
- 83 GOLDSTUCKER, T.—*Library Remains.*
1-2 *2 vols.* *Lon.*, 1879.
- 84-85 GOUGH, A. E.—*Vaiseshika Aphorisms of Ka-nâda.* 2 Copies. *Benares, &c.*, 1873.
- 86 —————, *Philosophy of the Upnishads.*
Lon., 1882.
- 87 GRAY, J.—*Dhammapada or Scriptural Texts.*
Rangoon, 1881.
- 88 GREENHILL, W. A.—*Small Pox and Measles.*
Translated from the Arabic of Abu Beer
Mohammad Ibn Zacariyá Ar Rází.
Lon., 1848.
- 89 GRIFFITH, R. T. H.—*Kalidasa's Kumar Sam-bhava, or Birth of War God.* *Lon.*, 1853.
- 90 —————, *Yusuf and Zulaikha, A*
Poem by Jami. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 91 —————, *Válmíki Rámáyan in*
1-5 English. *5 vols.* *Lon., &c.*, 1870.
- 92 GROWSE, F. S.—*Tulsi's Ramayan in English*
1-4 Prose.
2nd edn. *4 vols.* *Allahabad*, 1880-81.
- 93 GURUDUTTA—*Ishopnishad.* *Lahore*, 1888.
- 94 HARDY, R. S.—*Buddhist Legends and Theories,*
Compared with History and Science.
Lon., &c., 1866.
- 95 HASSAN ALI, MRS. MEER—*Observations on the*
Mussulmauns of India: Descriptive of
their Manners, Customs, Habits, and Re-
ligious Opinions. *Lon.*, 1832.
- 96 HERKLOTS, G. A.—*Jaffur Shurreef's Qanoon-e-*
Islam, or the Customs of the Musalmans
of India. *Lon.*, 1832.

- 97 HINDU STORIES, A GROUP OF. *Lon.*, 1881.
- 98 HOERNLE, A. F. R.—Prithi Raja Rasau in English. Part II. *Cal.*, 1881.
- 99 HOLLINGS, W.—Preamsagur in English.
3rd edn. *Lucknow*, 1887.
- 100 INDIAN ANTIQUARY, A Journal of Oriental
1-13 Research by J. Burgess. (1872-84).
13 vols. *Bombay*, 1872-84.
- 101-102 ISHUREE DASS, REV.—Domestic Manners
and Customs of the Hindus of Northern
India. 2 Copies. 2nd edn. *Benares*, 1866.
- 103 JOLLY, J.—Naradéya Dharma Shastra.
Lon., 1876.
- 104 JONES, SIR WILLIAM—Sacotala, or the Fatal
Ring in English. Reprinted from the
Translations. *Cal.*
- 105 —————, Institutes of Hindu Law ;
or the Ordinances of Menu. Collated with
the Sanskrit Text by G. C. Haughton.
3rd edition with Preface and Index by S.
G. Grady. *Lon.*, 1869.
- 106 KERR, JAMES—Domestic Life of the Natives of
India. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 107 KITTS, E. J.—Compendium of the Castes in In-
dia. *Bombay*, 1885.
- 108 LATHAM, R. G.—Ethnology of India.
Lon., 1859.
- 109 LYALL, SIR A. C.—Asiatic Studies.
Lon., 1882.
- 110 —————, Do. Do. 2nd Copy.
1-2 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1899.
- 111 Mc.CRINDLE, J. W.—Ancient India, as describ-
ed by Megasthenes and Arrian.
Cal., &c., 1877.
- 112 —————, Ancient India by Ptolemy.
Cal., &c., 1885.
- 113 MAHABHARAT in English, by Protap Chandra
1-17 Roy, C. I. E. *Cal.*, 1884-94.
Vol. 1—Adeparva. ,
„ 2—Sabha Parva. ,
„ 3—Vana „
„ 4—Virat „

Vol. 5—Udyoga Parva.

„ 6—Bhishma „

„ 7—Drona „

„ 8—Karana „

„ 9—Calya „

„ 10—Sauptika „

„ 11—Stree „

Vols. 12-13—Canti „, 2 vols.

Vol. 14—Anucasana Parva.

„ 15—Acwamedha „

„ 16—Acramavasika „

„ 17 { Mausala, Parva.
Mahaprasthanika Parva.
Swargarohanika. „

All three bound in one Volume.

114 MAHAPARINIBBANASUTTA, by Professor
R. C. Childers. *Lon.*, 1878.

115 MANNING, MRS.—Ancient and Mediaeval India.
1-2 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1869.

116 MASON, F.—Kachchayano's Pali Grammar.
Toungoo, 1868.

117 MAXMULLER, F.—History of Ancient Sans-
krit Literature. *Lon.*, &c., 1859.

118 —————, India, what can it teach us.
Lon., 1883.

119 —————, Vedanta Philosophy.
Lon., &c., 1894.

120 —————, Sanskrit Grammar.
Lon., 1866.

121 MEMOIRS OF GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF
1-4 INDIA, 1861-62, 1865-67, by T. Oldham.
4 vols. *Cal.*, 1861-67.

122 MILES, W.—Meer Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani's
History of Hy̐dur Naik. *Lon.*, 1842.

123 —————, Do. Do. History of Tipú Sultán
Lon., 1864.

124 MITTRA, RAJENDRALALA L. L. D., C. I. E.—La-
lita-Vistara ; or Memoirs of Early Life of
Sakya Sinha. *Cal.*, 1881.

125 —————, Do. 2nd
Copy. *Cal.*, 1886.

- 126 _____, Chhandogya Upnishad of the Sam Veda. *Cal.*, 1862.
- 127 _____, Indo Aryans, Contributions towards the Elucidation of their Ancient and Mediæval History. 2 vols. *Cal.*, &c., 1881.
- 128 _____, Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. *Cal.*, 1878.
- 129 _____, Notices of Sanskrit Mss. *Cal.*, 1871.
- 130 MONUMENTS in Bengal, Ancient, List of 1895. *Cal.*, 1896.
- 131 MOORE, G.—The Lost Tribes. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 132 MUIR, J.—Original Sanskrit Texts on the Origin and Progress of the Religion and Institutions of India. Part I. Mythical and Legendary Accounts of Caste. *Lon.*, &c., 1838.
- _____ Original Sanskrit Texts on the Origin and History of the People of India. Parts II-V. *Lon.*, &c., 1860-63.
- 133 MUKERJEE, CHARU CHANDRA—Markandeya Puranam. Published by P. C. Sen. *Cal.*, 1893.
- 134 MULLICK, B.—Land-marks of Ethics, According to the Gita. *Cal.*, 1894.
- 135 NESFIELD, J. C.—Caste System. *Allahabad*, 1885.
- 136 PATTERSON, A. J.—Caste Considered under its Moral, Social and Religious Aspects. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 137 PAUL, N. C.—Treatise on Yoga Philosophy. 2nd edn. *Cal.*, 1883.
- 138 PERCIVAL, REV. P.—Land of the Veda. India briefly described in its Physical, Social, Intellectual and Moral Aspects. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 139 PETERSON, P.—Search of Sanskrit Mss., detailed Report of, being Extra Number of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1883. *Bombay*, &c., 1883.

- 140 PHEAR, SIR J. B.—The Aryan Village in India and Ceylon. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 141 PHILLIPS, M.—The Teaching of the Vedas. *Lon.*, &c., 1895.
- 142 PLATTS, J.—The Gulistan or Rose Garden of Sadi. Translated with Notes and Poet's Life. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1889.
- 143 PRESERVATION OF NATIONAL MONU-
1-12 MENTS SERIES :—
- 1 Gwalior Fortress, by J. B. Keith. *Cal.*, 1883.
 - 2 The Punjab, by H. H. Cole. *Simla*, 1883.
 - 3 Mewar, by Do. ———, 1884.
 - 4 Tomb of Jehangir at Shahdra, by H. H. Cole. ———, 1884.
 - 5 Golden Temple Amritsar, by H. H. Cole. ———, 1884.
 - 6 Delhi, by H. H. Cole. ———, 1884.
 - 7 Buildings in the Punjab by H. H. Cole. ———, 1884.
 - 8 Great Temple to Siva and his Consort at Madura, by H. H. Cole. ———, 1884.
 - 9 Temples at Trichnopoly, by H. H. Cole. ———, 1884.
 - 10 Agra and Gwalior, by H. H. Cole. ———, 1885.
 - 11 Græco Buddhist Sculptures, by H. H. Cole. ———, 1885.
 - 12 Great Buddhist Tope at Sanchi, by H. H. Cole. ———, 1885.
- 144 PRINSEP JAMES—Essays on Indian Antiquities, Historic, Numismatics, Palæographic, with useful Tables, Illustrative of Indian History, Chronology, and Modern Coinage, with Notes and Additional Matter by E. Thomas. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1858.
- 145 RAGOZIN, Z. A.—Vedic India (Story of Nations Series). *Lon.*, &c., 1895.
- 146 RAJ YOGA Philosophy. *Bombay*, 1888.
- 147 RAMA PRASAD—The Science of Breath and the Philosophy of the Tatwas, with Essays on Nature's Finer Forces. *Cal.*, 1890.

- 148 RAO, P. CHENTSAL—Vivaha Prayoga with Translation.
- 149 RAVERTY, H. G.—Grammar of the Pukhto, Pushto, or Language of the Afghans. *Cal.*, 1855.
- 150 REA, A.—Monumental Remains of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1897.
- 151 RIVETT-CARNAC, J. H.—Archæological Notes on Ancient Sculpturings on Rocks in Kumaon. *Cal.*, 1883.
- 152 —————, Stone Implements from the N. W. P. *Cal.*, 1883.
- 153 ROBERTS, J.—Oriental Illustrations of the Sacred Scriptures. *Lon.*, 1844.
- 154 RODGERS, C. J.—Coin-Collecting in Northern India. *Allahabad*, 1894.
- 155 —————, Report on the Sangla Tibba.
- 156 RÖER, E.—Taittiriya, Aitareya &c., and Mandukya Upanishads. *Cal.*, 1853.
- 157 —————, Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad, with Shankaracharya's Commentary. *Cal.*, 1856.
- 158 ROSS, E. D.—Tarikh-e-Rashidi of M. M. Haidar, A History of the Moghuls of Central Asia. Edited by N. Elias. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 159 ROWLANDSON, M. J.—Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen: A Historical Work in Arabic. *Lon.*, 1833.
- 160 —————, Do. 2nd Copy. Do.
- 161 ROYLE, J. F.—An Essay on the Antiquity of Hindu Medicine. *Lon.*, 1837.
- 162 SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST SERIES. Edited by Professor Maxmuller: 48 vols.
- 1-48 Vol. 1—Upanishads. Translated by F. Maxmuller. *Oxford*, 1879.
- „ 2—Apastamba and Gautama. Translated by G. Buhler. 1879.
- „ 3—Sacred Books of China: The Texts of Confucianism. Translated by J. Legge. 1879.
- „ 4—Zend-Avesta, by J. Darmesteter. Part I. The Vendidad. 1880.
- „ 5—Pahlavi Text, by E. W. West. Part I. 1880.

- Vol. 6—The Qur'An, by E. H. Palmer. Part I. 1880.
- „ 7—Institutes of Vishnu, by J. Jolly. 1880.
- „ 8—Bhagavadgita, Sanat-Sugatuja and Anugita, by K. T. Telang. 1882.
- „ 9—Qur'An. Part II. 1880.
- „ 10—Dhammapada, by F. Maxmuller, and Sutta-Nipata &c., by V. Fausböll. 1881.
- „ 11—Buddhist Suttas, by T. W. Rhys Davids. 1881.
- „ 12—Satapatha-Brahmana, by J. Eggeling. Part I. 1882.
- „ 13—Vinaya Texts. Part I, by Oldenberg and Davids. 1881.
- „ 14—Sacred Laws of the Aryas, by G. Buhler. Part II. 1882.
- „ 15—Upanishads. Translated by F. Maxmuller. Part II. 1884.
- „ 16—The Sacred Books of China. Part II. The Yiking, by J. Legge. 1882.
- „ 17—Vinaya Texts. Translated by T. W. Rhys Davids. Part II. 1882.
- „ 18—Pahlavi Texts. Translated by E. W. West. Part II. 1882.
- „ 19—Fo-Sho-Hing-Tsan-King, by S. Beal. 1883.
- „ 20—Vinaya Texts, by T. W. Rhys Davids. Part III. 1885.
- „ 21—The Saddharma Pundarika, by H. Kern. 1884.
- „ 22—Gaina Sutras, by H. Jacobi. Part I. 1884.
- „ 23—Zend-Avesta. Part II. 1883.
- „ 24—Pahlavi Texts, by E. W. West. Part III. 1885.
- „ 25—The Laws of Manu, by G. Buhler. 1886.
- „ 26—Satapatha-Brahmana, by J. Eggeling. Part II. 1885.
- Vols. 27-28—Sacred Books of China. The Liki, Books 1-46, by J. Legge. 1885.

- Vol. 29—Grehya-Sutras, by H. Oldenberg.
Part I. 1886.
- „ 30—Do. Part II. 1892.
- „ 31—Zend-Avesta. Part III, by L. H. Mills. 1887.
- „ 32—Vedic Hymns. Part I, by F. Max-muller. 1891.
- „ 33—Minor Law Books. Part I, Narada, Brihaspati, by J. Jolly. 1889.
- „ 34—Vedant Sutras with the Commentary, by Sankara-Karya, by G. Thibaut. 1890.
- Vols. 35-36—Questions of King Milinda, by T. W. R. Davids. 1890.
- Vol. 37—Pahlavi Texts, by E. W. West. Part IV. 1892.
- „ 38—Vedanta Sutras with the Commentary by Sankara-Karya, by G. Thibaut. 1896.
- Vols. 39-40—The Sacred Books of China. The Tests of Taoism, by G. Legge. 1891.
- Vol. 41—Satapatha-Brahmana. Part III, by J. Eggeling. Books V-VII. 1894.
- „ 42—Hymns of the Atharva-Veda, by M. Bloomfield. 1897.
- „ 43—Satpatha-Brahmana, by J. Eggeling. Part IV. Books VIII-X. 1897.
- „ 44—Satpatha-Brahmana. Part V, by J. Eggeling. Books XI-XIV. 1900.
- „ 45—Gaina Sutras. Part II, by H. Jacobi. 1895.
- „ 46—Vedic Hymns, by H. Oldenberg. Part II. 1897.
- „ 47—Pahlavi Texts, by E. W. West. Part V. 1897.
- „ 49—Buddhist Mahayana Texts, by Cowell. 1894.

163 SADANANDA JOGINDRA, PARAMHANS—
The Vedanta Sara. Edited with Introductory Memoir on Matter and Spirit by Hiralal Dhole. Cal., 1883.

- 164 SAMUELSON, J.—India, Past and Present.
Lon., 1890.
- 165 SCOTT, J.—Ferishta's History of Dekkan and
¹⁻² History of Bengal.
2 vols. Shrewsbury, 1794.
- 166 SEN, ABINASH CHANDRA—Charak Samhita in
English. 4 Parts. *Cal.*
- 167 —, ADHARLAL—Shrines of Sita Kund.
Cal., 1884.
- 168 SHERRING, M. A.—Hindu Tribes and Castes.
Vol. III only, *Cal.*, 1881.
- 169 SKETCHES Chiefly Relating to the History, Religion,
Learning and Manners of the Hindus with a Concise Account of the Present
State of the Native Powers of Hindustan.
Lon., 1790.
- 170 SMALL, GEORGE—Hand-book of Sanskrit Literature.
Edin., &c., 1866.
- 171 SPEIR, MRS.—Life in Ancient India.
Lon., &c, 1856.
- 172 —————, Do. 2nd Copy. Do. Do.
- 173 SPEYER, J. S.—Gâtaka Mâlâ in English. Edited
by Maxmuller. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 174 SPRENGER, A.—El-Masudi's Historical Encyclo-
pædia. Translated from the Arabic.
Lon., 1841.
- 175 SRIRAM—Vichar Mala in English. *Cal.*, 1886.
- 176 —————, The Metaphysics of the Upnishads,
Vichar Sagar. *Cal.*, 1885.
- 177 STEVENSON, REV. J.—Sama Veda Sanhita in
English. *Lon.*, 1842.
- 178 —————, The Kalpa Sutra and
Nava Tatva. *Lon.*, 1848.
- 179 SWAMY, SRIKUMAR—Sutta Nipata, the Dia-
logues of Gautama Buddha. *Lon.*, 1874.
- 180 TAGORE, S. M.—Our Indian Horse. *Cal.*, 1899.
- 181 TAWNEY, C. H.—Two Centuries of Bhartrihari
in Verse. *Cal.*, 1877.
- 182 —————, Katha Sarit-Sagar ; or Ocean
¹⁻² of the Streams of Story. *2 vols. Cal.*, 1880.
- 183 —————, Uttara Ram Charitra.
2nd edn. Cal., 1874.

- 184 —————, *Malavi Kagnimetra* of Kalidas.
2nd edn. *Cal.*, 1891.
- 185 TAYLOR, J.—*Prabodha Chandrodaya*, or Rise
of the Moon of Intellect and Atmabodha
or the Knowledge of Self, Spiritual Dra-
mas. Translated into English.
2nd edn. *Bombay*, 1893.
- 186 —————, W.—*Oriental Historical Manuscripts*.
Madras, 1835.
- 187 TELANG, KASHINATH TRIMBAK—*Bhagavadgita*
in Blank Verse. *Bombay*, 1875.
- 188 THOMAS, E.—*Records of the Gupta Dynasty in*
India. *Lon.*, 1876.
- 189 —————, *Revenue Resources of the Moghul*
Empire : A Supplement to the Chronicles
of the Pathan Kings of Delhi. *Lon.*, 1871.
- 190 THOMPSON, W. F.—*Akhlaq-e-Jalali in English : Practical Philosophy of the Muhamedan People from the Persian of F. J. Muhamed Asiad*.
Lon., 1839.
- 191 TURNOUR, HON. GEORGE—*The Maháwanso in Roman Characters*. Vol. I only.
Ceylon, 1837.
- 192 VINAYAPITAKAM, by H. Oldenberg.
Edin., &c., 1879.
- 193 WARD, W.—*View of the Hindoos*.
1-3 New edn. 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1822.
- 194 WEBB, REV. EDWARD—*Hindu Life*.
Philadelphia.
- 195 —————, W. W.—*The Currencies of the Hindu States of Rajputana*. *Westminister*, 1893.
- 196 WEBER, A.—*The History of Indian Literature*.
Translated by John Mann and T. Zachariae.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1878.
- 197 —————, Do. 2nd Copy. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 198 WILLIAMS, MONIER—*Indian Wisdom*.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1875.
- 199 —————, *Religious Thought and Life in India*.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1885.
- 200 —————, *Sanskrit Manual with a Vocabulary by A. E. Gough*.
2nd edn. *Lon.*

- 201 WILKINSON, L.—Surya Siddhanta, by Bapudeo Sastri and Siddhant Siromani. *Cal.*, 1861.
- 202 WILSON, H. H.—Rig Veda Sanhita.
 1-3 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1854-66.
- 203 —————, Works. 12 vols.
 1-12 Vol. 1—Essays and Lectures Chiefly on the Religion of the Hindus, Collected and Edited by R. Rost. Vol. I. A Sketch of the Religious Sects of Hindus.
Lon., 1862.
- „ 2—Vol. II., of Do.; Miscellaneous Essays and Lectures. 1862.
- Vols. 3-5—Essays, Analytical, Critical and Philological on Subjects Connected with Sanskrit Literature.
 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1864-65.
- Vol. 6—The Vishnu Puran: A System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition. Translated by Wilson, and Edited by F. Hall. Vol. I. 1864.
- Vols. 7-10—Vishnu Puran. Vols. II-IV. 1865.
- „ 11-12—The Theatre of the Hindus.
 3rd edn. 2 vols. 1871.
- 204 WORTHAM, REV. B. H.—Satakas of Bhartrihari. *Lon.*, 1886.
- 205 YATES, REV. W.—Introduction to the Bengali Language. Vol. I only. *Cal.*, 1847.
-

- 206-7 COUSENS, H.—Antiquarian Remains in Nizams Territories. 2 Copies.
- 208 GARBE, DR. R.—Anirudh's Commentary. English Translation. *Cal.*, 1891.
- 209 GOPINATH, P.D.R.—Bhartari Hari Satak Trium. *Bombay*, 1896.
- 210 M'CRINDLE—Ancient India. *Westminster*, 1901.
- 211 SMITH, V. A.—The Jain Stupa and other Antiquities of Mathura.

O.—FINE ARTS, INCLUDING PHOTOGRAPHY, PRINT-
ING, &c.

—:O:—

- | No. | NAME OF AUTHOR. | NAME OF BOOK, &c. |
|-----------|---|---|
| 1
1-23 | (THE) ART JOURNAL.—New Series Vols. VI-VIII for 1867-69. | 3 vols. <i>Lon.</i> , 1867-69.
_____, for 1883 to 1902.
20 vols. <i>Lon.</i> , 1883-1902. |
| 2
1-2 | (THE) ART STUDENT, A Magazine of Fine Arts. Vols. I and II only. | <i>Lon.</i> , 1865. |
| 3 | BACON, J.—Theory of Coloring. | <i>Lon.</i> , 1866. |
| 4 | BAINES, T.—The Victoria Falls Zembisi River. | <i>Lon.</i> |
| 5 | BARNARD, G.—Drawing from Nature with Examples from Switzerland and Pyrenees. | <i>Lon.</i> , 1865. |
| 6
1-2 | BEECHEY, H. W.—Literary Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, with a Memoir of the Author and Remarks on his Professional Character, Illustrative of his Principles and Practice. | 2 vols. <i>Lon.</i> , 1880 and 1852. |
| 7 | BLACKBURN, H.—Pictorial Notes in the National Gallery (British School). | 3rd edn. <i>Lon.</i> , 1877. |
| 8 | _____, The Art of Illustration. | <i>Lon.</i> , 1894. |
| 9 | BOWLER, T. W.—The Kafir Wars and the British Settlers in South Africa. A Series of Picturesque Views with Descriptive Letter Press, by W. R. Thomson. | <i>Lon.</i> , 1865. |
| 10 | CASSEL, J.—The Art Treasuries, Exhibition, Containing Engravings of Masterpieces of the English, French, &c., Schools, with Biographical Sketches of the Painters. | <i>Lon.</i> , 1858. |

- 11 CHATWOOD, A. B.—The New Photography.
Lon., 1896.
- 12 CHEVREUL, M. E.—The Principles of Harmony
and Contrast of Colours. Translated from
the French with an Introduction by C.
Martel. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1887.
- 13 COCKERELL, C. R.—The Temples of Jupiter
Panhellenius at Aegina. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 14 CORREGGIO, J. &c.—Masterpieces of Italian
Art, being twenty-six Photographs from
the Drawings and Engravings after the
Most Celebrated Painters of Italy from the
13th Century to the 16th Century, with
Memoirs of the Painters.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 15 CROFTON, J.—Report on the Ganges-Canal with
Estimates and Plans. Vol. III-Plans.
Cal., 1866.
- 16 CRUIKSHANK, G.—Sir John Falstaff.
Lon., 1857.
- 17 CUMBERLAND, R.—Anecdotes of Eminent Pain-
ters in Spain &c. 2 vols., in one.
Lon., 1782.
- 18 CUNDALL, J.—Great Works of Raphael Sanzio
of Urbino. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 19 DANCE, G.—The Nautch Girl. *Lon.*
- 20 DOYLE, R.—The Foreign Tour of Messrs., Brown
Jones and Robinson : being the History of
what they saw, and did in Belgium, Ger-
many, Switzerland and Italy. *Lon.*
- 21 DYER, T. H.—Ruins of Pompeii. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 22 FOSTER, B.—Summer Scenes : A Series of Pho-
tographs with Appropriate Selections from
the Poems of Aird, Bloomfield, Thomson,
Bryant, Willis, &c. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 23 GREEN—Illustrations of Perspective.
- 24 HAMERTON, P. G.—Painter's Camp.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 25 HENDLEY, T. H.—Memorials of the Jaipur Ex-
hibition 1883. 4 vols.
- 26 —————, Ulwar and its Art Treasures.
Lon., 1888.

- 27 ———, AND JACOB, S. S.—Jaipur Enamels.
Lon., 1886.
- 28 HEWITT, D. C.—True Science of Music, being a
New Exposition of the Laws of Melody
and Harmony. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 29 HULLAH, J.—History of Modern Music.
Lon., 1862.
- 30 HUMPHREYS, H. N.—A History of the Art of
Printing, with an Account of the Origin
of the Alphabet. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 31 HUNT, W. S.—Brown's Sporting Tour in India :
A Pictorial Journal of that Distinguished
Sportsman's doing in the East. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 32 IMPEY, E. C. CAPT.—Delhi, Agra, and Rajpu-
tana. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 33 (THE) INDIAN ART JOURNAL. 8 vols. *Lon.*
1-8 Vol. 1—1884-85.
" 2—1886-88.
" 3—1888-90.
" 4—1891-92.
" 5—1893-94.
" 6—1895-96.
" 7—1897.
" 8—1898-1900.
- 34 JACOB, S. S.—Jeypore Port Folio of Architecture.
1-10 10 vols.
- 35 JAMESON, MRS.—Sacred and Legendary Art.
Lon., 1850.
- 36 JOHNSON, W.—Oriental Races and Tribes.
1-2 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1863 and 1866.
- 37 KING, C. W.—The Hand-book of Engraved Gems.
Lon., 1866.
- 38 LAMBERT, A.—Colors of the British Army. *Lon.*
- 39 LEECH, J.—Early Pencillings from Punch, Chief-
ly Political. *Lon.*
- 40 ———, Pictures of Life and Character from
the Collection of the Punch. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 41 ———, Follies of the Year : A Series of
Colored Etchings from Punch's Pocket-
Books 1844-64. *Lon.*
- 42 LELAND, C. G.—The Minor Arts. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 43 MEDICOLMEN, PORTRAITS OF.

- 44 MILLAIS, J. E.—Collected Illustrations: A Collection of Drawings on Wood. *Lon., &c., 1866.*
- 45 O'NEIL, H.—Lectures on Painting. *Lon., 1866.*
- 46 PALLISER, MRS. B.—History of Lace. *Lon., 1865.*
- 47 PAULEY, T. DE—Description Ethnographique des Peuples de la Russie. *St. Petersburg, 1862.*
- 48 PENLEY, A.—The English School of Painting in Water Colours. *Lon., 1868.*
- 49 PYNE, GEORGE—A Treatise on Perspective for Beginners. 5th edn. *Lon., 1857.*
- 50 QUEEN'S EMPIRE—The Pictorial and Descriptive Record. 2 vols. *Lon., &c., 1899.*
- 51 REDGRAVE, R. AND S.—A Century of Painters of the English School, with Critical Notices of their Works. 2 vols. *Lon., 1866.*
- 52 (THE FIRST ANNUAL) REPORT OF THE SOCIETY for the Encouragement and Preservation of Indian Arts. 1891.
- 53 REPORTS OF ARTISANS on the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. *Lon., 1867.*
- 54 RIMMEL, E.—Recollections of the Paris Exhibition of 1867. *Lon., & Paris.*
- 55 ROSS, W. T.—Fine Arts and Arts of Design, with an Essay on Recreations, Ancient and Modern, Public and Private. *Glasgow, 1885.*
- 56 RUSKIN, J.—Lectures on Architecture and Painting. 2nd edn. *Lon., 1855.*
- 57 ———, Elements of Drawing. *Lon., 1861.*
- 58 ———, Pre Raphaelitism. *New edn. Lon., 1862.*
- 59 ———, The Two Paths; being Lectures on Art and its Application to Decoration and Manufacture. *Lon., 1859.*
- 60 ———, The Seven Lamps of Architecture. 2nd edn. *Lon., 1855.*
- 61 ———, Modern Painters. 5 vols. *Vol. 1—Parts I and II of General Principles and of Truth. 6th edn. Lon., 1857.*

- Vol. 2—Part III. The Imaginative and Theoretic Faculties. 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1856.
- „ 3—Part IV. Of Many Things.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- „ 4—Part V. Of Mountain Beauty.
Lon., 1856.
- „ 5—Part VI. Of Leaf Beauty.
- „ „ „ VII. Of Cloud Beauty.
- „ „ „ VIII. Of Ideas of Relation of Invention Formal.
- „ „ „ IX. Of Ideas of Relation of Invention Spiritual. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 62 —————, The Stones of Venice. 3 vols.
i-3
- Vol. 1—The Foundations. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1858.
- „ 2—The Sea Stories. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- „ 3—The Fall. *Lon.*, 1853.
- 63 —————, The Political Economy of Art.
Lon., 1857.
- 64 SAWARD, B. C.—Decorative Painting for the Decoration of our Homes. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 65 SCHLAGINTWEIT, EMIL—Buddhism in Tibet.
Leipzig, 1863.
- 66 SCOTT, W. B.—History and Practice of the Fine and Ornamental Arts.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 67 SILVER, J. M. W.—Sketches of Japanese Manners and Customs. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 68 SIMPSON, SIR J. Y.—British Archaic Sculpturings of Cups, Circles, &c., on Stones and Rocks. *Edin.*, 1867.
- 69 THE SPRINGFIELD ART MUSEUM.
Lon., 1895.
- 70 STEPHENS, F. G.—Masterpieces of William Mulready, being Memorials of William Mulready. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 71 TADD, J. L.—New Methods in Education.
Lon., 1899.
- 72 TAINE, H.—The Philosophy of Art. *Paris*, 1867.
- 73 TAYLOR, I. AND J.—Ornaments Displayed. *Lon.*
- 74 TRIPE, CAPT.—Photographs of the Elliot Marbles and other Subjects in the Central Museum, Madras. *Banglore*, 1858.

- 75 WILKIE, SIR D.—Twenty Six Photographs from the Celebrated Engravings of Wilkie's most Important Paintings, with a Descriptive Account of the Pictures and a Memoir of the Artist by Mrs. C. Heaton. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 76 WISEMAN, CARDINAL—Points of Contact between Science and Art. *Lon.*, 1863.
-

- 77 BURGESS, J —Muhammadan Architecture of
Ahmadabad. Part I., 1412-1520 A. D.
78 (THE) Paris Exhibition of 1900.

P.—PRACTICAL SCIENCE, INCLUDING MECHANISM, AGRICULTURE, MILITARY SUBJECTS, SPORTS, &c.



No.	NAME OF AUTHOR.	NAME OF BOOK, &c.
1	ACTON, ELIZA—	Modern Cookery. <i>Lon.</i> , 1867.
2	ART and Mystery of making Wines, &c.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1865.
3	ATKINSON, E. T.—	Economic Products of the N. W. P. Part I. Gums and Gum Resins. <i>Allahabad</i> , 1876.
4	AXON, W. E. A.—	The Mechanic's Friend. <i>Lon.</i> , 1875.
5	BAGNERIS, G.—	Elements of Sylviculture. Translated by Fernandez. <i>Lon.</i> , 1882.
6	BAKER, A. M.—	The Stenographic Instructor: An Improved System of Short-hand-writing. 2nd edn. <i>New York</i> , 1884.
7	———, I. O.—	A Treatise on Masonry Construction. <i>New York</i> , 1890.
8	BARLOW, P.—	The Strength of Materials: A New edition by W. Humber. <i>Lon.</i> , 1867.
9	BEAMISH, R.—	Psychonomy of the Hand. 2nd edn. <i>Lon.</i> , 1865.
10	BECK, R.—	Construction, Proper use and Capabilities of Smith, Beck and Beck's Achromatic Microscopes. <i>Lon.</i> , 1865.
11	BELL, SIR C.—	Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression, as Connected with the Fine Arts. 5th edn. <i>Lon.</i> , 1865.
12	BEMROSE, W.—	Manual of Wood-Carving with an Introduction by L. Jewitt. 5th edn. <i>Lon.</i>

- 13 BINNS, R. W.—A Century of Potting in the City of Worcester ; being the History of the Royal Porcelain Works in Worcester.
Lon., &c., 1865.
- 14 ———, W.—An Elementary Treatise on Orthographic Projection, being a new Method of Teaching Mechanical and Engineering Drawing. 4th edn. *Lon., 1865.*
- 15 BIRCH, S.—History of Ancient Pottery.
2 vols.
Vol. 1—Egyptian, Assyrian and Greek Pottery.
,, 2—Greek Pottery Continued, and Etruscan and Roman Pottery.
Lon., 1858.
- 16 BIRDWOOD, G. C. M.—The Industrial Arts of India. *Piccadilly.*
- 17 BLACK, W.—A Practical Treatise on Brewing. 4th edn. *Lon., 1849.*
- 18 BLAIKIE, W. G.—Heads and Hands in the World of Labour. *Lon., 1865.*
- 19 BLAINE, D. P.—An Encyclopædia of Rural Sports. New edn. *Lon., 1852.*
- 20 BLENKARN, J.—Practical Specifications of Works. *Lon., 1865.*
- 21 BOCK, J.—Zincography ; being a Practical Guide to the Art, as practised in Connection with Letter Press Printing. Translated by E. Menken. 2nd edn. *Lon.*
- 22 BODEMANN, T., AND BRUNOKERL—Assaying of Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead, &c. Translated from the German by W. A. Goodyear. *New York, 1865.*
- 23 BOGUE, J. W.—Domestic Architecture, being a Series of Designs for Cottages and Villas. *Edin., &c., 1865.*
- 24 BONAVIA, E.—The Future of the Date Palm in India. *Cal., 1885.*
- 25 BONNEY, G. E.—Electroplater's Hand-Book. *Lon., 1891.*
- 26 BOURNE, J.—Hand-Book of the Steam-Engine. *Lon., 1865.*

- 27 —————, A Treatise on the Steam-Engine.
Lon., 1866.
- 28 —————, A Treatise on the Screw Propeller.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 29 BOY'S HAND BOOK OF TRADES. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 30 ——— SHILLING BOOK OF SPORTS, Games,
&c. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 31 BRACKENBURY, C. B.—European Armaments
in 1867. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 32 BREHAUT, REV. T. C.—The Modern Peach Pru-
ner. *Lon.*
- 33 BRIDGE, ARCHITECTURE, by J. Hann.
1-3 3 vols. *Lon.*, 1839.
- 34 BRIDGES-LEE, J.—Indigo Manufacture.
Cal., 1892.
- 35 BROILLARD, C.—Principles of Forest Organiza-
tion. Translated by E. E. Fernandez.
Bombay, &c., 1886.
- 36 BROWN, J.—The Forester : A Practical Treatise
on the Planting, &c., of Forest Trees.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 37 ———, T.—Taxidermist's Manual.
9th edn. *Lon.*, 1851.
- 38 BUCHANAN, R.—Mill Work, with Notes and Ad-
ditional Articles, by T. Tredgold.
3rd edition, Revised and Enlarged by G.
Rennie. *Lon.*, 1841.
- 39 BUCK, G. W.—Essay on Oblique Bridges.
Lon., 1839.
- 40 BURGESS, W.—Art applied to Industry.
Lon., &c., 1865.
- 41 BURGH, N. P.—Manufacture of Sugar. *Lon.*
- 42 BURN, C.—Horse Railways for Branch Lines and
for Street Traffic. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 43 ———, R. S.—Out-lines of Modern Farming.
1-2 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 44 —————, The Carpenter and Joiner.
Lon., &c., 1892.
- 45 BURNELL, G. R.—Rudimentary Treatise on
Limes, Cements, Mortar, &c.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1857.

- 46 CASSELS, W. R.—Cotton in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1862.
- 47 CHAFFERS, W.—Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain, with Historical Notices of each Manufactory and with an Introductory Essay on the Vasa Fictilia of England. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 48 CHAMPEAUX, A. DE—Tapestry. *Piccadilly*.
- 49 CHURCH, A. H.—Food: Some Account of its Sources, Constituents and Uses. *Lon.*, 1876.
- 50 CIVIL ENGINEER AND ARCHITECT'S JOURNAL for 1861.
- 51 CLEGG, S.—Manufacture and Distribution of Coal-gas. 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 52 COLEBURN, Z.—Steam Boiler Explosions. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 53 COLLINS, D.—Horse Trainer's and Sportsman's Guide. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 54 COTTON MANUFACTURE OF DACCA in Bengal. *Lon.*, 1851.
- 55 COXON, H.—Oriental Carpets. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 56 CUNNINGHAM, D.—Tables for the Calculation of Earth-works in the Construction of Railways, Roads, Canals, &c. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 57 DAVIS, A.—A Treatise on Harness, Saddles and Bridles. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 58 DEAKIN, Hon. A.—Irrigated India. *Lon.*, 1893.
- 59 DEMPSEY, G. D.—Treatise on the Drainage of Districts and Lands. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 60 —————, Do. 2nd Copy. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 61 —————, Drainage of Towns and Buildings. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 62 —————, The Builder's Guide. *Lon.*, 1857.
- 63 DENISON, E. B.—Clock and Watch Making, with a Chapter on Church Clocks. *Lon.*, 1850.
- 64 DENMAN, J. L.—Vine and its Fruit. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 65 DIRCKS, H.—Inventors and Inventions. *Lon.*, 1867.

- 66 DOBSON, E.—Treatise on Foundations and Concrete Works. *Lon.*, 1850.
- 67 —————, A Rudimentary Treatise on the Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles. *Lon.*, 1850.
- 68 —————, Rudiments of the Art of Building. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 69 —————, Rudimentary Treatise on Masonry and Stonecutting. *Lon.*, 1856.
- 70 DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE IN ENGLAND, 1-4 Some Account of.
Vol. 1—From Edward I., to Richard II. *Oxford, &c.*, 1853.
Vols. 2-3—Do. Do. Richard II to Henry VIII. 2 Parts. —————, 1859.
Vol. 4—From the Conquest to the end of the Thirteenth Century by T. H. Turner. —————, 1851.
- 71 DOUGLAS, SIR H.—Military Bridges. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1832.
- 72 —————, J. C.—Hand-book of Bee-keeping for India. *Cal.*, 1884.
- 73 DU MONCEL, LE-COMTE T.—Electric Lighting. Translated from the French by R. Routledge. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 74 DUSSAUCE, H.—The Arts of Tanning, Curry-ing and Leather Dressing. 2nd edn. *Philadelphia, &c.*, 1867.
- 75 DYER—Intensity Coils, How Made and How Used. *Lon.*
- 76 EARDLEY-WILMOT, CAP. S.—The Development of Navies. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 77 EASTLAKE, C. L.—Hints on Household Taste in Furniture Upholstery, &c. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 78 EATON, REV. S. J. M.—Petroleum : A History of the Oil Regions of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia*, 1866.
- 79 ECKSTEIN, G. F.—Treatise on Chimneys. *Lon.*, 1852.
- 80 EDE, G.—The Management of Steel. 4th edn. *Lon.*, 1866.

- 81 ELIOT, JOHN—A Discussion of the Hourly Observations Recorded at Jeypore.
- 82 ENGEL, C.—Musical Instruments. *Piccadilly.*
- 83 ENQUIRE WITHIN UPON EVERY THING.
67th edn. *Lon.*, 1883.
- 84 ENSAMPLES OF RAILWAY MAKING.
Lon., 1843.
- 85 FAIRBAIRN, W.—Useful Information for Engineers. 4th edn. 3 Series in 3 vols.
1-3 *Lon.*, 1864, 1860 and 1866.
- 86 ————— Iron, Its History, &c.
New edn. *Edin.*, 1865.
- 87 —————, The Application of Cast and Wrought Iron to Building Purposes.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 88 —————, Mills and Mill-Work.
1-2 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1864-65.
- 89 FELKIN, W.—History of the Machine Wrought Hosiery and Lace Manufactures.
Lon., 1867.
- 90 FERGUSSON, J.—History of the Modern Styles of Architecture, being a Sequel to the Hand-book of Architecture. *Lon.*, 1862.
- 91 —————, History of the Indian and Eastern Architecture. *Lon.*, 1876.
- 92 FIRMINGER, T. A. C.—Manual of Gardening.
Lon., &c., 1874.
- 93 —————, Do. 2nd Copy.
Cal., 1864.
- 94 FITZGERALD, W.—Boston Machinist.
New York, 1866.
- 95 FLAXMAN, J.—Lectures on Sculpture.
New edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 96 FLORAL DECORATION OF VILLAGE CHURCHES, Plain Rules and Hints for.
6th edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 97 FORREST, J.—Impounding Reservoirs in India.
Lon., 1894.
- 98 FORTNUM, C. D. E.—Maiolica, Connected with Pottery. *Piccadilly.*
- 99 —————, Bronzes. *Piccadilly.*

- 100 FRANCATELLI, C. E.—The Royal Confectioner.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 101 FRANCIS, J. B.—On the Strength of Cast-Iron Pillars.
New York, 1865.
- 102 GALTON, F.—The Art of Travel.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 103 GAMBLE, J. S.—Manual of Indian Timbers.
Cal., 1881.
- 104 GLEASON, O. R.—How to Handle and Educate Vicious Horses, together with Hints on the Training and Health of Dogs.
New York, 1890.
- 105 GLEICHEN, COUNT—The Armies of Europe.
Lon., 1890.
- 106 GOODEVE, T. M.—The Elements of Mechanism.
Lon., 1860.
- 107 GOODWIN, T.—Art of Mural Decoration. *Lon.*
- 108 GREENAWAY, LT. COL.—Farming in India, Considered as a Pursuit for European Settlers.
Lon., 1864.
- 109 GROVER, J. W.—Railway Bridges and Culverts.
Lon., 1866.
- 110 HAMERTON, P. G.—Etching and Etchers.
Lon., 1868.
- 111 HAMLEY, E. B.—Operations of War.
Lon., &c., 1866.
- 112 HANNA, H. B.—Can Russia Invade India.
Westminster, 1895.
- 113 HANS-BUSK.—The Rifle and How to Use it.
8th edn. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 114 HART, J.—Treatise on the Construction of Oblique Arches.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1848.
- 115 HAVELOCK, SIR H. M.—Three Main Military Questions of the Day, viz., 1—A Home Reserve Army ; 2—The More Economic Military Tenure of India : 3—Cavalry as affected by Breech Loading Arms. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 116 HEATHER, J. F.—Treatise on Mathematical Instruments used in Drawing, Surveying and Practical Astronomy with their Construction and Methods of Testing, Adjusting and Using.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1853.

- 117 HENRICE, OLAUS—Skeleton Structures, Special-
ly in their Application to the Building of
Steel and Iron Bridges. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 118 HORSE IN INDIA—How to breed and rear him.
- 119 HORTENSIS—Potato Culture *Cal.*, 1896.
- 120 HUGHES, W.—Construction of Maps, with an
Appendix on Physical Geography.
Lon., 1843.
- 121 ———, SAMUEL—A Treatise on Water Works.
Lon., 1859.
- 122 HUSMANN, G.—The Cultivation of the Native
Grape and Manufacture of American
Wines. *New York*, 1866.
- 123 HUTCHINSON, W. N.—Dogbreaking.
Lon., 1865.
- 124 HYDE, J.—Cotton Spinning. *Manchester, &c.*
- 125 INDIAN MUSEUM NOTES, Vol. II. Economic
Entomology. *Cal.*, 1891.
- 126 INDUSTRIAL ARTS : Historical Sketches.
Piccadilly.
- 127 INGLIS, W.—Book-keeping by Single and Double
Entry. *Lon., &c.*, 1881.
- 128 INSTRUCTION IN REGIMENTAL TRANS-
PORT DUTIES. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 129 INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE USE OF AUXI-
LIARY CAVALRY. *Lon.*
- 130 JACKSON, B.—Military Surveying.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1841.
- 131 ———, Gymnastics. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 132 JAMES, A. G. F. E.—Indian Industries.
Lon., 1880.
- 133 JARVES, D.—Glass-making. *New York*, 1865.
- 134 JOHNSON, W.—Practical Draughtsman's Book
of Industrial Design. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 135 JONES, O.—The Grammar of Ornament.
Lon., 1868.
- 136 KEATS, T. W.—Practical Guide to the best
means of testing Gold. *Lon.*
- 137 KEMP, E.—How to lay out a Garden.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 138 KENTISH, T.—The Pyrotechnist's Treasury.
Lon., 1878.

- 139 KERR, R. A.—Tables of Pay. *Cal.*, 1868.
- 140 KING AND POPE—Gold, Copper and Lead in Chota Nagpur. *Cal.*, 1891.
- 141 KINGSTON, W.—Saltpetre, its Theory and Origin, Source of Supply and Methods of Manufacture and Refining. *Madras*, 1884.
- 142 KNIGHT, F.—Specimens of Crests. *Lon.*
- 143 ———, Scroll Ornaments designed for the use of Goldsmiths, &c. *Lon.*
- 144 ———, Vases and Ornaments. *Lon.*
- 145 KIRWAN, A. V.—Host and Guest: A Book about Dinners, Wines, and Desserts. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 146 KREPP, F. C.—The Sewage Question. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 147 KUNHYALAL—Designs of Wooden Bridges. *Roorkee*, 1860.
- 148 LANDOLICUS—Indian Amateur Gardener. *Cal.*, 1881.
- 149 LANKESTER, E.—Uses of Animals in Relations to the Industry of Man. *Lon.*
- 150 LATHAM, W.—The States of the River Plate: Their Industries and Commerce. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 151 LAW, HENRY—Art of Constructing and Repairing Common Roads with a Survey of the Principal Metropolitan Roads by S. Hughes. *Lon.*, 1856.
- 152 ———, Do. 2nd Copy. *Lon.*, 1855.
- 153 LEE, MRS. R.—Taxidermy. *Lon.*, 1843.
- 154 LEEDS, W. H.—Rudimentary Architecture. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 155 LESLEY, J. P.—Iron Manufacturer's Guide. *New York*, &c., 1866.
- 156 LETHABY, W. R.—Architecture, &c. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 157 LEWINS, W.—History of Banks for Savings. *Lon.*
- 158 ———, Her Majesty's Mails: A History of the Post-Office. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 159 LEWIS, D.—New Gymnastics for Families and Schools, together with the Dumb-bell Instructor and Pangymnastikon. 5th edn. *Lon.*, 1866.

- 160 LIEBIG, BARON VON—Letters on Modern Agriculture. Edited by J. Blyth. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 161 ———, JUSTUS VON—The Natural Laws of Husbandry by J. Blyth. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 162 LIPPITT, F. J.—A Treatise on Intrenchments. *New York*, 1866.
- 163 LIST OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, found Efficient during 1883-84.
- 164 LLANOVER, RT. HON. LADY—Good Cookery, Illustrated. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 165 LOCK, C. G. W.—Tobacco: A Hand-book for Planters. *Lon.*, &c., 1886.
- 166 LORD, J. K.—At Home in the Wilderness. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 167 LOUDON, J. C.—Encyclopædia of Agriculture. 6th edn. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 168 LUKIN, J.—Toy Making for Amateurs. *Lon.*, 1882.
- 169 M'INTOSH, C.—The Book of the Garden, Structural and Cultural. *2 vols. Edin., &c.*, 1853 and 1855.
- 170 MC'CULLAGH, W. T.—Industrial History of Freenations. *2 vols. Lon.*, 1846.
- 171 MACKENZIE.—Five Thousand Receipts in all the Useful and Domestic Arts. *Philadelphia.*
- 172 MAJENDIE, CAP. V. D.—Treatise on Ammunition. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 173 ———, Descriptive Plates to Treatise on Ammunition.
- 174 MALDEN, W. J.—Tillage. *Lon.*, 1891.
- 175 MARKSMAN.—The Dead Shot, or Sportsman's Complete Guide. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 176 MARRYAT, J.—History of Pottery and Porcelain. *Lon.*, 1850.
- 177 MASKELL, W.—Ivories, Ancient and Mediæval. *Piccadilly.*
- 178 MASON, O. T.—The Origin of Inventions: A Study of Industry among Primitive Peoples. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 179 MAYHEW.—The Illustrated Horse Management. *Lon.*, 1864.

- 180 MECHANIC'S MAGAZINE, Museum Register,
169 Journal and Gazette, by Robertson and
others. 69 vols. *Lon.*, 1823-58.
- 181 MENZIES, W.—Sanitary Management and uti-
lisation of Sewage. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 182 MILES, W.—Stables and Stable Fittings.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 183 ———, Treatise on Horse-shoeing.
5th edn. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 184 MITCHELL, J.—Manual of Practical Assaying.
Lon., 1854.
- 185 NEIGHBOUR, A.—The Apiary or Bees, Bee-
Hives and Bee-Culture. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 186 NESBITT, A.—Glass. *Piccadilly.*
- 187 NEWALL, J. T.—Eastern Hunters. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 188 NICCOL, R.—Essay on Sugar: A General Trea-
tise on Sugar Refining as Practised in the
Clyde Refineries. *Greenock*, 1864.
- 189 NICHOLSON, J.—Operative Mechanic and Bri-
162 tish Mechanist. 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1831.
- 190 NIGHTINGALE, FLORENCE—Sanitary State of
the Army in India. *Lon.*, 1863.
- 191 O'CONOR, J. E.—Lac, its Production, Manufac-
ture and Trade. Revised edition.
Cal., 1876.
- 192 OTT, A.—Manufacture of Soap and Candles.
Philadelphia, 1867.
- 193 PARNELL, RT. HON. SIR HENRY—A Treatise
on Roads. *Lon.*, 1833.
- 194 PEACOCK, E.—English Church Furniture, Or-
naments and Decorations at the Period of
the Reformation. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 195 PERCY, J.—Metallurgy: Iron and Steel.
Lon., 1864.
- 196 PHILLIPS, P. L.—Principles of Agriculture and
of Organic Chemistry. *Lon.*, 1857.
- 197 PIESSE, G. W. S.—The Art of Perfumery.
2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1856.
- 198 ———, Do. 2nd Copy. 3rd edn.
Edin., 1862.
- 199 ———, S.—Chymical, Natural and Physical
Magic. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1865.

- 200 PITMAN, I.—The Phonographic Railway
Phrase-Book. *Lon.*, 1880.
- 201 PLATTNER, PROF.—The use of the Blowpipe.
Edited with Emendations by S. Muspratt,
and with a Preface by Baron Liebig.
Lon., 1850.
- 202 POGSON, F.—Agriculture for India. *Cal.*, 1883.
- 203 POLLEN, J. H.—Furniture and Wood Work.
Piccadilly.
- 204 —————, Gold and Silver-Smith's Works.
Piccadilly.
- 205 POOLE, J.—The Practical Telephone Handbook.
Lon., 1891.
- 206 PROTEAUX, A.—Manufacture of Paper and
Boards, with Additions by L. S. Le Nor-
mand. Translated from the French by H.
Paine, with a Chapter on the Manufacture
of Paper from Wood in the United States
by H. T. Brown. *Philadelphia, &c.*, 1866.
- 207 RAM RAZ—Essays on the Architecture of the
Hindús. *Lon.*, 1834.
- 208 REA, A.—Chalukyan Architecture.
Madras, 1896.
- 209 REDGRAVE, G. R.—Manual of Design.
Lon., 1882.
- 210 REED, T. A.—Two Trips to India written in
Short hand Writing. *Lon.*, &c.
- 211 —————, The Reporter's Guide.
New edn. *Lon.*
- 212 RENNIE, G.—Illustrations of Mill Work and
other Machinery. Atlas to the New edn.,
of Buchanan's Work. 1841.
- 213 REPERTORY OF ARTS AND MANUFAC-
TURES. 14 vols. *Lon.*, 1795-1801.
- 214 RIANO, J. F.—The Industrial Arts in Spain.
Piccadilly, 1879.
- 215 RICHARDS, W.—Her Majesty's Army. *Lon.*
- 216 RICHARDSON, B. W.—For and against Tobac-
co ; in its Relations to the Health of Com-
munities and Individuals. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 217 —————, C. J.—Warming and Ventila-
tion of Buildings. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1856.

- 218 —————, W., AND C. GANE—The Calculator or Timber's Merchant's and Builder's Guide. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 219 RIDDELL, J.—Designs for Model Country Residences. *Philadelphia*, 1864.
- 220 —————, R.—The Modern Carpenter and Builder. *Philadelphia*, 1867.
- 221 ROBINSON, S. H.—Bengal Sugar Planter. *Cal.*, 1849.
- 222 ROCK, REV. D.—Textile Fabrics (South Kensington Museum Hand-book No. I). Edited by Maskell. *Piccadilly*, 1876.
- 223 ROGERS, S. B.—Iron Metallurgy. *Lon.*, &c., 1857.
- 224 ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, JOURNAL OF.
- 225 RUSSELL, C.—Tanning Process. 2nd edn. *Lon.*
- 226 —————, W. H.—The Atlantic Telegraph. *Lon.*
- 227 SANDERSON, G. P.—Thirteen Years among the Wild Beasts of India. 5th edn. *Lon.*, 1893.
- 228 —————, Do. 2nd Copy. —————
- 229 SCOTT, R.—Practical Cotton Spinner and Manufacturer. *Lon.*, &c., 1867.
- 230 SEERS, F. W.—Potato Culture. *Cal.*, 1891.
- 231 SHAW, T. G.—Wine, the Vine and the Cellar. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1864.
- 232 SHERWOOD, M. E. W.—The Art of Entertaining. *Lon.*, 1892.
- 233 SIMKINS, A. P.—Staff and Staff Corps Officers' Guide : A Handy Book of Reference. *Cal.*, 1868.
- 234 SIMMS, F. W.—Treatise on Levelling. Revised and Corrected with the Addition of Mr. Law's Practical Examples for Setting out Railway Curves and Mr. Trautwine's Field Practice for Laying out Circular Curves. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 235 SIMMONDS, P. L.—Animal Products : Their Preparation, Commercial Uses and Value. *Piccadilly*, 1877.
- 236 SMEE, A.—Elements of Electro-metallurgy. 2nd edn. *Lon.*, 1843.

- 237 SMITH, E. W.—The Moghul Architecture of Fatehpur Sikri. *Allahabad*, 1898.
- 238 ———, J. T.—Observations on the Duties and Responsibilities involved in the Management of Mints. *Madras*, 1848.
- 239 SOMEREN, G. J. VAN—Forests. Translated by Fernandez. 1866.
- 240 SPENCER, HUNT, &c.—Novelties in Experimental Science. *Glasgow*, 1845.
- 241 STANDISH AND NOBLE.—Practical Hints on Planting Ornamental Trees. *Bagshot*, 1852.
- 242 STARFORTH, J.—Architecture of the Farm : A Series of Designs for Farm-Houses and Farm-Steadings, Factors' Houses and Labourers' Cottages with Descriptions. *Edin., &c.*, 1853.
- 243 —————, Designs for Villa Residences. *Edin.*, 1866.
- 244 STEPHENS, H.—Book of the Farm. 2nd edn. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1855.
- 245 —————, Practical Draining. 3rd edn. *Edin., &c.*, 1848.
- 246 STEVENSON, D.—Light Houses. *Edin.*, 1864.
- 247 STEWART, HENRY—The Dairyman's Manual. *New York*, 1888.
- 248 STOCKHARDT, J. A.—Chemistry of Agriculture. Translated from the German. Edited by A. Henfrey together with a Paper on "Irrigating by Liquid Manure" by J. J. Mechi. *Lon.*, 1855.
- 249 STORY, A. T.—Board School Gymnastics. *Lon.*
- 250 STREET, G. E.—Some Account of Gothic Architecture in Spain. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 251 SURVEYING AND LEVELLING. *Lon.*, 1846.
- 252 —————, 2nd Copy. *Lon.*, 1859.
- 253 SWINDELL, J. G.—Well-Digging and Pump-Work. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1854.
- 254 SWINTON, A. A. C.—The Elementary Principles of Electric Lighting. *Lon.*, 1886.

- 255 TANNER, H.—First Principles of Agriculture.
5th edn. *Lon.*, 1884.
- 256 TEGETMEIER, W. B.—Poultry Book.
Lon., 1867.
- 257 TERRA-COTTA ARCHITECTURE OF NORTH
ITALY, 12th to 15th Centuries, Portrayed
from Drawings and Restorations by Federigo
Lose. Edited by L. Gruner. *Lon.*, 1867.
- 258 THOMSON, D.—Culture of the Pine Apple.
Edin., &c., 1866.
- 259 ———, W.—Grape Vine and its Cultivation.
5th edn. *Edin., &c.*, 1867.
- 260 TOWLER, J.—The Porcelain Picture ; or Full
Instructions How to make Photographs on
Porcelain or Opal Glass. *New York*, 1865.
- 261 TOWNSEND, C. C.—Mineral Wealth of India.
Bombay, 1891.
- 262 TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY OF
14 ENGINEERS, 1864-67.
4 vols. *Lon.*, 1865-68.
- 263 TWEED, ISA—Cow Keeping in India.
Cal., 1891.
- 264 URE, A.—The Philosophy of Manufactures Con-
tinued by P. L. Simmonds.
3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 265 ———, Cotton Manufacture of Great Bri-
1-2 tain. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1861.
- 266 WARING, J. B.—Illustrations of Architecture
and Ornament. *Lon.*
- 267 WATT, A.—Electro-Metallurgy. *Lon.*, 1860.
- 268 WAUGH, A. S.—Instructions for Topographical
Surveying. *Roorkee*, 1853.
- 269 WEALE, J.—Quarrying and Blasting Rocks.
- 270 WHEATLEY, H. B.—How to Catalogue a Li-
brary. *Lon.*, 1889.
- 271 WICKHAM, CAP. W.—Military Transport in
India. *Bombay*, 1892.
- 272 WOOD, E. J.—Curiosities of Clocks and Watches
from the Earliest Times. *Lon.*, 1866.
- 273 WRIGHT, L.—The Practical Poultry Keeper.
Lon., &c., 1867.

- 274 (THE) YEAR BOOK OF FACTS in Science and
1-13 Art, 1839-51, by Timbs. *Lon.*, 1839-51.
An Extra Volume of the Great Exhibition
in 1851 by J. Timbs. 13 vols. *Lon.*, 1851.
- 275 YOUNGHUSBAND, G. J.—Polo in India.
Lon., &c., 1890.
-

276 PLATES AND DESIGNS from J. William's Library of Science and Arts.

Q.—PERIODICALS, CATALOGUES, REPORTS, &c.

—00—

NO.	NAME OF AUTHOR.	NAME OF BOOK, &c.
$\frac{1}{1-5}$	(THE) AGRICULTURAL LEDGER—For 1899 2 Copies, 1900.—1 Copy, and 1901.—2 Copies.	5 vols. Cal.
$\frac{2}{1-4}$	AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS OF BRITISH INDIA.—1893-94 to 1897-98, 2 Copies of 1894-95 to 1898-99, and 1895-96 to 1899- 1900.	4 vols.
$\frac{3}{1-5}$	ALL the Year Round, by Charles Dickens. 1861- 62 and 1864.	5 vols. Lon.
$\frac{4}{1-2}$	ASIATIC RESEARCHES. Vol. I-II.	Cal., 1884.
$\frac{5}{1-4}$	BALGRAVIA—London Magazine. Edited by C. Beade.	4 vols. Lon., 1876.
6	BARKER—Facts and Figures, 1892.	Lon.
$\frac{7}{1-2}$	BENGAL DIRECTORY for 1866 and 1868, by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co.	2 vols. Lon., &c.
8	(THE) BENGALI. Vol. IV, 1865.	Cal.
$\frac{9}{1-84}$	BLACKWOOD'S EDINBURGH MAGAZINE Vols. 1-80, Vols. 103-4, Vol. 106 with an Index to Vols. 1-50.	84 vols. Lon., &c., 1817-56, 1868-69.
$\frac{10}{1-19}$	CALCUTTA REVIEW. Nos. 76-114.	19 vols. Cal., 1883 to 1901.
11	CATALOGUE, Annual of the West Chester State, Normal School.	Westchester, 1896.
12	—————, of the Asiatic Society Library.	Cal., 1856.
13	—————, Bibliotheca Orientalis.	Lon., 1877.
14	—————, OF BOOKS, American by J. Kelly.	Lon., &c., 1866.
15	—————, OF BOOKS, British by S. Low, 1837-57.	Lon., 1858.

- 16 —————, OF BOOKS, English, 1835-63,
by S. Low.
- 17 —————, OF ENGLISH LITERATURE,
1-4 by Quatritch. Parts I-IV.
4 vols. *Lon.*, 1881-84.
- 18 —————, General, by Quatritch. Parts II
1-7 to VIII. 7 vols. *Lon.*, 1881-84.
- 19 —————, Jaipur Exhibition. *Cal.*, 1883.
- 20 —————, Official, of Calcutta International
Exhibition, 1883-84. 2nd edn. *Cal.*, 1883.
- 21 —————, of Presidency College Library.
Cal., 1897.
- 22 —————, Punjab Library at Lahore.
Lahore, 1894.
- 23 —————, Roorkee College Library.
- 24 CENSUS REPORT of British India. 1881.
1-3 3 vols. *Lon.*, &c., 1883.
- 25 —————, General, of India, 1891, by
J. A. Baines, F. S. S. *Lon.*, 1893.
- 26 —————, General Tables for British
Provinces and the Feudatory States. Vol. I.
Lon., 1892.
- 27 —————, of the Jaipur State, by Mun-
1-2 shi Jwala Sahai, 1881. *Agra*, 1881.
- 28 —————, Do., by M. Gobind Saran,
1-2 Rajputana, 1891. Parts I-II, by H. B.
Abbot. *Cal.*, 1892.
- 29 CENTRAL INDIA ADMINISTRATION RE-
PORT for 1889-90. *Cal.*, 1890.
- 30 CIVIL AND MILITARY, The India List.
Lon., 1890.
- 31 —————, List of Bengal, Quarterly, Oct., 1896.
1-6 Vol. I, January to October, 1897. 4 Vols.
January 1898, 1 Vol. 6 vols.
- 32 CONTEMPORARY REVIEW. Vols. 43-80,
1-38 1883-1901. *Lon.*
- 33 COTTON Statistics India. *Bombay*, 1889.
- 34 EDINBURGH REVIEW or Critical Journal.
1-3 Vols. 26-28, 1867-69. *Edin.*
- 35 ENGLISHMAN, Saturday Evening. Vols. 4-5,
1-3 and 7, 1866-68. *Lon.*, 1866-67 and 1869.

- 36 FAMILY HERALD. Vols. 50-83, 1883-99.
 1-17 *Lon.*
 37 FINANCIAL STATEMENT for 1899-1900,
 1-2 1900-1901.
 38 FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW. Vols. I-VII by
 1-7 Henry Lewes. *Lon.*, 1865-66.
 39 FRASER'S MAGAZINE for Town and Country.
 1 12 Vols. 63-69, 71 and 77-80. *Lon.*, 1861-69.
 40 FRIEND OF INDIA. Vols. 31, 2 Parts of 33,
 1-5 and 2 Parts of 34. 1865-68. *Serampore.*
 41 GAZETTE OF INDIA OF.

1-176

Vols.	1-2	1865,	2 vols.	<i>Cal.</i> , and <i>Simla.</i>
"	3-4	1866,	2	"
"	5-8	1868,	4	"
"	9-11	1870,	3	"
"	12-14	1871,	3	"
"	15-19	1872,	5	"
"	20-25	1873,	6	"
"	26-29	1874,	4	"
"	30-32	1876,	3	"
"	33-39	1877,	7	"
"	40-45	1878,	6	"
"	46-51	1879,	6	"
"	52-57	1880,	6	"
"	58-64	1885,	7	"
"	65-71	1886,	7	"
"	72-78	1887,	7	"
"	79-85	1888,	7	"
"	86-92	1889,	7	"
"	93-99	1890,	7	"
"	100-106	1891,	7	"
"	107-113	1892,	7	"
"	114-120	1893,	7	"
"	121-127	1894,	7	"
"	128-134	1895,	7	"
"	135-141	1896,	7	"
"	142-148	1897,	7	"
"	149-155	1898,	7	"
"	156-162	1899,	7	"
"	163-169	1900,	7	"
"	170-176	1901,	7	"

- 42 GENERAL MEMORANDUM OF CROPS, of
1899-1900.
- 43 GEORGE TOWN, University Catalogue of the
Officers and Students of 1896-97.
- 44 GRAPHIC. Vols. 27-64, 1883-1901.
1-38 38 vols. *Lon.*
- 45 GUIDE to the Bombay, Baroda and Central India
Railway, Rajputana, Central India, Pun-
jab, &c. Illustrated, 1895. *Lon.*
- 46 ———, Bombay. 18th edn. *Bombay, &c.*, 1893.
- 47 HAZELL'S ANNUAL for 1895, 1896, 1899,
1-4 and 1901. 4 vols. *Lon.*
- 48 HENDLEY, T. H.—Hand-book to the Jaipur
Museum. *Cal.*, 1895.
- 49 (THE) HINDU PATRIOT, 1865-68. Vols. 12-
1-4 14 and 16. 4 vols. *Lon.*, 1865-67 and 1869.
- 50 HISTORY OF SERVICES OF OFFICERS,
1-9 holding Gazetted Appointments under the
Foreign Department. 9 vols. *Cal.*, 1881,
1886, 1888, 1889-92, 1895 & 1897.
- 51 ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.
1-59 59 vols. *Lon.*
- 1-10 Vols. 30 and 32-40 *Lon.*, 1857, 1858-62.
- 11-21 „ 55-68 11 vols. ———, 1869-76.
- 22-59 „ 83-117 ———, 1883-1901.
- 52 IMPERIAL INSTITUTE YEAR BOOK, 1892.
South Kensington.
- 53 INDIAN ARMY LIST, 1891, 1896 and 1897
1-5 in 5 vols.
- 54 INDIAN MAGAZINE AND REVIEW.
1-17 17 vols. *Lon.*, &c., 1883-99.
- 55 INDIAN REVIEV. 2 vols, 1883-84. *Cal.*
1-2
- 56 INTELLECTUAL OBSERVER: Review of
1-12 Natural History, Microscopic Research
and Recreative Science. Vols. I-XII,
12 vols. *Lon.*, 1862-68.
- 57 JEYPORE EDUCATIONAL REPORT. 6 vols.
1-6 1887, 1889, 1895, 1897, 1898 and 1899.
- 58 ——— Forest Department Report. 14 vols.,
1-14 from 1886-90 and 1892-1899; and a Re-

port on the Proposed Formation and Management of Forest Reserves by E. Mc. A. Meoir.

- 59 —————, Medical and Meteorological Report.
 1-16 16 vols. 1884-1890, 1892-1900.
- 60 —————, Public Works Report.
 1-21 21 vols. 1880-1900.
- 61 —————, Sanskrit College Report, 1893-94.
- 62 JOURNAL of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great
 1-23 Britain and Ireland 1834-55. Vols. I-XX.
 1865-66 and 1868. Vols. I-III. *Lon.*
- 63 —————, of the Asiatic Society of Bengal Vol.
 1-66 II—1833, Vol. V in two Parts, VII in
 two Parts, VIII in three Parts, IX in five
 Parts, X in two Parts, XI in two Parts,
 XII in two Parts, XIII in two Parts,
 XIV in two Parts, XV-XVI in two Parts,
 XVII in two Parts, XVIII in two Parts,
 XIX-XXIII, XXV-XXVIII, XXX-
 XXXIII, XXXIV in two Parts, XXXV-
 XXXIX, from 1836-1870, XL-L and
 LXVI in two Parts, 1871-81 and 1897.
 66 vols. *Cal.*
- 64 —————, of the National Indian Association.
 Vol. I. 1871.
- 65 LEISURE HOUR. 17 vols. 1883-99. *Lon.*
 1-17
- 66 LIST of Agricultural Implements and Machines
 1898.
- 67 (THE) LONDON SOCIETY.
 1-4 2-4 Vols I-III, August to October 1876.
 1 „ VII, Illustrated. *Lon.*, 1865.
- 68 LONDON AND PROVINCIAL Medical Direc-
 tory, Inclusive of the Medical Directory
 for Scotland and Medical Directory for Ire-
 land and General Medical Register, 1868.
Lon.
- 69 MACMELLAN'S Magazine. Vol. 19th, November
 1868 to April 1869. *Lon.*, &c., 1869.
- 70 MEMORANDUM on the Organization of Indian
 Museums, by G. Watt, Reporter on Eco-
 nomic Products, 1900.

- 71 MOFUSSILITE. Vol. 20th for 1865.
Meerut, 1865.
- 72 MURDOCH, J.—Indian Year book, for 1861
1-3 two Vols., 1862 one Vol. *Madras*, 1863.
- 73 NAUTICAL Almanac. 1883-1903.
1-22 22 vols. *Lon.*, 1879-95.
- 74 NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE and Literary
1-101 Journal.
Vols. 1-48, Edited by J. C. Campbell.
Lon., 1821-36.
,, 49-62, ——— T. Hook. ———, 1837-41.
,, 63-72, ——— G. Hood. ———, 1841-44.
,, 73-101, ——— Ainsworth.
————, 1845-54.
- 75 NINETEENTH CENTURY, by I. Knowles.
1-38 Vols. 13-50, 1883-1901. *Lon.*
- 76 OVERLAND MAIL, Vols. X-XVI.
17 *Lon.*, 1865-68.
- 77 PAPERS ON THE WORKING OF LAW Con-
tained in Chapter XXXVIII of the Crimi-
nal Procedure Code under which Persons
are required to furnish Security for their
Good Behavior. *Cal.*, 1880.
- 78 ———, RELATING TO THE TRANSFER
OF THE CONTROL of Reformatory
Schools in India from the Jails Department
to the Educational Department During the
Year 1898-99. *Cal.*, 1900.
- 79 (THE) PENNY MAGAZINE. Vol. VI, 1837.
Lon.
- 80 (A LIST OF THE) PHOTOGRAPHIC NEGA-
TIVES of Indian Antiquities. *Cal.*, 1900.
- 81 PROCEEDINGS OF THE ASIATIC SOCIE-
1-3 TY BENGAL. 3 vols.
- 82 (THE) PUNCH. 1841-68. 17 vols. *Lon.*
1-32 (10 intervening Vols., being missing).
1887-1901. 15 vols.
- 83 ———, Cartoons from.
- 84 (THE) QUARTERLY REVIEW. Vols. 110-112,
1-8 1861-62.
- 85-89 RAMGARH PROJECT, Jeypore. 5 Copies.
Cal., 1881.

- 90 RAJPUTANA ADMINISTRATION REPORT.
 1-16 1880-81, 1883-84, 1887-88, 1889-90,
 1892-93, 1893-94, 1894-95, 1896-97,
 1898-99, 1899-1900. 10 vols.
- 91 RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF IN-
 DIA, Home Department : Papers Relating
 to the Improvement of Position and Pros-
 pects of Civil Assistant Surgeons in India,
 from 1891-99. Cal., 1900.
- 92 REPLIES TO THE QUESTIONS IN CHAP-
 TER I of the Memorandum of Famine
 Commission by Mahdi Ali. Bombay, 1879.
- 93 REPORT—Adam's, on Vernacular Education in
 Bengal and Behar in 1835-36 and 1838.
 Cal., 1868.
- 94 ———, Agriculture and Commerce, N. W. P.,
 and Oudh, 1882.
- 95 ———, Ajmere Merwara Administration, 1897-
 1-3 98, 1898-99, 1899-1900. 3 vols.
- 96 ———, Archæology Progress, 1898-1900.
 1-5 5 vols.
- 97 ———, Baluchistan Agency Administration,
 1-3 1898-99, 1899-1900, 1900-1901. 3 vols.
- 98 ———, Baroda State Administration for 1875-
 1-2 76, 1877-78. 2 vols.
- 99 ———, Bengal Administration, 1885-86.
- 100 ———, Bengal Charitable Dispensaries, 1868,
 by J. Murray. Cal., 1869.
- 101 ———, Bengal Jails, 1868, Vol. I, by F. J.
 1-2 Mouat, with a Vol., of Appendixes, 1868-
 69. 2 vols. Cal.
- 102 ———, Bengal Police, 1866, Vol. I, by A. H.
 Peterson. Cal., 1869.
- 103 ———, Bengal Public Instruction, for 1845-46
 1-3 2 Vols., 1846-47, 1847-48, 1849, 1851,
 1852, 1868. 8 vols.
- 104 ———, Botanical Gardens at Saharanpore and
 Mussoorie, 1882. Allahabad.
- 105 ———, British Association Meetings, 1864-67.
 1-4 4 vols. Lon.
- 106 ———, Burma Administration, 1868-69.
- 107 ———, Burma Education, 1867-68. Maulmain.

- 108 ———, Burma Excise, 1867-68.
Maulmain, 1869.
- 109 ———, Burma Hospital and Dispensaries,
1867-68. *Maulmain*, 1869.
- 110 ———, Burma Public Health and Vital Statis-
tics, 1868.
- 111 ———, Burma Vaccination for 1868.
Maulmain, 1870.
- 112 ———, Cawnpore Experimental Farm Opera-
tions, 1881-82.
- 113 ———, Central India Agency, 1878-79, 1898-
₁₋₃ 99, 1899-1900. *3 vols. Cal.*
- 114 ———, Central Provinces Administration,
1868-69, by J. H. Morris.
- 115 ———, Central Provinces Trade and Resour-
ces, 1868-69, by J. H. Morris.
- 116 ———, Coorg Administration, 1869-70.
₁₋₂ *2 vols. Bangalore.*
- 117 ———, Cotton Production and Trade, N. W. P.
Allahabad, 1882.
- 118 ———, Court of Wards, N. W. P., 1878-79.
Allahabad, 1880.
- 119 ———, Dhar Administration, 1874-75, 1875-
₁₋₃ 76 and 1876-77, in one Vol., 1877-78.
3 vols. Dhar.
- 120 ———, Dispensaries and Charitable Institutions
of N. W. P., and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1881.
- 121 ———, Dispensaries Punjab for 1868.
Lahore, 1869.
- 122 ———, Economic and Art Section of the In-
₁₋₂ dian Museum, for 1897-98, 1898-99. *2 vols.*
- 123 ———, Education Commission of India.
Cal., 1883.
- 124 ———, Education, Indigenous and Vernacular
Schools for 1850-51. *Agra*, 1852.
- 125 ———, Epigraphical and Architectural Bran-
ches, 1891-92.
- 126 ———, Excise Administration, N. W. P., and
Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1880.
- 127 ———, Famine Commission, with Appendices
₁₋₇ Containing Evidence of Witnesses.
7 vols. Cal., 1898.

- 128 ———, Famine History in H. H. the Nizam's
Dominions in 1876-78 by Mahdi Ali.
Bombay, 1879.
- 129 ———, Famine Relief Committee Jaipur.
Ajmere, 1901.
- 130 ———, Foreign Trade of the N. W. P., and
Oudh. *Allahabad, 1882.*
- 131 ———, Forest Administration Ajmere-Merwa-
ra, 1898-99. *Ajmere.*
- 132 ———, Do., in British India, 1897-98,
1-2 1898-99. *2 vols. Cal., 1901.*
- 133 ———, Fyzabad Municipality for 1889-90.
Lucknow, 1890.
- 134 ———, Horticultural Gardens. *Lucknow, 1882.*
- 135 ———, Jails Administration, N. W. P., and
Oudh. *1880.*
- 136 ———, Jails Management in Oudh, 1868.
Lucknow.
- 137 ———, License Tax Act No. 2 of 1878, Ope-
rations under. *Allahabad, 1881.*
- 138 ———, Madras Presidency Administration,
1868-69. *Madras.*
- 139 ———, Meteorological Administration, 1898-
1-3 99, 1899-1900 and 1900-1901. *3 vols.*
- 140 ———, Mines in India Inspection, 1897 to 99.
1-3 *3 vols. Cal.*
- 141 ———, Mysore and Coorg Administration,
1864-65.
- 142 ———, N. W. P., Administration, 1872-73.
Allahabad, 1874.
- 143 ———, N. W. P., and Oudh Administration
1884. *Allahabad, 1885.*
- 144 ———, N. W. P., Revenue, Administration by
1-2 the Sudder Board of Revenue, 1851-52,
1878-79, 1880-81, 1882-83 in one vol.
Agra, &c.
- 145 ———, N. W. P., and Oudh Stamp Revenue
Administration for, 1880-81.
Allahabad, 1881.
- 146 ———, Old Records of the India Office with
Supplimentary Notes and Appendices, by
Sir G. Birdwood. *2nd edn. Lon., 1891.*

- 147 ———, Opium Royal Commission. Parts I and
 1-2 II. 2 vols. *Lon.*, 1895.
- 148 ———, Oudh Revenue Administration, 1868.
Lucknow.
- 149 ———, Persian Gulf Political Residency and
 1-2 Maskat Political Agency Administration,
 1898-99, 1899-1900. 2 vols. *Cal.*
- 150 ———, Police Administration, N. W. P., and
 Oudh, 1879. *Allahabad*, 1880.
- 151 ———, Publications issued and Registered in
 the Several Provinces of British India
 in 1898. *Cal.*, 1899.
- 152 ———, Public Instruction N. W. P., and Oudh,
 1884, by R. T. H. Griffith.
Allahabad, 1884.
- 153 ———, Punjab and its Dependencies Admi-
 nistration, 1868-69.
- 154 ———, Railway Borne Traffic of the N. W. P.,
 and Oudh, 1882. *Allahabad*, 1883.
- 155 ———, Railway in Indian Administration,
 1-5 1898-99 in two Parts, 1899-1900 in two
 Parts, Calender Year 1900.
 5 vols. *Cal.*, &c.
- 156 ———, Registration Department, N. W. P.,
 and Oudh Administration, 1881.
Allahabad, 1881.
- 157 ———, Revenue Settlement Rohtak District,
 1873-79. *Lahore*, 1880.
- 158 ———, Sanitary Commissioner and Superin-
 tendent General of Vaccination of the N.
 W. P., and Oudh, 1879. *Allahabad*, 1880.
- 159 ———, Sanitary, Dispensary, Vaccination and
 Jail in Rajputana, 1898. *Cal.*, 1899
- 160 ———, Settlement of Dehra Doon, 1852. *Agra*.
- 161 ———, Shibpur Public Library, 1894-95.
Cal., 1895.
- 162 ———, Springfield City Library Association.
 1896.
- 163 ———, Survey of India Department, 1897-98,
 1-2 1898-99. 2 vols. *Cal.*
- 164 ———, Thagi and Dakaiti Department, 1866,
 1-4 1898, 1899 and 1900. 4 vols.

- 165 ———, Travancore Administration, 1877-78.
Travancore, 1879.
- 166 ———, Vaccination Proceedings, Government
of Bengal, 1869. *Cal.*
- 167 ———, Veterinary Department in India Ad-
 $\frac{1-2}{1-3}$ ministration, 1898-99, 1899-1900.
- 168 REPOSITORY OF ARTS, Literature, Com-
 $\frac{1-2}{1-3}$ merce, &c. Vols. 12, 14, and 9.
Lon., 1814, 1815 and 1820.
- 169 RETURNS OF VACCINATION, N. W. P.
Allahabad, 1876-77.
- 170 REVIEW OF FOREST ADMINISTRATION,
BRITISH INDIA.
- 171 ———, OF INDIAN WEATHER, 1898-99.
 $\frac{1-2}{1-3}$ *2 vols.*
- 172 ———, ON THE MANAGEMENT of Court
of Wards in Oudh.
- 173 ———, Monthly Weather, 1898 to 1901.
 $\frac{1-4}{1-5}$ *4 vols.*
- 174 ———, OF REVENUE ADMINISTRATION,
 $\frac{1-3}{1-4}$ Province of Oudh, 1881 to 1883.
3 vols. Allahabad.
- 175 ———, OF REVIEWS, 1897, 1898, 1899,
 $\frac{1-5}{1-6}$ 1900 and 1901. *5 vols.*
- 176 ———, OF TRADE IN INDIA, 1898-99,
 $\frac{1-3}{1-4}$ 1899-1900, 1900-1901. *3 vols.*
- 177 ROCHESTER UNIVERSITY CATALOGUE,
1897-98.
- 178 ROYAL ALBUM : Court Directory and General
Guide. *Lon.*
- 179 SATURDAY REVIEW. Vols. 5, 7-11, 13, and
 $\frac{1-3}{1-4}$ 23. *8 vols. Lon.*, 1858, 1859-62 and 1867.
- 180 SMITH, A. T.—History of the West-Chester
Normal School, 1896.
- 181 STATISTICS compiled from the Finance and
 $\frac{1-5}{1-6}$ Revenue Accounts of the Government of
India. *6 vols.*
- 182 STATISTICS of Mineral Productions, 1894-98,
 $\frac{1-3}{1-4}$ 1890-99, 1891-1900. *3 vols.*
- 183 TRADE AND COMMERCE OF INDIA, Ana-
lyses of, 1899.

- 184 ———, CARRIED by Rail and River, 1897-98
1-4 1898-99, 1899-1900, 1900-1901. 4 vols.
- 185 TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC
1-3 SOCIETY, 1827. 3 vols.
- 186 ——— Do. Do. 2nd Copy.
- 187 ——— of Royal Society Edinburgh,
1-2 1867. Vols. XXIV and XXV.
- 188 WHO'S WHO, 1884.
- 189 ZADKIEL'S ALMANAC for 1886.
- 190 CULTIVATION OF COFFEE IN INDIA, in
1897-98, 1898-99.
- 191 DISPENSARIES IN CENTRAL INDIA, 1900.
Cal., 1901.
- 192 INDORE MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS.
Agra, 1852.
- 193 LIST OF OFFICERS, Holding Gazetted Ap-
pointments under Government of India.
July 1892. Cal., 1892.
- 194-95 REPORT of the Archeological Survey of India,
N. W. P., and Oudh, 1901. 2 Copies.
- 196 ———, Central India Agency Administration
for 1900-1901.
- 197 ———, Civil Justice Administration in Oudh.
1868.
- 198 ———, Civil Justice Administration in the
Punjab, 1868.
- 199 ———, Civil Veterinary Department in India,
Administration for 1900-01. Cal., 1901.
- 200 ———, Criminal Justice in Oudh Administra-
tion, 1868.
- 201 ———, Criminal Justice in the Punjab, Ad-
ministration, 1868.
- 202 ———, Forest Administration in the Central
Provinces for 1900-1901. Nagpur, 1901.
- 203 ———, Inspections of Mines in India, 1900.
Cal., 1901.
- 204 ———, Jaipur Medical &c., Institutions for
1901. Cal.
- 205 ———, Persian Gulf Political Residency, &c.,
for 1900-1901. Cal., 1901.
- 206 ———, Railways in India Administration for
1901. Simla, 1901.

- 207 ———, Rajputana Sanitary, Vaccination, Dispensary and Jail Report for 1899.
Cal., 1901.
- 208 ———, Survey of India Department, 1899-1900.
Cal., 1901.
- 209 WOOLBERT, MAJOR H. R.—Mediotopographical Account of Deoli, Rajputana, 1899.
Cal., 1899.
-

R.—WORKS IN GERMAN, FRENCH, AND OTHER
EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.

—:O:—

No.	NAME OF AUTHOR.	NAME OF BOOK, &c.
1	(†)AATHPION.—Etei.	
2	ANCIENT SYRIAC DOCUMENTS, by W. Cureton.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1864.
3	ASCHAMI EPISTOLAE.	<i>Hanoviæ</i> , 1610.
4	BIBLIOTECA POETICA ITALIANA, by A. Buttura. Tomo 24-26.	<i>Parigi</i> , 1840.
5	BIBLIOTHECAE SANSKRITÆ, by Gildemeister.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1847.
6	BOSCHINI, G. B.—Tragedie Di Vittorio Alfieri Da Asti. 3 vols. Tomo, Quarto and Sesto.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1815.
7	BOUVARD, M. A.—Tables Astronomiques.	<i>Paris</i> , 1821.
8	CATALOGO GENERALE Dei Musei Di Antichità.	3 vols. <i>Roma</i> , 1881.
9	CAVALLARE, CHRISTOFORO, F. S.—Topografia Archeologica Di Siracusa.	<i>Palermo</i> , 1883.
10	_____, Pompei E. La Regione. Sotterrata.	<i>Napoli</i> , 1879.
11	_____, Degli Scavi De Stabia.	<i>Napoli</i> , 1881.
12	CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MICHELE DI—Il Don Chis-Ciotte Della Mancia Venezia.	4 vols. 1818-19.
13	CHARDIN—Journal Du Voyage into Persia and the East Indies.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1686.
14	CHRONICUM SCOTORUM.—A Chronicle of Irish-Affairs from the Earliest Times to 1135, with a Supplement from 1141 to 1150, together with a Translation by H. M. Hennessy.	<i>Lon.</i> , 1866.

- 15 CLARE, Lady by J. T. D. Saint-Germain. *Paris*, 1866.
1-2
- 16 CONCILIA SCOTIÆ. 2 vols. *Edin.*, 1866.
1-2
- 17 CREVIER, J. B. L.—T. Livii Patavini Historiarum. 6 vols. *Lon.*, 1813.
1-6
- 18 DIE OCHULD. 1821.
- 19 DOCUMENTI INEDITI. 4 vols. Firenze. *Roma*, 1878-1880.
1-4
- 20 DONALDSON, J. W.—Complete Greek Grammar. 3rd edn. *Cambridge*, 1862.
- 21 GIOVANNI BOCCACCIO.—Il Decameron. 3 vols. *Milano*, 1816.
1-3
- 22 GREEK TESTAMENT, by H. Alford. 3rd, 4th and 5th edns. 4 vols. *Cambridge*, 1863, 1865-66.
1-4
- 23 HANSEN, P. A.—Tables De La Lune. *Londres*, 1857.
- 24 HEEREN, H. H. L.—Historische Werke. 2 vols. *Gottingen*, 1821.
1-2
- 25 HISTOIRE DE CHARLES XII. *Paris*, 1840.
- 26 HORATII FLACCI OPERA. 3rd edn. *Lon.*, 1823.
- 27 ITINERAIRE DE PARIS, A Jerusalem. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1852.
1-2
- 28 JEAN PAR CH. PAUL DE KOCK. 4 vols. *Paris*, 1836.
1-4
- 29 LEATHES, REV. S.—Hebrew Grammar. *Lon.*, 1868.
- 30 LES CODES, Français in Miniature. *Paris*.
- 31 LESSEN, C.—Indische Alterthum-Skunde. 4 vols. *Leipzig*, &c., 1861, 1849, 1858, 1847.
1-4
- 32 MILLE ET UNE NUITS. 2 vols. *Paris*.
1-2
- 33 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRAECE. Coloniae Agrippinae. 1859.
- 34 OVIDIVS NASO.—Metamorphoses. Vol. II only. *Lipsiae*, 1883.
- 35 PALLAS—Voyages Du Professeur. 8 vols. *Paris*.
1-8
- 36 ———, Second Voyage. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1811.
1-3

- 37 PLATO.—The Apology of. *Oxford*, 1867.
 38 POETI CLASSICI ITALIANI. 46th Vol., only.
Milano, 1826.
 39 POHL, C. F.—Mozart Und Haydn in London.
Wien., 1867.
 40 SCHILLER, 1816.
 41 ———, F.—Thirty Jahrigen Kriegs.
 1 2 2 vols. *Carlsruhe*, 1826.
 42 SCRIPTURES OF THE OLD TESTAMENT,
 Hebrew and English. *Lon.*
 43 SELECTÆ CICERONIS ORATIONES.
Lon., 1830.
 44 SELECTION from German Prose Writers with
 a Double Translation. *Lon.*, 1828.
 45 SCRIVENER, REV. F. H.—Co-dex Augiensis
 with a Critical Introduction. *Lon.*, 1859.
 46 (THE) TALMUD BABILON'S KIWARSAWA.
 1-10 1859-64. 10 vols.
 47 TRENCH, R. C. Sacred Latin Poetry.
London and Cambridge, 1864.
 48 VERRIER, U. J. LE.—Annales De L'Observatoire
 1-3 Imperial De Paris. Vols. 4th, 5th and
 6th only. *Paris*, 1858-59 and 1864.
 49 VETUS TESTAMENTUM GRÆCE.
Oxonii, 1859.
 50 XENOPHONTIS COMMENTARIL. *Lon.*, 1823.
 51 ZUMPT, C. G.—Grammar of the Latin Language.
 6th edn. *Lon.*, 1861.
-

